

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



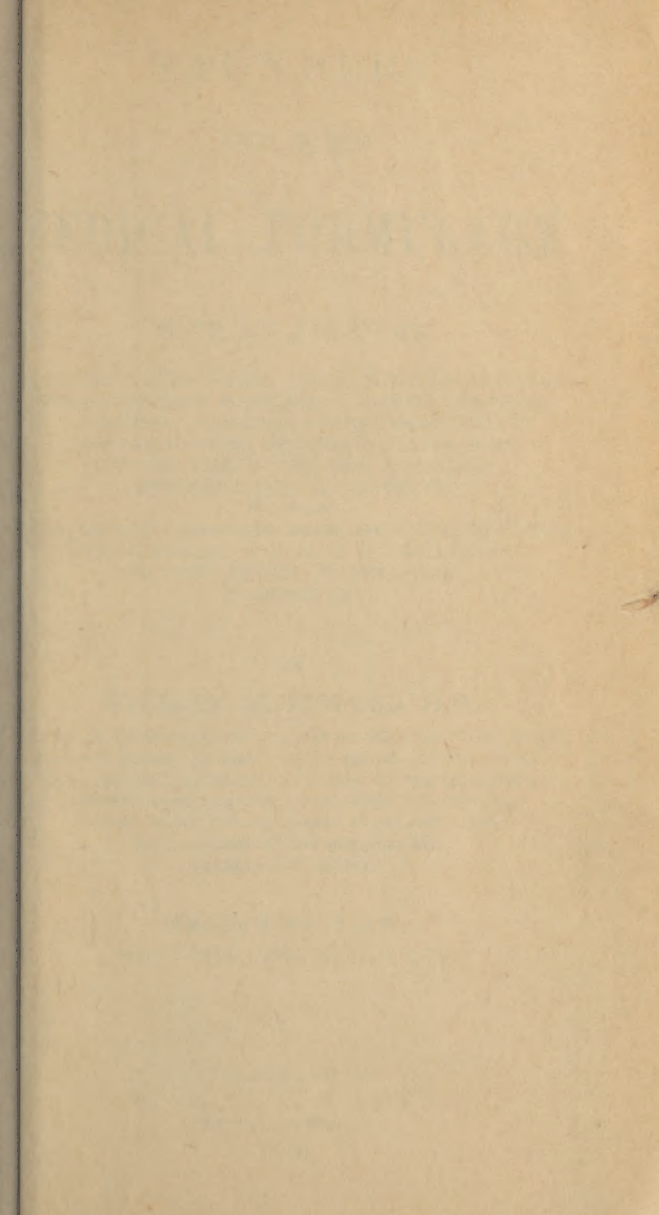
NLM 00106437 8

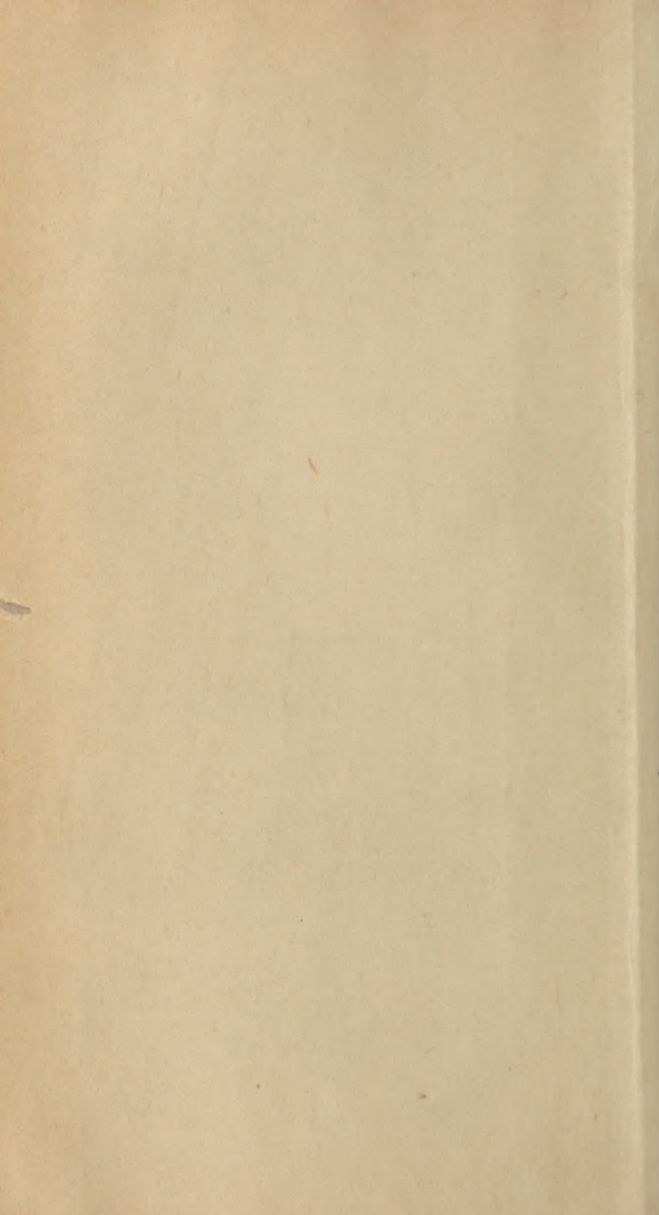
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
Washington



Founded 1836

U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
Public Health Service





SAUNDERS'
POCKET
MEDICAL FORMULARY.

WITH AN APPENDIX

CONTAINING POSOLOGICAL TABLE; FORMULÆ AND DOSES
FOR HYPODERMIC MEDICATION; POISONS AND THEIR
ANTIDOTES; DIAMETERS OF THE FEMALE PELVIS
AND FETAL HEAD; OBSTETRICAL TABLE; DIET
LIST FOR VARIOUS DISEASES; MATERIALS
AND DRUGS USED IN ANTISEPTIC
SURGERY;
TREATMENT OF ASPHYXIA FROM DROWNING; SURGICAL
REMEMBRANCER; TABLES OF INCOMPATIBLES;
ERUPTIVE FEVERS; WEIGHTS AND
MEASURES, Etc.

BY

WILLIAM M. POWELL, M.D.,

AUTHOR OF "ESSENTIALS OF DISEASES OF CHILDREN;" ONE OF THE
ASSOCIATE EDITORS OF THE "ANNUAL OF THE UNIVERSAL MEDI-
CAL SCIENCES;" ATTENDING PHYSICIAN TO THE CHILDREN'S
SEASHORE HOUSE FOR INVALID CHILDREN, AND THE MER-
CER HOUSE FOR INVALID WOMEN AT ATLANTIC CITY,
N. J.; MEMBER OF THE PHILADELPHIA
PATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

SECOND EDITION,
REVISED AND ENLARGED.

PHILADELPHIA:
W. B. SAUNDERS,
913 WALNUT STREET.
1892.

QV

D886s

1892

c.1

film no. 11020, 11

Item 1

COPYRIGHT, 1891.

By W. B. SAUNDERS.

SH 18N44 MMT

This Little Work

IS AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED TO MY FRIEND,

WILLIAM H. BENNETT, A.M., M.D.,

OF PHILADELPHIA.

PREFACE.

IN offering this Formulary to the Profession, the compiler wishes to state that he has endeavored to introduce, so far as possible in the many prescriptions contained therein, a considerable number, of the more important recently discovered drugs.

Especial thanks are due to Dr. Richard C. Norris, of Philadelphia, for his aid in furnishing the diameters of the female pelvis and fetal head, and to the many professional friends, who have provided the author with valuable prescriptions from their private practice, hitherto unpublished.

Indebtedness is acknowledged to the following text-books: Starr on Diseases of the Digestive Organs in Infancy and Childhood; J. Lewis Smith, Meigs and Pepper, Ashby and Wright, Ellis, Eustace Smith, Goodhart and Starr, and to Keating's Encyclopædia of Diseases of Children; The Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences; Wood's, Bartholow's, Hare's, Ringer's, Potter's, and Napheys' Therapeutics; Duhring, Shoemaker, Stelwagon, and Van Harlingen on Skin Diseases; Goodell's Gynæcology; Hirst's System of Obstetrics; Ashhurst's, Agnew's, and Martin's Surgeries; Sajous on Nose and Throat; Seiler on the Throat; and Pepper's System of Practice of Medicine, etc.

In conclusion, the author would gladly acknowledge any corrections or additions.

W. M. POWELL.

26 SOUTH INDIANA AVENUE,
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
Sept. 1891.

AUTHORITIES.

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| Abadie. | Bean. |
| Abercrombie. | Beauperthuy. |
| Agnew. | Bellevue Hospital. |
| Ainslie. | Benedict. |
| Aitken. | Bennett, W. H. |
| Aldridge. | Bernardy. |
| Alison. | Bertarelli. |
| Alrich. | Bezold. |
| Andeer. | Bibron. |
| Anders. | Billroth. |
| Anderson. | Bird, Golding and |
| Anglada. | George. |
| Annals of Gynæcology
and Pædiatry. | Bixby. |
| Annual of the Universal
Med. Sciences. | Blachez. |
| Armaignac. | Blackwood. |
| Aschenbach. | Blasius. |
| Ashhurst. | Bonjean. |
| Atkinson. | Boteler. |
| Atlee. | Bouchard. |
| Aubert. | Bouchut. |
| Audhoui. | Brande. |
| Aulde. | Breima. |
| Austie. | Brensinger. |
| | Brinton. |
| | Brockes. |
| | Brodie. |
| Baer. | Brondel. |
| Baker. | Brooke, H. G. |
| Balfour. | Browne, Crichton. |
| Balzer. | Brown-Séguard. |
| Barbacci. | Bruns. |
| Bareges. | Brunton. |
| Barker. | Bucknell. |
| Barnes. | Bulkley. |
| Barrett. | Bumstead and Taylor. |
| Barthez. | Bundy. |
| Bartholow. | Burgess. |
| Barwell. | Burnett. |
| Basham. | |
| Bazin. | Campi. |
| Beall. | Canada Lancet. |

Canada Med. Record.
 Canquoin.
 Capitan.
 Carmichael.
 Cazeaux.
 Chambard.
 Chambers.
 Chapman.
 Charity Hospital, N. Y.
 Charteris.
 Chauvin.
 Chaves.
 Cheatham.
 Chéron.
 Christie.
 Churchill.
 Clark, Alonzo.
 Clark, E. G.
 Clarke, Andrew.
 Clouston.
 Cohen, J. S.
 Cohen, Solomon Solis.
 College and Clinical
 Record.
 Condie.
 Cooper, Sir A.
 Copland.
 Corpe.
 Corvisart.
 Coster.
 Covert.
 Cruice, R. B.

 Da Costa.
 Dalton.
 Danet.
 D'Ardenne.
 Davidson.
 Day.
 Deboué.
 Debove.
 Delafield.
 Demarquay.
 Descroizilles.
 Dessau.
 Devergie.
 Dewees.
 Dick.
 Diday.
 Dixie Doctor.
 Dixon.
 Dobell.

Dobish.
 Donovan.
 Dorr.
 Druitt.
 Duckworth.
 Duguet.
 Dujardin-Beaumetz.
 Dukes.
 Dunglison.
 Dunn.
 Duparc.
 Dupont.
 Dupuytren.

Easby.
 Eberle.
 Eillard.
 Eller.
 Elliott.
 Ellis.
 Embleton.
 Enmet.
 Engel, Hugo.
 Erichsen.
 Everson, M. W.

Fahnestock.
 Farquharson.
 Faust.
 Ferraud.
 Flemming.
 Fliesburg.
 Forbes.
 Fothergill.
 Fox, G. H.
 Fox, L. W.
 Fox, Tilbury.
 Frantzel.
 Fraser.
 French Hospital.
 Fronmueller.
 Fuller.
 Furey.

Galezowski
 Garretson, J. E.
 Garrod.
 Gazette Méd. de Montreal.
 Georgi.
 Gerhard.
 Gimbert.
 Girwood.

Golden.
Gooch.
Goodell.
Goodfellow.
Goodhart.
Goodhart and Starr.
Graefe.
Grandmont.
Granville.
Graves.
Grossich.
Gross, S. W.
Gubler.
Guild.
Guiteras.
Guthrie.
Guy.
Guy's Hospital.

Halford.
Hammond, J. H.
Hammond, W. A.
Hare, H. A.
Harkins.
Harley.
Hartmann.
Hartshorne.
Hay.
Hazard.
Headland.
Heath.
Hebra.
Heinzelmann.
Henry, F. P.
Henson.
Hermann.
Higgins.
Hildreth.
Hillier.
Hirst, B. C.
Hirtz.
Hodson.
Hogg.
Holt.
Hooper.
Hope.
Howard.
Howe.
Huchard.
Hudson.
Hugenschmidt.
Hughes.

Hutchinson, Jonathan.

Ihle.
Ingalls.
Jaccoud.
Jacobi.
Jamieson.
Janeway.
Jefferson Hospital, Phila.
Jenner.
Johnson.
Johnston.
Jolly.
Jones, Wharton.
Jorissenne.
Jour. de Médecin.
Jour. de Médecin. de Paris.
Joy.
Judkins.

Kaposi.
Kappesser.
Kassowitz.
Keating.
Kennard.
Keyes.
Keyser.
Kinder-Arzt.
Knaggs.
Kobert.
Koch.
Koebner.
Kossorndski.
Kraft-Ebing.

Labbé.
Laborde.
Labric.
Lafargue.
Lancereaux.
Laplace.
Lardier.
La Tribune Médical.
Lawrence.
Lawson.
Leahy.
Le Bulletin Méd.
Le Courier Médical.
Le Union Médicale.
Lee.
Leffert.

Leishman.
Lemare-Picquot.
Lerry.
Lettsom.
Levi.
Levis.
Leyden.
Lichtwitz.
Liebreich.
Lisfranc.
Lister.
Little.
Loomis.
Lopez.
Lublinski.
Luton.

MacConnell.
Mackenzie.
Mackintosh.
Madigan.
Magendie.
Magitat.
Mann.
Markoe.
Marshall, E.
Marshall, John.
Martin, Edward.
Mason.
Mauriac.
Mays, Thos. J.
Med. Mirror.
Medical News.
Med. Press.
Medical Progress.
Med. and Surg. Rep.
Meigs and Pepper.
Menière.
Metcalf.
Miall.
Minot.
Mitchell, S. Weir.
Monin.
Monoe.
Monti.
Moreir.
Morris, Henry.
Morrow.
Morse.
Morton, S. G.
Mosler.
Mundé.

Munk.
Murchison.

Napheys.
Neale.
Neligan.
Nichols.
Niemeyer.
Norton.
Notta.
Noyes.
Nussbaum.

Ortille.
Osler.
Otto.

Pacific Record, The.
Palmer.
Pancoast, Jos.
Pancoast, W. H.
Parinaud.
Paris.
Parkes.
Parrish.
Parry.
Parvin.
Patton.
Pavy.
Payne.
Peabody.
Pennypacker.
Penrose.
Pepper, Wm.
Peschek.
Pharmaceutical Record.
Pharmaz. Zeit.
Phila. Hospital.
Phillips.
Phœbus.
Pick.
Pinard.
Piorry.
Playfair.
Plumbe.
Potain.
Potter.
Poulet.
Preston.
Prideaux.
Priestley.
Puche.

Quain.
 Rabow.
 Radius.
 Ravoghi.
 Read.
 Reece.
 Reimer.
 Revillout.
 Rex, Oliver P.
 Reynolds.
 Rhode.
 Richardson.
 Ricord.
 Riess.
 Ringer.
 Robinson.
 Roche.
 Rochester.
 Rodet.
 Rodier.
 Rokitansky.
 Roosevelt Hospital.
 Rosenberg.
 Rothe.
 Rush.
 Sajous.
 Salaman.
 Salter.
 Sansom.
 Saterlee.
 Scanlan, M.
 Schmidt.
 Schneck.
 Schrimmer.
 Scott and McCormack.
 Sée.
 Séguin.
 Seifert.
 Seiler.
 Selwyn.
 Semmola.
 Seymour.
 Shinn.
 Shoemaker, J. V.
 Shufford.
 Simes.
 Simon.
 Simpson.
 Skoda.
 Smith, A. A.

Smith, Chas. R.
 Smith, Eustace.
 Smith, F. A. A.
 Smith, Heber.
 Smith, J. Lewis.
 Smith, Tyler.
 Soden.
 Sonnenberger.
 Spitzka.
 Squibb.
 Starr, Allen B.
 Starr, Louis.
 Startin.
 St. George's Hospital.
 St. Luke's Hospital, N. Y.
 Stelwagon.
 Stewart, D. D.
 Stillé.
 Stokes.
 Stone, E. R.
 Stubbs.
 Sturges.
 Sweringen.

Tait.
 Tanner.
 Taylor, R. W.
 Thiersch.
 Thomas.
 Thomas, T. G.
 Thompson, A. T.
 Thomson, W. H.
 Thor.
 Thornton.
 Tilt.
 Trousseau.
 Tuke.
 Turnbull.
 Tyrell.
 Tyson, Jas.
 Tweedy.

University Hosp., Phila.
 Unna.

Van Buren.
 Van Buren and Keyes.
 Vanderbilt Clinic.
 Van Harlingen.
 Van Winkle.
 Velpeau.
 Venot.

Vidal.
Vigier.
Vulpian.

Waakes.
Walshe.
Ward's Island Insane
Asylum.
Waring.
Waters.
Watkins.
Watson, E.
Watson, Wm. Perry.
Waugh.
Weiss.
Weller.
West.
Wharton, H. R.

Whepley.
White, J. W.
Wichmann.
Widerhofer.
Widowitz.
Wilde.
Willard.
Williams.
Wilson, Erasmus.
Wilson, J. C.
Winton.
Winzar.
Witherstine.
Wolfenden.
Wood, H. C.
Woodbury, Frank.
Young, Jesse.

FORMULÆ.

ABORTION.

1—℞ Tr. opii, ℥xx-xxx.

Sig.: Mix with one or two ounces of starch-water and inject into the rectum. PARVIN.

ABSCESSSES.

2—℞ Acid. carbolic, gr. viij.
Aq. destillat., f ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Inject ℥x into swelling, and repeat every three days. MARTIN.

℞. CaO₂ in small doses for several days.

3—℞ Sodii hypophosphitis, Div.
Calcii hypophosphitis, ʒviij.
Syr. simp., f ʒiss.
Aq. foeniculi, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls four times a day.

℞ Paint over with Collodion to abort. CHURCHILL.

4—℞ Iodoformi, ʒj.
Glycerinæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Inject into the abscess cavity after evacuating the pus. BILLROTH.

5—℞ Calcii sulphureti, gr. vj.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ, q. s.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill every three hours. WAUGH.

ACIDITY (See also Pyrosis).

6—℞ Sodii bicarb., ʒj.
Pulv. rhei, ʒss.
Spt. menthæ pip., f ʒij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful after meals.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL.

℞. ac. chl. ac.

ACIDITY (Continued).

7—℞ Hydrarg. cum cretæ, . . . gr. viij.
 Bismuth. subnit., . . . gr. xij.
 Pulv. nucis myristicæ, . . . gr. iij.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. vi.

Sig.: One powder night and morning. (*For children.*)
 GERHARD

8—℞ Liq. calcis,
 Aq. cinnam., . . . aa f ʒij.—M.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls in ice-water as required.
 STARR

9—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒij.
 Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder in wineglassful of cold water after meals.
 CLARK

10—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . f ʒj.

Sig.: Five drops in water before meals three times a day.
 RINGER

ACNE (See also Skin Diseases).

11—℞ Huile de cade, . . . ʒss.
 Adipis preparat., . . . ʒj.—M.
 Et ft. unguentum.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. TILBURY FOX

No spirituous or
 12—℞ Magnesii sulph., . . . ʒj.
 Ferri sulph., . . . gr. viij.
 Acidi sulphurici arom., . . . f ʒj.
 Aquæ menth. pip., . . . f ʒiv.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in cup of water, p. r. n.

DUHRING

13—In a severe case of acne associated with rosacea:
 Wash the face in hot water, as hot as can be borne. Drink a cupful of hot water upon retiring and upon rising.

Take internally:

℞ Liq. potassi arsenitis,
 Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . aa gtt. lxxij.
 Aloini, . . . gtt. ij.
 Aq. menthæ pip., . . . q. s. f ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.

ACNE (Continued).

Apply externally :

- 14—℞ Acidi borici, ʒj.
Lanolini, ʒij.
Ol. eucalyptol, gtt. v.
Ung. zinci oxidi, ʒj.
Bismuthi subnit., ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Ft. unguentum.

SHOEMAKER.

- 15—℞ Hydrarg. oxidi rubri,
Hydrarg. ammon., āā gr. v.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In obstinate cases.*)

FOX.

- 16—℞ Liq. potassæ, fʒj.
Aq. rosæ, fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply with sponge twice daily.

BARTHOLOW.

- 17—℞ Sulphuris iodid., ʒss.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply freely night and morning. RINGER.

AGALÆTIA.

- 18—℞ Ex. pilocarpi fl., fʒij.

Sig.: Teaspoonful two or three times a day.

BARTHOLOW.

ALBUMINOID KIDNEY.

- 19—℞ Ammon. chlor., ʒiij.
Aq. menthæ pip., fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day.

ALBUMINOID LIVER.

- 20—℞ Syr. ferri iodid., fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Ten drops in water three times a day.

HUGHES.

ALBUMINURIA (Bright's Disease).

- 21—℞ Auri et sodii chlor., gr. iij.
Hydrarg. chlor. corr., gr. v.
Ex. gentian, q. s.—M.

Ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One pill morning and evening. BARTHOLOW.

- 22—℞ Ol. erigeronitis, fʒss.

Sig.: Five drops on a lump of sugar every three or four hours. (*In chronic forms.*) BARTHOLOW.

ALBUMINURIA (Continued).

23—℞ Ferri sulphat., ʒj.
 Ex. nucis vom., gr. x-ʒj.
 Pil. galbani co., ʒij-iiij.—M.
 Ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: A pill two or three times a day. (*When dyspeptic symptoms are present.*)
 GOODFELLOW.

24—℞ Potass. acetat., gr. x-xx.
 Infus. digitalis, fʒij.
 Infus. juniperi, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Every two or three hours.

25—℞ Mist ferri et ammon. acetat.
 (U. S. P.), fʒvj.

Sig.: One to two teaspoonfuls well diluted three times a day.
 BASHAM.

26—℞ Ferri sulph., gr. xv.
 Magnes. sulph., fʒij.
 Potass. bicarb., ʒij.
 Infus. buchu, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful once or twice daily in water.
 (*When constipation exists.*)
 FOTHERGILL.

27—℞ Pulv. jalapæ comp., ʒss-ʒj.

Sig.: Take before breakfast.

28—℞ Acid. gallici, ʒj-ʒij.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., fʒss.
 Tr. lupuli, fʒj.
 Infus. lupuli, ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (*If urine is smoky.*)
 AITKEN.

ALCOHOLISM.

29—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, ℥lxxx.
 Tr. gentian co.,
 Tr. calumbæ co., aa fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful before each meal, in water.
 LOOMIS.

30—℞ Spt. ammon. aromat., fʒij.
 Tr. camphoræ, fʒiiss.
 Tr. hyoscyami, ʒiiss.
 Spts. lavandulæ co., q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two until relieved.
 AITKEN.

ALCOHOLISM (Continued).

31—℞ Zinci oxidi, gr. xxiv.—M.
Div. in pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. MORRIS.

32—℞ Zinci oxidi, ʒj.
Piperinæ, ʒj.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three or four times a day. (*In chronic form.*) CHAPMAN.

33—℞ Tr. capsici,
Tr. zingiber., aa fʒj.
Tr. valerianæ ammon.,
Tr. gentian. comp., aa fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Take dessertspoonful in a teacupful of hot tea three or four times a day. GERHARD.

34—℞ Sodii brom., ʒss.
Chloral. hydrat., ʒiiss.
Syr. aurant. cort., fʒss.
Aquæ, ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful at night. Repeat if necessary. AITKEN.

ALOPECIA (See also Skin Diseases).

35—℞ Ext. jaborandi fluid.,
Tinct. cantharidis, aa fʒss.
Glycerinæ,
Olei vaselini, aa ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally with a sponge at night.

BARTHOLOW.

36—℞ Tr. macis, fʒiss.
Ol. olivæ, ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply two or three times a day to affected spots. HEBRA.

37—℞ Ext. pilocarpi, fld., fʒj.
Tinct. cantharidis, fʒss.
Linimentum saponis, . q. s. fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Rub in the scalp daily. BARTHOLOW.

38—Tr. cantharidis, fʒiss.
Tr. capsici, mxx.
Glycerinæ, fʒss.
Spt. odoratæ, ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Apply two or three times daily. GROSS.

ALOPECIA (Continued).

- 39—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . 5ss.
 Tr. cantharidis, . . . f3j.
 Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . f3j.
 Ol. ricini, . . . f3iss.
 Spt. myrciæ, . . . f3vss.
 Ol. rosmarini, . . . gtt. v.—M.

Sig.: Shake well. Apply with stiff brush two or three times a day. GERHARD.

- 40—℞ Tr. cantharidis, . . . f3ss.
 Ol. ricini, . . . f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Rub well into roots of hair night and morning. WARING.

AMENORRHŒA.

- 41—℞ Ex. Aloes aqueosi, . . . 5j.
 Ferri sulphat. exsicc., . . . 3ij.
 Asafœtidæ, . . . 3iv.—M.
 Ft. pil. No. c.

Sig.: One to three pills three times a day. GOODELL.

- 42—℞ Hydrarg. bichlorid., . . . gr. iv.
 Sodii arsenit., . . . gr. iiss.
 Strychn. sulph., . . . gr. 1.
 Potass. carb. pur., . . . gr. ix.
 Ferri sulph. exsic., . . . gr. ix.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. x.

Sig.: One thrice daily after meals.

WINTON.

- 43—℞ Terebinthinæ alb.,
 Pulv. aloes,
 Ferri sulph. exsic., . . . aa 3j.—M.

Et ft. pil No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day.

PARVIN.

- 44—℞ Fol. artemis. pulv.,
 Herb. millefol. pulv., . . . aa gr. xl.
 Croc. hispan. pulv., . . . gr. xx.—M.
 Ft. in chart. No. v.

Sig.: One powder daily for five days preceding menstruation. POTAIN.

- 45—℞ Tr. Ferri chlor., . . . f3iiij.
 Tr. cantharidis, . . . f3j.
 Tr. guaiac ammon., . . . f3iss.
 Tr. aloes, . . . f3ss.
 Syrupi, . . . q. s. ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. DEWEES.

Handwritten notes:
 64
 64
 64

ANÆMIA AND CHLOROSIS.

- 46—**R** Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . f3j.
Vini ferri amar., . . . f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day, after meals.
F. P. HENRY.

- 47—**R** Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f3iv.
Acid. phosphor. dil., . . . f3vj.
Spts. limonis, . . . f3ij.
Syr. simp., . . . q. s. ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful, well diluted, after meals.
GOODELL.

- 48—**R** Quiniæ sulph., . . . gr. xx.
Ferri sulph. exsicc., . . . gr. xl.
Strychninæ sulph., . . . gr. ss.—M.
Et div. in pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. BARTHOLOEW.

- 49—**R** Vini ferri amar., . . . f3viiss.
Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . f3iv.
Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water after each meal.
T. GAILLARD THOMAS.

- 50—**R** Mangan. lactat., . . . 3iijss.
Ext. cinchon., . . . 3iijss.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. c.

Sig.: Three to six daily.

Also—

- 51—**R** Sodii arseniat., . . . gr. j.
Aquæ, . . . 3x.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful daily during meal times.

- 52—**R** Acid. phosphorici dil.,
Acid. nitro-muriatic dil.,
Acid. sulphuric. aromat.,
Tr. ferri chloridi, . . . āā f3ss.—M.

Sig.: From twenty to thirty-five drops in half a glassful of cold, sweetened water.

Given as a tonic in the anæmia of children, especially when this is associated with loss of appetite and general debility. MAYS.

- 53—**R** Ferri sulph. exsicc.,
Potassi carb., . . . āā gr. j.—M.
Ft. pil. j. t. d. DA COSTA.

ANÆMIA AND CHLOROSIS (Continued).

- 54—℞ Ext. cinchonæ,
 Ext. gentianæ,
 Ext. rhei,
 Ferri et potassæ tart., āā gr. lxxv.
 Ext. nucis vomicæ, gr. vijss.
 Ol. anisi, gtt. v.
 Glycerinæ, q. s.—M.
 Et div. in pil. No. c.
 Sig.: Two pills before each meal. HUCHARD.

- 55—℞ Acidi arseniosi, gr. j.
 Ferri sulphat. exsicc., gr. ss.
 Pulv. pip. nigr., ʒj.
 Pil. aloes et myrrhæ, ʒj.—M.
 Et div. in pil. No. xl.
 Sig.: One twice a day after meals. FOTHERGILL.

- 56—℞ Hydrarg. chloridi corrosivi, gr. ij.
 Liquoris arsenici chloridi, fʒj.
 Tincturæ ferri chloridi,
 Acidi hydrochlorici diluti, āā fʒiv.
 Syrupi simplicis, fʒij.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful in a wineglassful of water
 after each meal.

- 57—℞ Liq. potass. arsen., fʒj.
 Tr. ferri chlor.,
 Acid. phos. dil., āā fʒss.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful in water taken through a glass
 tube t. i. d. after meals. NICHOLS.

ANÆSTHESIA, LOCAL.

In such cases as opening a bone felon, scraping a small fistula in the gums, removal of epithelioma in the face, or, in fact, any small operation requiring a local anæsthetic lasting from two to six minutes. Dobish recommends the use of the following solution in a Richardson spray:—

- 58—℞ Chloroformi, fʒiiss.
 Æther. sulphuric., fʒiv.
 Menthol, gr. xv.—M.
 Sig.: As a spray.

ANEURISM.

59—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒss.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒj.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful three times daily, gradually increased to double the quantity. BALFOUR.

60—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ʒiss.
Syr. tolu., . . . fʒiss.
Aqua, . . . ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful from one to four hours, to relieve pain. GERMAIN SEE.

61—℞ Tr. digitalis, . . . fʒss.
Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . fʒiiiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day. DA COSTA.

ANGINA PECTORIS.

62—℞ Sol. nitro-glycerin (1 per cent.), fʒss.—M.

Sig.: One to two drops internally. (*When pallor of face exists.*) PEPPER.

℞ Methylal, . . . fʒix.
Amyl nitrite, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Drop thirty or forty drops on handkerchief and inhale. RICHARDSON.

63—℞ Tr. digitalis, . . . fʒiiss.
Spt. chloroform., . . . fʒvj.
Ex. buchu fl., . . . fʒj.
Spt. juniperi comp., q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. FOTHERGILL.

64—℞ Amyl nitrite, . . . ℥v.

Sig.: For inhalation. MURCHISON.

ANTHRAX.

65—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . ℥x-xxx.
Aque, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Inject with hypodermic needle five drops into and around the pustule. MARTIN.

APHTHÆ.

66—℞ Sodii salicylat., . . . ʒiss.
Aque rosæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply several times daily. HIRTZ.

APHTHÆ (Continued).

- 67—℞ Potass. chlorat., ʒij.
Tr. ferri chlor., fʒj.
Syr. simp., fʒvj.
Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years. STUBBS.

- 68—℞ Potass. chlorat., gr. xx.
Vini opii, ℥v.
Glycerinæ, fʒj.
Aq. rosæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use as mouth-wash. STARR.

- 69—℞ Mel boracis, ʒj.

Sig.: Apply several times daily to patches. RINGER.

- 70—℞ Potass. iodid., gr. i.-v.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. BARTHOLOW.

- 71—℞ Zinci chlor., gr. iij.
Alcoholis dil., fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as mouth-wash. SIMON.

APOPLEXY.

- 72—℞ Tr. veratri viridis, fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Three to five drops every three or four hours. HUGHES.

- 73—℞ Ol. tigli, gtt. j.
Glycerinæ, ℥xij.—M.

Sig.: Place on tongue.

ASTHMA.

- 74—℞ Potassii iodid., ʒijss.
Tinct. lobeliæ, fʒiv, ℥x.
Syr. sarsaparillæ comp., q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours till relieved. ANDERS.

- 75—℞ Tr. sanguinariæ,
Tr. lobeliæ,
Ammon. iodid., ʒj.
Syr. tolu., fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two to four hours.

BARTHOLOW.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

tridua.

forming nitric acid.

A. h. n. d. (partially)

There are 11 in the first set, and

... in the

Amaz. 1800.

10. 1/2 y 4. v. p. 27.

1840

24.

١٠٠٠

ASTHMA (Continued).

76—℞ Ammon. brom., . . . ℥viij.
 Ammon. chlor., . . . ℥iss.
 Tr. lobeliæ, . . . f℥ij.
 Spt. æther. comp., . . . f℥j.
 Syr. acaciæ, . . . ad f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water every hour or two during paroxysms. PEPPER.

77—℞ Potass. brom., . . . ℥ss.
 Ex. grindeliæ rob. fl.,
 Syr. ipecac., . . . āā f℥j.
 Aquæ, . . . f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. ROCHESTER.

78—℞ Ammon. iodid., . . . ℥ij.
 Ex. grindeliæ rob. fl., . . . f℥ss.
 Ex. glycyrrhizæ fl., . . . f℥iv.
 Tr. lobeliæ,
 Tr. belladonnæ, . . . āā f℥ij.
 Syr. tolu., . . . q. s. ad f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day; extra doses during paroxysms. COVERT.

79—℞ Potass. nitrat., . . . ℥iv.
 Aquæ, . . . Oss.—M.

Sig.: Blotting-paper dipped in this solution and dried to be burned in the room during the existence of imminence of spasm. SALTER.

80—℞ Amyl nitritis, . . . f℥j.

Sig.: Inhale three to five drops from a handkerchief. FRASER.

81—℞ Ex. euphorbiæ piluliferæ fl., . . . f℥j.

Sig.: Thirty to sixty drops, as required. PAYNE.

82—℞ Pulv. stramonii fol.,
 Pulv. belladonnæ fol., . . . āā ℥j.
 Pulv. potass. nit., . . . ℥iss.
 Pulv. opii, . . . gr. xv.—M.

Sig.: Burn a little and inhale the fumes.

83—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ℥viiss.
 Tr. lobeliæ, . . . f℥viiss.
 Aq. destillat., . . . f℥xvss.—M.

Sig.: From a tea- to a tablespoonful in a glass of beer before meals. DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ.

BED SORES.

84—℞ Hydrarg. perchlor., . . . gr. ij.
Spt. rect., . . . f℥j.—M.
Sig.: Use locally. ERICHSEN.

85—℞ Alumin., . . .
Sodii chloridi, . . . aa 3ss.
Aquaë,
Alcoholis, . . . aa Oj.—M.
Sig.: For local use, twice daily. (*To prevent bed-sores.*) FORBES.

BILIOUSNESS.

86—℞ Sodii sulphat., . . .
Potass. et sodii tart., . . . aa 3j.
Infus. cascariillæ, . . . f℥viii.—M.
Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day. FOTHERGILL.

87—℞ Fellis bovini purif., . . . 5j.
Manganesii sulph. exsicc., . . . ʒij.
Resinæ podophylli, . . . gr. v.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.
Sig.: One pill three times a day. DA COSTA.

88—℞ Ex. colocynth. comp., . . . gr. iiss.
Podophyllin, . . . gr. ¼.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. i.
Sig.:

89—℞ Acid. nitro-muriat. dil., . . . f℥ij.
Sig.: Ten or fifteen drops, well diluted, before each meal. BARTHOLOW.

90—℞ Ammon. chlor., . . . 3iij.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . f℥iij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. STARR.

BITES (*Insects*).

91—℞ Pulv. ipecac., . . . 3ss.
Spt. vini rect., . . .
Ether sulphur., . . . aa f℥ss.—M.
Sig.: Apply to bite. NEAL.

BITES (*Snakes*).

92—℞ Tr. iodinii, . . . f℥j.
Sig.: Apply freely to wound. S. WEIR MITCHELL.

BITES (Continued).

- 93—℞ Aq. ammoniæ, ℥xxx.
Aquaë, f3iss.—M.
Sig.: Inject in vein. HALFORD.

BLADDER. AFFECTIONS OF (See Catarrh).

BOILS (See Abscesses.)

BREATH, FETID.

- 94—℞ Sodii bicarbonat.,
Saccharin.,
Acid. salicylic, āā 3j.
Alcoholis, 3vj.—M.
Sig.: A teaspoonful in a glass of water to rinse the mouth.

- 95—℞ Sodii biborat., gr. xv
Thymol, gr. viiss.
Aquaë, f3vij.—M.

Sig.: Mouth wash.

BRIGHT'S DISEASE (See Albuminuria.)

BROMIDROSIS.

- 96—℞ Ex. geranii mac. fl., f3ij.
Sig.: Use externally. PEPPER.

BRONCHITIS.

- 97—℞ Vini ipecacuanhæ, f3ij.
Liq. potass. citrat., f3iv.
Tr. opii camphorat.,
Syr. acaciæ, āā f3j.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day in the first stage. DA COSTA.

- 98—℞ Tr. veratri viridis, ℥xij.
Syr. scillæ comp., f3ij.
Syr. tolu., f3xiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours for a child five years old, in the first stages.

J. LEWIS SMITH.

- 99—℞ Apomorph. mur., gr. ss.
Pot. bromidi., 3ij.
Syr. senegæ, q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. (First or dry stage.)

BRONCHITIS (Continued).

100—R Am. mur.,
 Am. brom., āā 3j.
 Spts. ætheris nit., f3ss.
 Syr. pruni virg., . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful t. i. d. (Second stage.)

101—R Terebene, 3ijss.
 Mucl. acacia,
 Aquæ, āā f3ss.
 Syr. zingiberi, . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful t. i. d. (In bronchitis with profuse
 mucopurulent expectoration.) NICHOLLS.

102—R Ammonia muriat., 3j.
 Ext. euphorbia pil. fld., . . f5ij.
 Tinct. digitalis, f3iss.
 Syr. tolu., f3j.
 Syr. simplici, . . . q. s. f3ij.—M.
 Sig.: A teaspoonful every two or three hours. (In
 subacute bronchitis.) MAYS.

103—R Potass. citrat., 3ss.
 Apomorphia hydrochlor., . . gr. j.
 Syr. ipecac., f3ss.
 Succ. limonis, f3ij.
 Syr. simp., . . . q. s. ad f3iv.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful, in water, every three hours.
 (In first stage.) WOOD.

104—R Ammon. chlor., 3ij.
 Mist. glycyrrhizæ comp., . . f3ij.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. (In chronic
 form.) DA COSTA.

105—R Ammon. carb., 3ij.
 Spt. chloroform, f3ss.
 Infus. senegæ, f3viiij.—M.
 Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls every four to six hours.
 FOTHERGILL.

106—R Tr. aconiti, gtt. xij.
 Syr. ipecac., f3ss-j.
 Liq. potassii citratis, . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.
 Sig.: One teaspoonful every three hours.

107—R Terebene, f3ss.
 Sig.: Two to five drops on sugar every four hours
 according to child's age. CARMICHAEL.

BRONCHITIS (Continued).

- 108— \mathcal{R} Apomorph. muriat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$ — $\frac{2}{3}$.
 Acid muriat., . . . gtt. iij.
 Aquæ, . . . f $\frac{3}{4}$ iss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two. (*Keep in a dark glass.*)
 KINDER-ARZT.

- 109— \mathcal{R} Tinctura veratri viridis, . . . \mathfrak{m} xv.
 Syrupi ipecacuanhæ,
 Spiritus ætheris nitrosi, . . . aa f $\frac{3}{4}$ ss.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen drops every three hours. (*For a child one or two years old.*)
 SCHNECK.

- 110— \mathcal{R} Ammonii chloridi, . . . 5j.
 Ext. glycyrrhizæ fl., . . . f $\frac{3}{4}$ iv.
 Aquæ dest., . . . q. s. ad f $\frac{3}{4}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful three times a day.

- 111— \mathcal{R} Morphin. bimeconatis, . . . gr. j.
 Ammon. muriatis, . . . 3j.
 Aquæ camphoræ, . . . f $\frac{3}{4}$ iss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f $\frac{3}{4}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful as required.

JOUR. OF RESP. ORGANS.

- 112— \mathcal{R} Liq. ammon. acetat., . . . f $\frac{3}{4}$ ss.
 Syr. ipecac., . . . f $\frac{3}{4}$ j.
 Liq. morphizæ sulph. (U. S. P.), \mathfrak{m} xl.
 Syr. acaciæ, . . . f $\frac{3}{4}$ j.
 Aquæ, . . . f $\frac{3}{4}$ iss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years.
 MEIGS and PEPPER.

- 113— \mathcal{R} Ammon. muriat., . . . 5j.
 Syrup. senegæ, . . . f $\frac{3}{4}$ ss.
 Tr. opii camphorat., . . . f $\frac{3}{4}$ j.
 Syrup. tolutan., . . . f $\frac{3}{4}$ ss.
 Aq. gaultheriæ, . . . q. s. ad f $\frac{3}{4}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours.

REX.

- 114— \mathcal{R} Syrup. tolu.,
 Syrup. pruni virg.,
 Tinct. hyoscyami,
 Spirit. ætheris comp.,
 Aquæ, . . . aa f $\frac{3}{4}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Dose, a teaspoonful.

JANEWAY.

- 115— \mathcal{R} Capsulæ morrhuol No. xxiv.

Sig.: One after each meal and at bedtime. (*In chronic forms.*)
 LAFARGUE.

BRONCHITIS (Continued).

- 116— \mathcal{R} Ammon. carb., . . . gr. xxiv.
 Syr. tolu., . . . f3vj.
 Spt. vini gal., . . . f3ij.
 Syr. senegæ, . . . f3iiss.
 Syr. acaciæ, . . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. (*In capillary form.*) GOODHART and STARR.

- 117— \mathcal{R} Acid. hydrocyan. dil., . . . mxxvj.
 Syr. prun. virg.,
 Aq. camphoræ, . . . āā f3j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours. HARTSHORNE.

- 118— \mathcal{R} Tr. sanguinariæ,
 Tr. lobeliæ, . . . āā f3j.
 Vini ipecac., . . . f3ij.
 Syr. tolu., . . . f3ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. BARTHOLOW.

- 119— \mathcal{R} Vini ipecac., . . . f3ij.
 Vini antimonialis, . . . f3j.
 Vini xerici, . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Three drops every hour to a child six months old. DESSAU.

- 120— \mathcal{R} Ammon. carb., . . . ʒij.
 Spt. chloroform., . . . f3ss.
 Infus. senegæ, . . . f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four to six hours. FOTHERGILL.

BRUISES.

- 121— \mathcal{R} Potass. chlorat., . . . ʒss.
 Tr. iodi.,
 Aquæ, . . . āā f3ss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. BRENSINGER.

- 122— \mathcal{R} Tr. capsici,
 Tr. myrrh.,
 Tr. opium, . . . āā f3ij.
 Tr. guaiac., . . . f3j.
 Spts. camphor., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

- 123— \mathcal{R} Tr. aconiti rad.,
 Tr. opii,
 Chloroform., . . . āā f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Shake well before using. (*Poison.*) WHELPLEY.

Colloidal
 16
 The following is a list of the ingredients of the above prescriptions.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

BUBO.

124— \mathcal{R} Tr. iodi., f3j.

Sig.: Paint well every other day until skin becomes tender. VAN BUREN.

125— \mathcal{R} Cadmii iodid., gr. xxx.
Adipis, 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily. MARTIN.

126— \mathcal{R} Hydrogen peroxide (March-
and's solution), f3vj.

Sig.: Apply with an atomizer after suppuration has begun. RINGER.

BUNIONS.

127— \mathcal{R} Argenti nitratis, 3j.
Aquæ, f3j.—M.

Sig.: Paint twice daily. MARTIN.

128— \mathcal{R} Acid. tannic.,
Ungt. petroleii, aa 3ss.—M.

Sig.: Apply to joint after the skin has been removed by blistering. GROSS.

129— \mathcal{R} Tr. iodinii,
Tr. belladonnæ, aa f3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily.

BURNS.

130—Wash with 1-4000 bichloride lotion; dust lightly with iodoform; apply protective and dress antiseptically. Or, instead of the antiseptic dressing, use—

131— \mathcal{R} Acid. boric.,
Ungt. petroleii, aa 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply on lint. MARTIN.

132— \mathcal{R} Acid. borici, 3j.
Aquæ, f3iv.—M.

Sig.: A piece of oiled silk a trifle larger than the lesion is dipped in the solution and applied; then a larger piece of lint dipped in the same solution placed over the silk and held loosely by a bandage.

LISTER.

133— \mathcal{R} Sodii bicarb., 3ij.
Aquæ, Oij.—M.

Sig.: Apply freely on lint. MARTIN.

BURNS (Continued).

134—R Ol. lini,

Liq. calcis, aa f3ij.

Acid. carbol., gtt. xv.—M.

Sig.: Wring out dressings of sterile gauze in this mixture and apply. CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

135—R Acid. carbol., gr. viij.

Vaseline, 3ij.—M.

Sig.: Spread on lint and apply where the skin is broken. BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, N. Y.

136—R Cerat. resinæ, 3ij.

Ol. terebinth., f3ij.

Phenol sodique, f3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply on lint. READ.

137—R Cerat. resinæ, 3j.

Ol. terebinth., f3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply freely on lint. AGNEW.

138—R Acid. salicyl., 5j.

Ol. olivæ, f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply to burn covering with lint. BARTHOLOW.

139—R Cocaini, gr. x-xx.

Boroglyceridi, f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally on absorbent cotton. ELLER.

CALCULI, BILIARY.

140—R Morphiæ sulphat., gr. vj.

Atropiæ sulphat., gr. $\frac{1}{5}$.

Aq. destillat., f3ss.—M.

Sig.: Ten minims hypodermically during paroxysm. BARTHOLOW.

141—R Ol. olivæ, Oj.

Sig.: Take in divided doses before breakfast. D. D. STEWART.

142—R Chloroformi, f3ij.

Sig.: Inhale in small quantities until paroxysm ceases. RINGER.

143—R Sodii phosphatis, 3ss.

Ft. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder before each meal. BARTHOLOW.

CALCULI, RENAL AND VESICAL, WITH ACID URINE.

- 144—℞ Lithii citratis, . . . ʒss.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day.

GUY.

- 145—℞ Sodii benzoat.,
Lithii carbonat.,
Ex. stigmat. maydis, . . . aa ʒj.
Ol. anisi, . . . gtt. iv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lxxx.

Sig.: One pill four times a day.

HUCHARD.

- 146—℞ Liq. potassæ, . . . fʒij.
Infus. buchu, . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Three tablespoonfuls an hour after meals.

REECE.

CALCULI, RENAL AND VESICAL, WITH ALKALINE URINE.

- 147—℞ Ammon. benzoat., . . . ʒij.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒiss.
Aquæ, . . . ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. SEYMOUR.

- 148—℞ Acid. nitric. dil.,
Acid. hydrochlor. dil., . . . aa fʒiiij.
Syr. aurant. cort.,
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . aa fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . fʒxiiiiss.—M.

Sig.: Wineglassful three times a day. DRUITT.

- 149—℞ Strychniniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Acid. nitric. dil., . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . fʒxij.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

BIRD.

CANCER.

- 150—℞ Syr. ferri et manganesii iodid., fʒss.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒiss.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. STILLÉ.

- 151—℞ Bismuth. salicylat.,
Magnesiæ (English),
Sodii bicarb., . . . aa ʒiiss.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xxv.

Sig.: One before each meal. DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ.

CANCER (Continued).

- 152—**Rx** Bismuth. subnit., 3ij.
 Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., f3ss.
 Syr. acaciæ,
 Aq. menthæ pip., aa f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day in milk. (*In cancer of stomach.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

- 153—**Rx** Iodoformi, gr. xv.
 Ex. opii, gr. viij.
 Ess. menthæ., gtt. x.
 Ol. theobromæ, 3ijss.—M.
 Ft. supp. No. xii.

Sig.: A suppository to be introduced into the vagina in cases of cancer of the cervix uteri. In case this remedy be insufficient, one may prescribe hypodermic injections of morphine in the following formulæ:—

- 154—**Rx** Morphinæ sulphat., gr. xvj.
 Sulph. (neut.) atropinæ, gr. vj.
 Aq. destill., 3ij.—M.

Sig.: Inject six drops of this solution into the vicinity of the great trochanter to calm the pains of uterine cancer.
 L'UNION MÉDICALE.

- 155—**Rx** Morphiæ sulphat., gr. j.
 Bismuth. subnit., 3ij.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. vi.

Sig.: One powder three times a day. (*In gastric cancer.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

- 156—**Rx** Iodoform., 3j.

Sig.: Use as dusting powder to the broken surface and cover with lint soaked in glycerine.
 RINGER.

- 157—**Rx** Bismuth. salicylat.,
 Salolis,
 Sodii bicarb., aa 3ijss.—M.
 Et div. in chart. No. xxx.

Sig.: One three times a day.
 LE BULL. MÉD.

- 158—**Rx** Zinci chlor., 3ij.
 Pulv. rad. althææ, 3vj.
 Aq. destillat., q. s.—M.
 Et ft. magma.

Sig.: Apply to affected part. (*In epithelioma.*)
 CANQUOIN.

CANCER (Continued).

159—℞ Liq. ferri subsulphatis, . . . f̄j.
Aq. destillat., . . . f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: To inject into the uterus, in hemorrhage from cancer. BARNES.

CARBUNCLE.

160—℞ Acidi carbolici, . . . gr. viij.
Aq. destil., . . . f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Make several injections into different parts of the induration. Not more than ̄j of this solution should be used at one treatment. The injection may be repeated, if necessary, in three days.

161—℞ Tr. iodi., . . . f̄ss.—M.

Sig.: Paint around the carbuncle until vesication is produced. FURNEAUX-JORDAN.

162—℞ Pulv. opii,
Unguent. hydrarg.,
Saponis duræ, . . . aa ̄ss.—M.

Sig.: Apply spread on thick leather.

163—Apply a flaxseed poultice, over the centre of which has been spread a little coarsely powdered crude soda. Subsequently dress with compound resin ointment, which should be applied very warm and should be covered with oiled silk. Change the dressing every six hours. AGNEW.

164—℞ Calcii sulphidi, . . . gr. iij.
Ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill every two hours. RINGER.

165—℞ Cerat. resinæ comp., . . . ̄j.
Ol. olivæ, . . . f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply on lint. WITHERSTONE.

166—℞ Resorcin, . . . ʒiiss-3iiss.
Lanolini, . . . ̄j.—M.

Sig.: Apply after making parallel incisions into carbuncle. (Abortive.) WEISS.

CARIES.

167—℞ Syr. hypophos. comp.,
Ol. morrhue, . . . aa f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful four times daily.

Solidify soon in small doses

161. Carbuncle
 162. Carbuncle
 163. Carbuncle
 164. Carbuncle
 165. Carbuncle
 166. Carbuncle
 167. Carbuncle
 168. Carbuncle
 169. Carbuncle
 170. Carbuncle
 171. Carbuncle
 172. Carbuncle
 173. Carbuncle
 174. Carbuncle
 175. Carbuncle
 176. Carbuncle
 177. Carbuncle
 178. Carbuncle
 179. Carbuncle
 180. Carbuncle
 181. Carbuncle
 182. Carbuncle
 183. Carbuncle
 184. Carbuncle
 185. Carbuncle
 186. Carbuncle
 187. Carbuncle
 188. Carbuncle
 189. Carbuncle
 190. Carbuncle
 191. Carbuncle
 192. Carbuncle
 193. Carbuncle
 194. Carbuncle
 195. Carbuncle
 196. Carbuncle
 197. Carbuncle
 198. Carbuncle
 199. Carbuncle
 200. Carbuncle

CARIES (Continued).

- 168—**R** Syr. calcii lactophosphat. (U.
S. P.), f3vj.—M.
Sig.: A teaspoonful three or four times a day.
BARTHOLOW.
- 169—**R** Hydrogen peroxide (Mar-
chand), f3vj.—M.
Sig.: Apply with an atomizer or small syringe.
- 170—**R** Cupri sulphat.,
Zinci sulphat., aa gr. xv.
Liq. plumbi subacetat., f3ss.
Aceti alb., f3iiss.—M.
Sig.: Inject through the sinuses. (Liqueur de Vil-
late.) NOTTA.

CATARRH, NASAL AND FAUCIAL.

- 171—**R** Acidi carbolici, ʒj.
Sodii boratis, ʒj.
Sodii bicarbonatis, ʒj.
Glycerinæ, ʒj.
Aq. rosæ, ʒj.
Aquæ, ad Oj.—M.
Sig.: Use as a spray. (Nasal form.) LEFFART.
- L. of the list to be included.*
- 172—**R** Sulph. zinci, grs. xv.
Thymoli, gr. ½.
Alcoholis,
Glycerinæ, aa f3iss.
Aq. menth. pip., f3x.—M.
Sig.: Use as gargle.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL REPORTER.

- 173—**R** Pulv. aluminis, gr. v.—xxx.
Aquæ, f3j.—M.
Sig.: Use with spray three or four times a day.
(Coryza.) J. S. COHEN.
- 174—**R** Tr. aconiti, f3j.
Tr. belladonnæ, f3ij.—M.
Sig.: Five drops every three hours. (To break
cold.) DORR.
- 175—**R** Acid. carbol. (cryst.), gr. x.—xv.
Sodii bicarb.,
Sodii borat., aa ʒj.
Glycerinæ, f3j.
Aquæ, q. s. ad Oij.—M.
Sig.: Use as douche. (Coryza.)

CATARRH (Continued).

176—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., . . . f5j.
Tr. belladonnæ, . . . f5ij.—M.

Sig.: Three drops every hour. (*Pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis.*) RINGER.

177—℞ Cocain. muriat., . . . gr. vj.
Bismuth. subcarb., . . . 5ss.
Talc, . . . f3iss.—M.

Sig.: Enough to cover a silver five-cent piece insufflated into each nostril every two hours. (*For acute coryza.*) SAJOUS.

178—℞ Acid. carbol. liq. . . . ℥xxx.
Sodii biborat., . . . āā 5j.
Sodii bicarb., . . . āā 5j.
Glycerinæ, . . . f3iiss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3iv.—M.

Sig.: To be used as a spray. DOBELL.

179—℞ Sodii salicylat., . . . 5ij.
Sodii biborat., . . . 5ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . f3iv.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in a pint of water, used as a douche. BEAN.

CATARRH, BRONCHO-PULMONARY.

180—℞ Morphix sulphat., . . . gr. ss.
Quinix sulphat., . . . gr. x.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: Take at bedtime. BARTHOLOW.

181—℞ Tr. opii, . . . gtt. iij.
Spt. frumenti, . . . f5j.
Aq. bullientis, . . . f3iv.
Sacch. alb., . . . q. s.—M.

Sig.: Take at bedtime. (*Incipient catarrh.*) RINGER.

182—℞ Ammon. carbonat., . . . gr. xxxij.
Ex. senegæ fl., . . . āā f3j.
Ex. scillæ fl., . . . āā f3vj.
Tr. opii camph., . . . f3iv.
Aquæ, . . . f3iv.
Syr. tolu., . . . q. s. ad f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three or four hours. STOKES.

CATARRH (Continued).

- 183—℞ Tr. eucalypti, aa f3j.—M.
Syr. simp.,
Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. GUBLER.

CATARRH, GALL-DUCTS.

- 184—℞ Ammon. iodid., 3j.
Liq. potass. arsenitis, f3ss.
Tr. calumbæ, f3ss.
Aquæ destillat., f3iss.—M.
Sig.: Take a teaspoonful three times a day before meals. (With jaundice.) BARTHOLOW.

- 185—℞ Potass. carbonat., 3j.
Vini ipecac., f3j.
Ex. rhei fl., f3ij.
Aq. destillat., q. s. ad f3ij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful in boiling water before each meal. WAUGH.

- 186—℞ Sodii phosphatis, 3ij.
Ft. in chart. No. xvi.
Sig.: One powder every four hours. BARTHOLOW.

- 187—℞ Ammon. chlor., 3ss.
Ex. taraxaci fl., f3ij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful three times daily. BARTHOLOW.

CATARRH, GASTRO-INTESTINAL.

- 188—℞ Caffeinæ citratis, 5ss.
Syr. aurant. flor., f3iss.
Aquæ destillat., f3iiss.—M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful every two hours. (With migraine.) AUBERT.

- 189—℞ Tr. opii deod., gtt. xvj.
Bismuth. subnit., 3ij.
Syr. simp., f3iv.
Aq. cinnam., f3iiss.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every two to four hours. (For child one year old.) J. LEWIS SMITH.

- 190—℞ Zinci oxidi, 5j.
Sodii bicarb., 9iiss.
Piperinæ, 9j.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xx.
Sig.: Take one powder three or four times a day. REVILLOUT.

CATARRH (Continued).

191— \mathcal{R} Ex. hydrastis fl., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.

Sig.: Five to fifteen drops before meals, in water.
(Chronic with jaundice.) BARTHOLOW.

CATARRH, GENITO-URINARY.

192— \mathcal{R} Ex. buchu fl., . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
Potass. citrat., . . . $\overline{3}$ ij.
Spt. æther. nitro., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.
Syr. limonis, . . . q. s. ad f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. (*Subacute cystitis.*) WOOD.

193— \mathcal{R} Potass. citrat., . . . $\overline{3}$ ss.
Spt. chloroform., . . . f $\overline{3}$ iiss.
Tr. digitalis, . . . m $\overline{1}$ xxx.
Infus. buchu, . . . f $\overline{3}$ viiij.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three or four times a day.
FOTHERGILL.

194— \mathcal{R} Atropiæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Acid. acetici, . . . gtt. xx.
Alcoholis,
Aquæ, . . . āā f $\overline{3}$ ss.—M.

Sig.: Four drops in water before each meal. (*In acute cystitis.*) GOODELL.

195— \mathcal{R} Iodoformi, . . . gr. i $\overline{3}$.
Ex. hyoscyami, . . . gr. j.
Ol. theobromæ, . . . gr. xiv.—M.

Sig.: Make one suppository and introduce high up into the rectum.

The bladder should be washed morning and evening with lukewarm water. If there be any urethral irritation, a pill containing one and three-fourths grains of terpin should also be taken morning and evening.

196— \mathcal{R} Tr. aconit., . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
Spt. æther. nitros., . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
Liq. potass. citrat., . . . q. s. ad f $\overline{3}$ vj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every four hours until all fever ceases and the pulse is quiet. (*Cystitis.*) HARE.

197— \mathcal{R} Cubebæ, . . . $\overline{3}$ j.
Sodii bicarb.,
Potassii bitartrat., . . . āā $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder three times a day. DRUITT.

Sanmitto 3hr. 25/10/11

CATARRH (Continued).

198—℞ Potass. bicarbonat., . . . 3iv.
 Ex. hyoscyami fl., . . . f3ij.
 Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . f5iv.
 Syr. simp., . . . f3ij.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every two to four hours.
 (Cystitis.) MARTIN.

199—℞ Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. vij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . f3iiss.—M.

Sig.: Inject into the bladder every third or fourth day after washing it out with warm water. RICORD.

200—℞ Copaibæ,
 Spt. lavand. co., . . . āā 3ij.
 Syr. acaciæ, . . . f3ss.
 Syr. simp., . . . f5ij.
 Aquæ, . . . f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful twice daily. WOOD.

201—℞ Uvæ ursæ, . . . 3j.
 Lupulin., . . . 3ss.
 Aq. bullient., . . . Oj.
 Dein. adde—
 Sodii bicarb., . . . 5ij.
 Tinct. opii camph., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: f3ij every four hours. BRINTON.

CHANCRE.

202—℞ Ol. lavand., . . . mxx.
 Iodoformi,
 Lycopodii, . . . āā 3ij.—M.

Sig.: Dust on part and cover with lint.

203—℞ Cupri subacetat.,
 Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . āā gr. x.—M.

Sig.: Dust over sore. ELLIS.

204—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. viij.
 Liq. calcis, . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Shake and use as a wash. (Black wash.)

205—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. iv.
 Liq. calcis, . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Shake and use as a wash. (Yellow wash.)

Warm vaginal wash.

CHANCRE (Continued).

206—℞ Hydrogen peroxide, fʒj.
Sig.: Use as a wash and apply on lint. If too strong, may be diluted. RINGER.

207—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . ʒss.
Sig.: Dust on and cover with dry lint.
VAN BUREN and KEYES.

CHANCROID.

208—Actual cautery and dress antiseptically.

209—℞ Acidi sulphurici,
Pulv. carbonis ligni, . . . aa ʒss.—M.
Q. s. ft. magma.
Sig.: Dry the sore and apply thoroughly by means of a wooden spatula. Allow artificial eschar thus formed to separate spontaneously, using no dressing.
RICORD.

210—Cauterize with nitric acid, protecting the surrounding parts by oil.

211—℞ Iodoform, ʒij.
Ol. menth. pip., ℥x.—M.
Sig.: Dust on sore and cover with moist lint.

212—℞ Bismuth. subiodid., ʒij.
Sig.: Dust on sore and cover with dry lint.
CHASSAIGNAC.

213—℞ Pulv. acidi salicylici, ʒij.
Sig.: Dust on sore and cover with dry lint.
ANGLADA.

214—℞ Succ. limonis, fʒiss.
Vini opii, ℥xliv.
Liq. plumbi subacetat., . . . fʒj.
Aq. destillat., fʒv.—M.
Sig.: Soak pledgets of lint in the solution and apply locally. (*In phagedenic form.*)
RODET.

CHILBLAINS.

215—℞ Calcis chloratæ, ʒj.
Boracis pulv., ʒj.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Use locally. TROUSSEAU.

CHILBLAINS (Continued).

- 216—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . gr. x.
Cosmolini,
Ol. terebinth., . . . aa ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply to affected part.

DAVIDSON.

CHLOROSIS (See Anæmia).

CHOLERA.

- 217—℞ Strychniæ sulph., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . fʒss.
Morphiæ sulph., . . . gr. ij.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two, well diluted.

BARTHOLOW.

- 218—℞ Plumbi acetat., . . . gr. iij.
Ex. opii, . . . gr. j.
Ol. theobrom., . . . q. s.

Ft. suppos. No. i.

Sig.: Repeat in one hour if the diarrhœa continues.

MORRIS.

- 219—℞ Tr. opii,
Tr. capsici,
Spt. camphoræ, . . . aa fʒj.
Chloroform., . . . fʒiij.
Alcoholis, . . . q. s. ad ft. fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Twenty to forty minims diluted.

SQUIBB.

Laid by Orange & Co. on.

CHOLERA INFANTUM.

- 220—℞ Naphthalini, . . . gr. xx-lxx.
Ol. bergamii, . . . gtt. i-ij.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every two or three hours.

HOLT.

- 221—℞ Tr. opii deod., . . . gtt. xvj.
Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . fʒj.
Bismuth. subnit., . . . ʒij.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒiv.
Mist. cretæ, . . . fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours for a child of one year.

J. LEWIS SMITH.

- 222—℞ Potass. brom., . . . ʒij.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒss.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two.

BARTHOLOW.

CHOLERA INFANTUM (Continued).

223—℞ Acid. sulphuric. aromat., . . . ℥xxiv.
Liq. morphiæ sulphat., . . . fʒj.
Elix. curacœæ, . . . fʒij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours for a child
one year old. GOODHART and STARR.

224—℞ Hydrarg. cum cretæ, . . . gr. ij.
Sacch. lactis, . . . gr. x.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig. One powder every hour. RINGER.

225—℞ Acid. sulph. aromat., . . . gtt. xxiv.
Ol. caryophylli, . . . ℥viii.
Tr. opii camph., . . . fʒj.
Spt. chloroform., . . . gtt. xlviii.
Syr. zingiberis, . . . q. s. ad fʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
one year. HARE.

CHOLERA MORBUS.

226—℞ Tr. opii deod., . . . fʒij.
Acid. sulphuric. aromat., . . . fʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty drops every hour or two in ice water.
BARTHOLOW.

227—℞ Acid. nitrosi, . . . fʒj.
Tr. opii, . . . gtt. xl.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . fʒviii.—M.

Sig.: One-fourth to be taken every three or four
hours. HOPE.

228—℞ Acid. sulph. aromat., . . . fʒij.
Ex. hæmatoxylon, . . . fʒij.
Spt. chloroform., . . . fʒss.
Syr. zingiberis, . . . q. s. ad fʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. HARE.

CHORDEE.

229—℞ Ex. opii, . . . gr. vj.
Ex. hyoscyami, . . . gr. iiij.
Ol. theobrom., . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. suppos. No. vi.

Sig.: Introduce one into the rectum at bedtime,
and repeat if necessary. MARTIN.

CHORDEE (Continued).

- 230—R** Ex. opii, gr. j.
 Camphoræ, gr. x.
 Ol. theobrom., q. s.—M.

Et ft. suppos. No. i.

Sig.: Use at bedtime.

RICORD.

- 231—R** Pulv. opii, gr. vj.
 Pulv. camphoræ, gr. xij.
 Sacch. alb., q. s.—M.

Et ft. cap. No. vi.

Sig.: One capsule at bedtime, and repeat in two hours if necessary.

STURGIS.

CHOREA.

- 232—R** Liq. potass. arsenit., miiij.
 Aq. menth. pip., q. s. ad f3j.—M.

Sig.: Dose one drachm.

VANDERBILT CLINIC.

- 233—R** Zinci bromid., 3j.
 Syr. simp., f3j.—M.

Sig.: Ten drops three times a day, increased as rapidly as the stomach can bear it.

W. A. HAMMOND.

- 234—R** Lobelinæ hydrobrom., gr. j.
 Aquæ, f3v.—M.

Sig.: Three to fifteen minims hypodermically.

BARTHOLOW.

- 235—R** Eserinæ sulphat., gr. j.
 Aquæ destillat., f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Six minims hypodermically twice daily with tonics.

RIESS.

- 236—R** Liq. potass. arsenitis, f3ss.

Sig.: One to five drops three times a day gradually increased.

WOOD.

- 237—R** Ferri citrat., 3ij.
 Syr. simp., f3iv.
 Aq. aurant. flor., f3iss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful before or after meals. (*When anæmic.*)

HARTSHORNE.

- 238—R** Ex. cimicifugæ fl., f3ij.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful increased to a teaspoonful three times a day. (Six to ten years old.)

JESSE YOUNG.

CHOREA (Continued).

239—℞ Zinci valerianat.,
Ex. hyoscyam.,
Bismuth. subnit., āā gr. xv.—M.
Et div. in pil. No. xxv.
Sig.: Three to six pills daily. DESCROIZILLES.

240—℞ Liq. pot. arsenit., ℥iij.
Chloral. hydrat., gr. v.
Aq. menth. pip., . . q. s. ad f3j.—M.
Sig.: Dose, one drachm. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

241—℞ Ex. cimicifugæ fl.,
Elix. simp., āā f3iss —M.
Sig.: Dessertspoonful four times a day.
BARTHOLOW.

COLIC.

242—℞ Spt. chloroform.,
Tr. cardamom. co., āā f3ij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every half hour until relieved.
BARTHOLOW.

243—℞ Tr. opii deod., gtt. xij.
Magnesii calcinat., gr. xii-xxiv.
Sacch. alb., 3j.
Aq. anisi, f3iss.—M.
Sig.: Shake well. One teaspoonful for a child of
one year. J. L. SMITH.

244—℞ Camphoræ monobromatæ, . . gr. i-ij.
Ex. hyoscyami fl., gtt. v-viiij.
Syr. lactucarii (Aubergier's), f3ij.—M.
Sig.: One teaspoonful p. r. n. (*In infantile colic.*)

245—℞ Tr. assafoetidæ, f3ss.
Tr. opii, f3j.
Decocti hordei, Oss.—M.
Sig.: One injection. (*For adults with flatulence.*)
HOOPER.

246—℞ Aq. camphoræ, f3ij.
Sig.: Teaspoonful when necessary. NELIGAN.

247—℞ Naphthalini, gr. viiss.
Iodoform., gr. iij.
Acid. tannic.,
Antipyrin, āā gr. xv.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. x.
Sig.: Three or four pills in succession until pain
ceases. CAPITAN.

Tr. opii, Belladonna

COLICA PICTONUM.

248—℞ Magnesii sulphat., . . . ʒj.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . fʒj.
 Aquæ, fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Give one tablespoonful three times a day,
 preceded by ten grains of iodide of potash.

BRUNTON.

249—℞ Strychniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Confection. rosæ, ʒss.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In lead palsy.*)

250—℞ Radicis rhei, ʒij.
 Fol. sennæ, ʒiij.—M.

Et ft. infusum ad fʒiv. Dein. adde—
 Magnesii sulphat., . . . fʒj.—Solv.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours until bowels
 are moved, then every six hours.

GERHARD.

251—℞ Aluminis, ʒij.
 Magnesii sulphat., . . . ʒj.
 Syr. simp., fʒiij.
 Aq. rosæ, fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls in two wineglassfuls of
 water daily, before breakfast.

ALDRIDGE.

252—℞ Pulv. opii, gr. xij.
 Ex. belladonnæ, gr. ij.
 Ol. tiglij, gtt. xij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill every two hours until relieved.

LOOMIS.

CONDYLOMATA, COMMON.

253—℞ Acid. acetici glacialis, . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Apply a drop once daily.

GERHARD.

254—℞ Acid. chromici, gr. c.
 Aq. destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally with glass rod.

BARTHOLOW.

255—℞ Acid. salicylici,
 Spt. vini rec., aa ʒss.
 Ætheris sulph., ℥lxxv.
 Collodii, fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply daily with camel's-hair brush.

VIDAL.

*Acetic Ac. well applied for
 warts & blays*

CONDYLOMATA, VENEREAL.

256—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit. ʒij.

Sig.: Wash with solution of chlorinated soda, then dust with the powder. RICORD.

257—Wash well with soap and water, then with bichloride, 1-1000: then touch with the following solution:—

℞ Hydrarg. chlorid. corrosiv., ʒj.
Aq. destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig. GROSS.

258—℞ Pulv. sabinæ,
Pulv. aluminis, āā ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Dust on the parts every night. (*In condylomata of the vulva.*) BLACHEZ.

CONJUNCTIVITIS.

259—℞ Atropiæ sulphat., gr. ss-j.
Morphiæ sulphat., gr. ii-iv.
Zinci sulphat., gr. ii-viij.
Aq. rosæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: For the eye. BARTHOLOW.

260—℞ Zinci sulphat., gr. ss.
Sodii biborat., gr. ij.
Aq. camphoræ,
Aquæ, āā ʒij.—M.

Filter.

Sig.: Two or three drops in the eyes twice or three times daily. DIXON.

261—℞ Argenti nitratis, gr. ii-v.
Aq. destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Two drops in eyes daily. (*In granular conjunctivitis.*) NOYES.

262—℞ Acid. boracici, ʒj.
Aq. rosæ, fʒiv.

Sig.: Bathe the lids freely. TROUSSEAU.

263—℞ Acid. boracici, gr. vj.
Aq. camphoræ,
Aq. destillat., āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Bathe the eyelids and drop two drops in the eye three times a day. FOX.

CONSTIPATION.

264—℞ Pulv. aloë Socot., . . . gr. viij.
 Pulv. rhei, . . . gr. xxiv.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. j.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One or two pills as required. DA COSTA.

265—℞ Ex. stillingiæ fl., . . . fʒv.
 Tr. belladonnæ,
 Tr. nucis vomicæ,
 Tr. physostigmat., . . . āā ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Twenty drops in water three times a day.

BARTHOLOW.

266—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Pil. aloes et myrrh., . . . gr. iʒ.
 Ol. cari, . . . gtt. ij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. vi.

Sig.: One pill at bedtime for a child of six years.

GOODHART and STARR.

267—℞ Ex. cascariæ sagrad. fl., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Three drops three times a day, to be increased, if necessary, for a child of five years.

268—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒj.
 Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . ℥vj.
 Tr. card. comp.,
 Syr. simp., . . . āā fʒij.
 Aq. chloroform. (Br. P.) . . . fʒss.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every six hours for infant.

EUSTACE SMITH.

269—℞ Mannæ opt.,
 Magnesii carb., . . . āā ʒj.
 Ex. sennæ fl., . . . fʒiiij.
 Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls three times a day for a child of two years.

GOODHART and STARR.

270—℞ Aloes purificat., . . . gr. xx.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. iv.
 Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. v.
 Oleo resinæ capsici, . . . gr. iv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill at bedtime.

WAUGH.

Lots of water.

CONSTIPATION (Continued).

271—℞ Tr. aloes et myrrh., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: One to three drops in sweetened water three times a day, according to age of child.

272—℞ Mannæ opt., . . . ʒj.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒss.
Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day for an infant.
STARR.

273—℞ Ext. cascar. sag fl., . . . ʒss.
Tr. nucis vom., . . . ʒv.
Tr. bellad., . . . ʒij.
Glycerini, . . . q. s. ad ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful t. i. d. (*Habitual constipation.*)

274—℞ Ex. nucis vom.,
Aloes Soc.,
Ferri sulph.,
Pulv. ipecac.,
Pulv. myrrh., . . . āā gr. ss.—M.
Ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: To be taken after meals. CLARK.

275—℞ Pil. hydrarg.,
Ext. coloc. comp., . . . āā gr. j.
Pulv. jalapæ, . . . gr. ss.
Pulv. hyoscyami, . . . gr. j.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Pill at bedtime. PANCOAST.

276—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. j.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.
Vini ferri amar., . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day at the age of six years. GOODHART and STARR.

277—℞ Magnesiae sulphatis, . . . ʒj.
Ferri sulphatis, . . . gr. iv.
Sodii chloridi, . . . ʒss.
Acidi sulphurici diluti, . . . fʒj.
Infus. quassiae, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in goblet of water half hour before breakfast. This is the well-known *mistura ferri acidi*. It is unsurpassed as a tonic laxative, and is much used in acne rosacea, erythema multiformæ, urticaria, etc., that is where the patients are robust, and the condition otherwise demands such a combination.

VAN HARLINGEN.

CONSTIPATION (Continued).

278—℞ Aloin, gr. $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Strychninæ, gr. $\frac{1}{10}$.
 Extract. belladonnæ, gr. $\frac{1}{10}$.
 Extract. cascarr. sagrada, gr. j.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. i.
 Sig.: Pill three times a day.

279—℞ Resinæ podophylli, gr. ij.
 Quiniæ sulphat.,
 Ex. aloë Socot., āā gr. viij.
 Fellis bovini, gr. xvj.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xvi.
 Sig.: One or two pills at night. GOODELL.

280—℞ Pulv. belladonnæ,
 Ex. belladonnæ, āā gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. i.
 Sig.: Take at bedtime. TROUSSEAU.

281—℞ Mannæ, 3vj.
 Magnesizæ,
 Sulphur. loti., āā 3iss.
 Mellis, f3vj.—M.
 Sig.: One or two dessertspoonfuls in milk for an
 infant. FERRAND.

282—℞ Resinæ podophylli, gr. ij.—iv.
 Ex. nucis vomicæ, gr. iv.
 Ex. physostig., gr. iij.
 Ex. belladonnæ, gr. iv.—M.
 Ft. pil. No. xx.
 Sig.: One pill night and morning. HARE.

283—℞ Aloin., gr. vj.
 Atropiæ sulphat., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Strychninæ sulph., gr. j.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xxx.
 Sig.: One pill two or three times a day. (*Chronic*
form.) WOOD.

284—℞ Euonymin, gr. ij.
 Ex. ignatiæ, gr. ss.
 Ex. belladonna, gr. $\frac{1}{5}$.
 Piperini, gr. j.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. i.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day after meals.

R.

CONSTIPATION (Continued).

285—℞ Podophyllini, gr. ʒ.
Alcoholis, ℥lxxv.
Syr. althææ, fʒiij.—M.
Sig.: A dessertspoonful is given daily. (*For infants.*) BOUCHUT.

CONVULSIONS.

286—℞ Moschi, gr. iij.
Camphoræ, gr. xv.
Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. viiss.
Vitelli ovi, No. j.
Aq. destillat., fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Wash out the rectum with a simple enema and then use the above as an injection. J. SIMON.

287—℞ Mist. assafœtidæ, fʒij.
Sig.: Tablespoonful per rectum. WARING.

288—℞ Moschi, gr. xij.
Sacchari, ʒij.
Spts. ammon., ℥xxx.
Infus. lini co., fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: An injection for infantile convulsions. ELLIS.

289—℞ Ætheris fort., fʒiv.
Sig.: To be used as an inhalation until the paroxysm is broken. J. L. SMITH.

290—℞ Chloral hydrat., gr. xv-xxx.
Syr. acaciæ fʒj.
Aquæ, fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Inject a tablespoonful into the rectum and repeat in fifteen or twenty minutes, if required. WIDERHOFER.

291—℞ Chloral hydrat., gr. xv.
Potass. bromid., ʒj.
Syr. simp., fʒv.
Aq. destillat., fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. (*Convulsions of teething.*) KINDER-ARZT.

292—℞ Auri bromidi, gr. j.
Arsenici bromidi, gr. j.
Ferri bromidi, gr. xl.—M.
Et div. in pil. No. xx.
Sig.: One after each meal. (*For convulsions in a chlorotic woman.*) WAUGH.

CONVULSIONS (Continued).

293—Dr. Jacobi first orders a purgative dose of calomel, and then follows in a few hours by—

℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. iv.
Potass. bromid., . . . gr. viij.
Aquaë,
Syrupi, . . . aa fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One dose for a child two years old.

CROUP, MEMBRANOUS.

294—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . gr. ij.
Sodii bicarb., . . . gr. xxiv.
Pulv. ipecac., . . . gr. j.
Pulv. pepsinæ, . . . gr. xxiv.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every two hours.

STARR.

295—℞ Acid. lactic, . . . ʒiiss.
Aquaë, . . . fʒx.—M.

Sig.: Use with spray or mop.

MACKENZIE.

296—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒi-iss.
Potass. chlorat., . . . ʒj.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.
Aq. cinnam., . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of four years.

MEIGS and PEPPER.

297—℞ Pulv. aluminis, . . . ʒiiss.
Mellis albi, . . . ʒx.—M.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful every hour and insufflations of powdered alum every four hours.

TROUSSEAU.

CROUP, SPASMODIC.

298—℞ Apomorphiæ hydrochlor., . gr. $\frac{1}{60}$.

Sig.: Use hypodermically.

DA COSTA.

299—℞ Syr. ipecac., . . . fʒiss.
Tr. opii camph., . . . fʒij.
Syr. scillæ, . . . fʒj.—M.
Liq. potass. citrat., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. (After vomiting has been secured.)

POWELL.

300—℞ Potass. brom.,
Chloral hydratis, . . . aa ʒij.
Syr. acaciæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful or less, according to age.

ELLIS.

Croup is hoarseness, & noisy, & metallic with croupy cough.

Colonic: ADDITIONAL FORMULAE.

Thick purulent discharges increasing

Colitis

75

M.S. make

15-30 gr. as needed

32

31

OF THE
FIFTH
VOLUME

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

D
U
P
L
I
C
A
T
E
D

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

CROUP, SPASMODIC (Continued).

301—℞ Decocti senegæ, . . . fʒiiss.
Oxymel. scillæ, . . . fʒij.
Vini ipecac., . . . fʒij.
Antim. tartar., . . . gr. j.—M.

Sig.: Ten to thirty drops every fifteen minutes to an infant to produce vomiting, or every two hours as an expectorant. FRENCH HOSPITAL.

302—℞ Tr. belladonnæ, . . . gtt. iv.
Tr. opii camph., . . . gtt. l.
Pulv. aluminis, . . . gr. vj.
Syr. acaciæ, . . . ʒss.
Aquæ, . . . fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours at six months of age. MEIGS and PEPPER.

CYSTITIS (See Catarrh).

DEBILITY.

303—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . fʒij.
Elix. calisayæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day in water.

304—℞ Strychniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Acid. arseniosi, . . . gr. iss.
Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. viij.
Ferri redacti, . . . ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One after each meal. WOOD.

305—℞ Hyd. chlorid. corros., . . . gr. j.
Elixir calisaya, . . . fʒviij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful before meals for three months.
(In strumous children.) BLACKWOOD.

306—℞ Tr. cinchonæ,
Tr. valerinat., . . . aa fʒj.
Tr. cardamomi comp., . . . fʒij.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. ELLIS.

307—℞ Ferri lactat.,
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ, . . . aa ʒj.
Mellis, . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. xl.

Sig.: One to six pills daily. TROUSSEAU.

DELIRIUM, TRAUMATIC.

- 308—℞ Potass. brom., āā 5ij.
Ammon. brom., f3j.
Syr. zingiber, q. s. ad f3ij.—M.
Aquæ,

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every two hours. JOHNSON.

- 309—℞ Chloral hydrat., 5ss.
Syr. aurant. cort., āā f5ss.—M.
Aquæ,

Sig.: To be taken in one dose. LIEBREICH.

DELIRIUM TREMENS.

- 310—℞ Potass. bromid., āā gr. xv.
Sodii bromid., gr. x.
Chloral hydrat., ℥x.
Tr. zingiberis, ℥v.
Tr. capsici, 5j.
Spt. ammonii arom., 5j.—M.
Aquæ,

Sig.: Dose a dessertspoonful. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

- 311—℞ Potass. brom., 5j.
Div. in chart. No. viii.

Sig.: One powder in half tumblerful of cold water every four to six hours. BARTHOLOW.

- 312—℞ Ex. cannabis indicæ, gr. vi-xij.
Div. in pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill every two or three hours till sleep is procured. PHILLIPS.

- 313—℞ Sodii brom., gr. xv.
Chloral hydrat., gr. x.
Syr. aurant. cort., āā q. s. ad f3j.—M.
Aquæ,

Sig.: As required. DA COSTA.

- 314—℞ Liq. morph. sulph. (U. S. P.), āā f3j.—M.
Ex. valerian. fl.,

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls as required. HARTSHORNE.

- 315—℞ Tr. lupulinæ, āā f3j.
Syr. amygdalæ, f3j.—M.
Aq. destillat.,

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. HAZARD.

DELIRIUM TREMENS (Continued).

316—℞ Infus. digitalis, f℥iij.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours. (*In anæmic cases with effusion and œdema.*)
BARTHOLOW.

317—℞ Sodii brom., gr. xv.
Chloral hydrat., gr. x.
Syr. aurant. cort.,
Aquæ, āā q. s. ad ft. f℥j.—M.

Sig.: As required. Also to be taken, fluid extract of coca fifteen minims, increased to tolerance.
DA COSTA.

DENGUE.

318—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., ℥xxx.
Syr. limonis, f℥ss.
Liq. ammon. acetat., q. s. ad f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours.
THOMAS.

319—℞ Ex. nucis vomicæ, gr. iv.
Quiniæ sulphat., ℥ss.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xvi.

Sig.: One pill three times a day.
DA COSTA.

DIABETES INSIPIDUS.

320—℞ Codeinæ, gr. viij.
Glycerinæ,
Aquæ, āā f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful three times a day gradually increased to two teaspoonfuls.
PAVY.

321—℞ Tr. opii, f℥j.
Tr. ferri chlor., f℥ix.—M.

Sig.: Twenty drops well diluted three times daily.
WELLER.

322—℞ Pulv. opii, gr. iv.
Acid. gallici, ℥ij.—M.
Et div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One three or four times daily. H. C. WOOD.

323—℞ Sodii salicylat., ℥iv.
Glycerinæ, f℥ij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls three times daily.
DA COSTA.

DIABETES INSIPIDUS (Continued).

324— \mathcal{R} Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . f3ij.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day, increased to two teaspoonfuls. DA COSTA.

DIABETES MELLITUS.

325— \mathcal{R} Sodii salicylat., . . . 5iij.
Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . f3j.
Glycerinæ, . . . f3j.
Aq. cinnam., . . . ad f3iij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. J. C. WILSON.

326— \mathcal{R} Sodii salicylat., . . . 5iv-vj.
Glycerinæ, . . . f3j.
Aquæ, . . . ad f3iij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. DA COSTA.

327— \mathcal{R} Tr. opii, . . . f3j.
Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f3ix.—M.

Sig.: Twenty drops in water three times a day.

328— \mathcal{R} Iodoform., . . . gr. ij.
Div. in pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day after meals. LEVI.

329— \mathcal{R} Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . f3ij.

Sig. One-half to one teaspoonful three times a day.

DIARRHŒA, CHILDREN.

330— \mathcal{R} Naphthalin, . . . gr. xii-5j.
Sacch. lact., . . . gr. xii-3ss.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every three hours. STARR.

331— \mathcal{R} Pulv. opii, . . . gr. v.
Bismuth. subnit., . . . 3ij.—M.
Et div. in chart. No. xx.

Sig.: One powder every two to four hours for a child of five years. J. L. SMITH.

332— \mathcal{R} Magnesii sulphat, . . . 5j.
Tr. opii deod., . . . gtt. xij.
Syr. simp., . . . f3ss.
Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad f3iss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of one or two years. MEIGS and PEPPER.

*Dr. Opii cumph. in
L. Ennis
Livery T.*

DIARRHŒA, CHILDREN (Continued).

333—**R** Bismuth. subcarb., . . . 3ss-3iss.
 Spt. myristicæ, . . . ℥xx.
 Spt. vini gal., . . . f3ij.
 Syr. acaciæ, . . . f3iss.
 Aq. cinnam., . . q. s. ad f3iij.—M.

Sig.: (Shake well.) Teaspoonful every two hours.
 W. H. BENNETT.

334—**R** Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. j.
 Syr. acaciæ, . . . f3ij.
 Aq. cinnam., . . q. s. ad f3iij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years.
 STARR.

335—**R** Tr. krameriaæ,
 Tr. opii camph., . . . aa f3ij.
 Mist. cretæ, . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years.

336—**R** Ferri sulph.,
 Sodii salicyl., . . . aa gr. x.
 Glycerinæ, . . . f3iij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . f3iiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every one, two, or three hours.
 CANADA LANCET.

337—**R** Pepsinæ pulv., . . . gr. xxxv.
 Bismuth. subnit., . . . 3j.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One every two hours.
 POWELL.

338—**R** Tr. camphoræ, . . . f3j.
 Tr. capsici, . . . f3iss.
 Tr. lavandulæ comp., . . . f3j.
 Spt. vini gallici, . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours.
 REX.

DIARRHŒA IN ADULTS.

339—**R** Cretæ præp., . . . 3ij.
 Tr. catechu, . . . f3ss.
 Tr. opii, . . . ℥lxxx.
 Aq. cinnam., . . . f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls after each stool.

FOTHERGILL.

DIARRHŒA IN ADULTS (Continued).

340—℞ Aq. camphoræ, . . . fʒiij.
Spt. lavand. co., . . . fʒj.
Sacch. alb., . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. PARRISH

341—℞ Ex. ergotæ aq., . . . ʒj.
Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. v.
Ex. opii, . . . gr. x.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill every four to six hours. DA COSTA

342—℞ Tr. opii camph.,
Tr. lavandulæ comp., . . . aa ʒj.
Spt. vini gall., . . . ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. STUBBS

343—℞ Salol, . . . ʒij.
Bismuthi subnitratis, . . . ʒiv.
Mist. cretæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful every two hours.

344—℞ Resorcin, . . . gr. iss-ij.
Infus. chamomil., . . . fʒij.
Tr. opii, . . . gtt. ij.
Tr. cascarill., . . . gtt. xv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. KINDER-ARZT.

345—℞ Potass. brom., . . . ʒij.
Tr. opii, . . . fʒij.
Tr. capsici, . . . fʒj.
Syr. rhei arom., . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful as needed.

346—℞ Caffeinæ citrat., . . . ʒss.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. BARTHOLOW.

347—℞ Morphię sulphat., . . . gr. ʒ̄.
Bismuth. subnit., . . . gr. v.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: One powder three or four times daily. (*chronic cases.*) ALONZO CLARK.

348—℞ Tr. kramerię, . . . fʒj.
Liq. calcis, . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. REECE.

[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.]

DIARRHŒA IN ADULTS (Continued).

349—**R** Cupri sulphat.,
 Morphine sulphat., aa gr. j.
 Quinine sulphat., gr. xxiv.—M.
 Et div. in capsules No. xii.
 Sig.: One capsule three times a day. (*In chronic cases.*) BARTHOLOW.

350—**R** Pulv. aluminis,
 Pulv. kino, aa 3iiss.
 Syr. simp., q. s.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. c.
 Sig.: Two to ten pills daily. TROUSSEAU.

351—**R** Creasoti, gtt. v.
 Pulv. opii, gr. iij.
 Pulv. acaciæ, vj.—M.
 Et ft. in pil. No. x.
 Sig.: One pill every three hours. BLASIUS.

DIPHTHERIA.

352—**R** Trypsin (Fairchild's), 3j.
 Sodii bicarb., gr. xx.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f3ij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply with atomizer every hour or two as necessary. KEATING.

353—**R** Ol. eucalypti, f3ij.
 Ol. terebinthinæ, f3viiij.—M.
 Sig.: Place in shallow vessel and keep boiling over the stove. J. LEWIS SMITH.

354—**R** Acid. boric.,
 Sodii borat., aa 5ss.
 Sodii chlor., gr. xx.
 Aquæ, Oss.—M.
 Sig.: Inject teaspoonful, warm, in each nostril every two hours. (*Nasal form.*) STARR.

355—**R** Hydrarg. chlor. corros., gr. j.
 Spt. vini rect., f3ij.
 Elix. bismuth. et pepsin, ad f3iv.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of six years. J. LEWIS SMITH.

356—**R** Tr. ferri chlor., f5-f3iiij.
 Glycerinæ, q. s. ad f3j.—M.
 Sig.: Paint tonsils every four hours. REX.

*Pinapple juice, 45 Sulphur + Lysine. Sulph aa
 1/2 pender bl. et
 1/2 ph bupha et.*

DIPHTHERIA (Continued).

357— \mathcal{R} Quiniæ sulphat., . . . gr. xij.
 Potass. chlorat., . . . gr. xlviiij.
 Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
 Syr. zingiber., . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f $\overline{3}$ iiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water every two hours for a child of six to ten years. GOODHART and STARR.

358— \mathcal{R} Camphoræ, . . . 5v.
 Ol. ricini, . . . f $\overline{3}$ iv.
 Alcoholis, . . . f $\overline{3}$ iiiss.
 Acid. carbolic. (crystals), . . . $\overline{9}$ iv.
 Acid. tartaric, . . . gr. xvj.—M.

Sig.: For local application.

LA TRIBUNE MÉDICALE.

359— \mathcal{R} Pepsinæ, . . . 5iss.
 Acid. hydrochlor. dil., . . . \mathfrak{m} j.
 Aq. destillat., . . .
 Glycerinæ, . . . aa f $\overline{3}$ ss.—M.

Sig.: Paint throat. (*To remove membrane.*)

CANADA LANCET.

360— \mathcal{R} Papain, . . . 5ij.
 Hydronaphthol, . . . gr. iij.
 Acid. hydrochlor. dil., . . . gtt. xv.
 Aq. destillat., . . . ad f $\overline{3}$ xxxij.—M.

Ft. sol.

Sig.: Use carefully and thoroughly, by means of hand atomizer, every half hour on throat, on posterior nares, and pharynx.

RICHARDSON.

361— \mathcal{R} Potass. chlorat., . . . 5j.
 Listerine, . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f $\overline{3}$ iv.—M.

Sig.: Use as a gargle every two hours. POWELL.

362— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. j.
 Sodii bicarb., . . . gr. xxiv.
 Pulv. aromat., . . . gr. vj.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every two hours. STARR.

363— \mathcal{R} Acid. carbolic, . . . gr. x.
 Acid. sulphurosi, . . . f $\overline{5}$ iiij.
 Glycerinæ, . . .
 Tr. ferri chlor., . . . aa f $\overline{3}$ ss.—M.

Sig.: Paint throat frequently.

HAZARD.

DIPHTHERIA (Continued).

364—℞ Potass. permanganat., . . . gr. ij.
Aq. destillat., . . . f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours for a child of eight or ten years. BARTHOLOW.

365—℞ Acid. lactic, . . . f℥iiss.
Aq. destillat., . . . f℥x.—M.

Sig.: Use as a spray or with a mop. M. MACKENZIE.

366—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f℥ii-iiij.
Potass. chlorat., . . . ℥j.
Acid. muriat. dil., . . . gtt. x.
Syr. simp., . . . f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two. J. LEWIS SMITH.

367—℞ Papayotin, . . . ℥j.
Aquæ, . . . f℥iv.
Glycerinæ, . . . f℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally to membrane. JACOBI.

DROPSY.

368—℞ Infus. digitalis, . . . f℥iv.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times daily. BARTHOLOW.

369—℞ Pil. scillæ comp.,
Pil. colocynth comp., . . . āā ℥ij.
Ol. tigllii, . . . ℥vj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xviii.
Sig.: Three pills twice a week. SELWYN.

370—℞ Digitalis, . . . gr. xij.
Sennæ fol., . . . ℥ss.
Aq. bullientis, . . . f℥vj.
Fiat infusum, et adde—
Sodii iodid., . . . ℥ij.
Sodii phosphat., . . . ℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three to six hours. (*In cardiac dropsy.*) GERHARD.

371—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ℥ss-j.
Aq. destillat., . . . f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (*In anasarca with scanty urine.*) RINGER.

DROPSY (Continued).

372—℞ Pulv. jalapæ, . . . 5j.
 Potass. bitart., . . . 5vj.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. vi.

Sig.: One powder every three hours. (*In general dropsy due to kidney disease.*)
 CHAPMAN.

373—℞ Mist. ferri et ammon. acetat. (U. S. P.)
 f3vj.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls four times a day.
 BASHAM.

374—℞ Pulv. digitalis, . . . gr. xxx.
 Ferri sulph. exsicc., . . . gr. xv.
 Pulv. capsici, . . . gr. xl.
 Pil. aloë et myrrh., . . . 5ij.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One pill twice a day. (*In cardiac dropsy with dyspepsia.*)
 FOTHERGILL.

375—℞ Pulv. scillæ,
 Pulv. digitalis,
 Caffeine citrat., . . . āā 5ss.
 Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. v.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In cardiac dropsy.*)
 WOOD.

DYSENTERY.

376—℞ Pulv. opii, . . . gr. xx.
 Pulv. resinæ, . . . gr. xxx.
 Pulv. acaciæ, . . . gr. xx.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xxv.

Sig.: One pill every four hours until relief is obtained.
 GEER.

377—℞ Cupri sulphat., . . . gr. ss.
 Magnesii sulphat., . . . f3j.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . f3j.
 Aquæ, . . . f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours. (*In acute form.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

378—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. ij.
 Pulv. opii, . . . gr. iv.
 Pulv. ipecac., . . . gr. viij.—M.
 Et div. in chart. No. viii.

Sig.: One powder every two hours. HAZARD.

Sp. 48
the hyper
the

DYSENTERY (Continued).

379—**R** Liq. ferri pernitrat.,
 Acid. nitric. dil., āā f5ss.
 Syr. simp., f3j.
 Aq. cinnam., q. s. ad f3iij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours for a child.

ELLIS.

380—**R** Pulv. ipecac. co., gr. vj.
 Bismuth. subcarb., 5j.
 Pulv. aromat., gr. vj.—M.

Et ft. in chart. No. xij.

Sig.: One powder every three hours for a child of three years.

STARR.

381—**R** Strychninæ sulphat., gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., f5ss.
 Morphiæ sulphat., gr. ij.
 Aq. camphoræ, f3iiiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or so, well diluted.
 (*Epidemic form.*)

BARTHOLOW.

382—**R** Tr. hamamelis, f5ss.
 Elix. simp., f5iiiss.
 Syr. simp., f5ss.
 Aq. destillat., f3j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours.
 (*Where there is much blood.*)

RINGER.

383—**R** Tr. opii deod.,
 Vini ipecac., āā f5ij.
 Ol. ricini,
 Pulv. acaciæ,
 Syr. simp.,
 Aq. cinnam., āā q. s.

Ft. emulsio, secundum artem ad f3vj.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. GERHARD.

384—**R** Naphthalini, 5iss.
 Div. in capsules No. xviii

Sig.: Two capsules every three hours. HOLT.

DYSMENORRHŒA.

385—**R** Pulv. ipecac., gr. iv.
 Ft. in pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill every two or three hours. EMMET.

DYSMENORRHŒA (Continued).

386—R Pulv. camph., . . . gr. x.
 Pulv. doveri, . . . gr. xx.
 Ex. hyoscyami, . . . gr. x.—M.
 Ft. pil. No. x.

Sig.: Two pills every two hours till pain ceases.

CANADA LANCET.

387—R Ex. cannab. indicæ, . . . gr. ½.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ¼.
 Ol. theobrom., . . . q. s.—M.

Sig.: This is sufficient for one suppository; five such ones may be made. One suppository may be introduced every evening, commencing the fifth day before the menses. JOURNAL DE MÉDECINE DE PARIS.

388—R Potass. brom., . . . āā ʒiv.
 Chloral. hydrat., . . . āā ʒiv.
 Syr. simp.,
 Aquæ, . . . āā fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use two tablespoonfuls per rectum as required for pain. MENIERE.

389—R Ammon. brom., . . . ʒij.
 Potass. brom., . . . ʒiv.
 Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . fʒvj.
 Aq. camphoræ, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: From dessert- to tablespoonful, well diluted, every two to four hours.

390—R Ex. cannabis indicæ, . . . gr. iij.
 Sacch. lact., . . . ʒss—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. vi.

Sig.: One powder every two or three hours.

H. C. Wood.

391—R Antipyrin, . . . gr. xxviiiiss.
 Cocain. muriat., . . . gr. iss.
 Aq. bullientis, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Ten to twenty minims hypodermically. (*In neuralgic and congestive form.*) MENIERE.
℞ Belladonna in grt. doses every hour.

DYSPEPSIA.

392—R Strychniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Acid. nitro-muriat. dil., . . . fʒj.
 Tr. gentian. comp.,
 Tr. cardamom. comp., . . . āā fʒiss.
 Liq. pepsinæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful after each meal.

Wood.

DYSPEPSIA (Continued).

393—R Pepsinæ puri, . . . gr. xxx.
 Acid. hydrochlor. dil., . . . f5ij.
 Glycerini, . . . f3j.
 Tr. gentianæ comp., q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful in water after meals.

AULDE.

394—R Zinci valerianatis, . . . 3ss.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. iiij. .
 Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. v.—M.

Ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill after each meal. (*In atonic form.*)

PEPPER.

395—R Pepsin., . . . gr. v.
 Bismuth. subnit., . . . gr. x.
 Strychn. sulph., . . . gr. 100.
 Carbon. ligni, . . . gr. v.
 Thymol, . . . gr. 1/4.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: Powder after each meal.

VANDERBILT CLINIC.

396—R Bismuth. subcarb., . . . 3ij.
 Morph. sulph., . . . gr. j.
 Pulv. aromat., . . . 5j.—M.

Et div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: A powder in milk before each meal.

BARTHOLOW.

397—R Bismuth. subnit., . . . Div.
 Mucil. acaciæ, . . . f3j.
 Sodii bicarb., . . . Div.
 Infus. calumbæ, . . . f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls before each meal.

FOTHERGILL.

398—R Pepsinæ (Fairchild's), . . . gr. xxxvj.
 Carbo. lig., . . . gr. xxiv.
 Sodii bicarb., . . . 5j.—M.

Et div. in cap. No. xii.

Sig.: One after each meal.

STARR.

399—R Sodii bromid., . . . 3j.
 Pepsin. sacch., . . .
 Pulv. carbo. lig., . . . aa 5ij.
 Aquæ, . . . f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day after meals. (*Nervous form.*)

HAMMOND.

DYSPEPSIA (Continued).

- 400—℞ Tr. capsici, ℥xvj.
Tr. nucis vomicæ, fʒij.
Tr. gentian. comp., ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful in water three times a day.

DA COSTA.

- 401—℞ Ex. cascariæ sagrad. fl.,
Ex. berberis aquifol., āā fʒj.
Syr. simp., fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.

BUNDY.

- 402—℞ Pepsin. crystallizat., ʒj.
Acid. muriat. dil., fʒss.
Glycerinæ, fʒj.
Vini xerici, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful after each meal.

GERHARD.

- 403—℞ Acid. mur. dil., ʒss.
Aquæ, q. s. ad ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water after meals. (*In tea-drinkers' form.*)

NICHOLS.

- 404—℞ Aq. chloroform., fʒx.
Aq. destillat., fʒviiij.
Aq. menthæ pip., fʒij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful before or after meals. (*Flatulent form.*)

HUGHARD.

EARACHE (See Otitis).

ECTHYMA (See Skin Diseases).

ECZEMA (See Skin Diseases).

EMISSIONS (See Spermatorrhœa).

EMPHYSEMA (See Asthma)

EMPYEMA.

- 405—℞ Liq. iodi comp., fʒj.
Aquæ, fʒxv.—M.

Sig.: To wash out the pleural cavity after evacuation.

BARTHOLOW.

- 406—℞ Mist. ferri et ammon. acetat., fʒiv.

Sig.: One to two teaspoonfuls three or four times daily with quinia and stimulants. (*In chronic cases.*)

DA COSTA.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

EMPYEMA (Continued).

407—℞ Aq. chlorini, fʒj.
Aquaë, fʒix.—M.

Sig.: To wash out the pleural cavity, after the evacuation of the pus. RINGER.

ENDOCARDITIS.

408—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., fʒss.

Sig.: One drop every hour or two. RINGER.

409—℞ Lini farinæ,
Aq. bullientis, ad q. s.—M.
Ft. cataplasma.

Sig.: Apply over heart as hot as can be borne and renew frequently. DA COSTA.

410—℞ Tr. digitalis, fʒiij.
Elix. calisayæ, q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. WOOD.

ENTERITIS.

411—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, gtt. l.
Tr. opii, gtt. cxx.
Aquaë, fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful before meals three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

412—℞ Ol. ricini, fʒj.
Pulv. acaciæ,
Sacch. alb., ʒiij. Diss.
Tr. opii, ʒiij.
Aq. cinnam., ʒxj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours for a child of one year. TANNER.

413—℞ Tr. opii deod., fʒj.

Sig.: Ten drops every two or three hours, to the point of tolerance. DA COSTA.

414—℞ Naphthalini, gr. xii-ʒj.
Sacch. lact., gr. xii-ʒss.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every three hours. STARR.

415—℞ Bismuth. salicylat., gr. xxiv-lxxij.
Syr. acaciæ, fʒj.
Aq. cinnam., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. POWELL.

ENTERITIS (Continued).

416—℞ Pulv. ipecac. comp., . . . 5j.
Bismuth. subnit., . . . 5ij.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One powder every two to four hours for a
child five years old. J. LEWIS SMITH.

417—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . gr. j.
Bismuth. subnit., . gr. xxxvi-3j.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every two hours. STARR.

EPILEPSY.

418—℞ Lobelinæ hydrobrom. . . gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ -j.
Aq. destillat., . . . f3iiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day.
BARTHOLOW.

419—℞ Ex. conii fl., . . . f3ij.

Sig.: Fifteen to sixty minims not over three times
a day. SPITZKA.

420—℞ Nickel brom., . . . gr. xvj.
Aq. destillat., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful several times daily. DA COSTA.

421—℞ Ferri brom., . . . gr. iv.
Potass. brom., . . . f3j.
Syr. simp., . . . f3vj.
Aquæ, . . . f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful twice daily. (*In anæmic pa-
tients.*) BARTHOLOW.

422—℞ Potass. brom., . . .
Ammon. brom., . . . āā 3j.
Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . f3ss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day, well diluted.
(*When maniacal excitement follows the attack, or cerebral
congestion or hemorrhage is feared.*) CHARLES R. SMITH.

423—℞ Potassii bromidi, . . . 3j.
Sodii bromid., . . . 3ss.
Ammonii bromid., . . . 5ij.
Syrup, . . . f3ij.
Aq. gaultheriæ, . . . q. s. ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful t. d. (*For a child of seven.*)

REX.

EPILEPSY (Continued).

424—R Potass. brom.,
 Sodii brom.,
 Ammon. brom., . . . āā ʒij.
 Potass. iodid., . . . āā ʒiss.
 Ammon. iodid., . . . āā ʒj.
 Ammon. carbonat., . . . ʒj.
 Tr. calumbæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad ʒviij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful and a half before each meal and three teaspoonfuls at bedtime. BROWN-SÉQUARD.

425—R Tr. belladonnæ, . . . ʒij.
 Potass. bromid., . . . gr. xv.
 Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. v.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one teaspoonful. STARR.

426—R Potass. iodid.,
 Potass. bromid., . . . āā ʒj.
 Ammon. bromid., . . . ʒss.
 Potass. bicarbonat., . . . ʒij.
 Infus. calumbæ, . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful before each meal and thrice the dose at bedtime. BROWN-SÉQUARD.

427—R Potass. bromid.,
 Sod. bromid., . . . āā gr. x.
 Ammon. bromid., . . . gr. v.
 Sod. bicarb., . . . gr. ij.
 Liq. potass. arsenit., . . . ʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one drachm. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

428—R Ammon. bromid., . . . ʒvj.
 Antipyrin, . . . ʒj.
 Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . fʒj.
 Aq. menthæ pip., . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in water night and morning. WOOD.

429—R Potass. bromid.,
 Sodii bromid., . . . āā gr. x.
 Ammonii bromid., . . . gr. v.
 Sodii bicarb., . . . gr. ij.
 Liq. potassii arsenit., . . . ʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . ad ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one teaspoonful. STARR.

EPILEPSY (Continued).

430—R Tr. belladonn., ℥ij.
Sodii bromid., gr. xv.
Chloral hydrat., gr. v.
Aq. menthæ pip., . q. s. ad fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Dose, one teaspoonful. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

431—R Pulv. sodii borat., ʒj.
Syr. aurant. cort., fʒj.
Aq. destillat., . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day.

EPISTAXIS.

432—R Liq. ferri persulphatis, fʒj.
Aq. destillat., fʒij.—M.
Sig.: Inject into nostril. GERHARD.

433—R Ol. erigerontis (Canad.), fʒij.
Sig.: Five to fifteen drops on sugar every four hours, or repeated as required. WILLARD.

434—R Ex. hamamelis fl., fʒij.
Sig.: A teaspoonful every one to three hours.
J. V. SHOEMAKER.

435—R Pulv. aluminis,
Pulv. acid. tannic., aa ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Insufflate into the nares anteriorly and posteriorly. SAJOUS.

436—R Pulv. acid. tannic., ʒij.
Sig.: Insufflate a small quantity after cocaine has been applied. INGALLS.

437—R Succ. limonis, ʒij.
Sig.: Inject into nostrils.

438—R Tr. aconit. rad., ℥viiij.
Liq. ammon. acetat., fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful every half hour. (*In plethoric cases.*) THOMAS.

ERYSIPELAS.

439—R Antifebrin, ʒj.
Div. in capsulas No. xv.
Sig.: Two capsules as required to reduce temperature. OSLER.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ERYSIPELAS (Continued).

440—℞ Tr. ferri chlor.,
 Syr. simp., ʒā fʒj.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours well diluted.
 CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

441—℞ Ferri sulphat., ʒj.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Apply by compresses, and renew every two or three hours.
 VELPEAU.

442—℞ Cretæ præparat.,
 Adipis, ʒā ʒj.
 Acid. carbol., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply to part and cover with lint.
 DUCKWORTH.

443—℞ Ichthyol., ʒj.
 Lanolini, ʒix.—M.
 NUSSBAUM.

444—℞ Creolin., ʒj.
 Iodoformi, ʒss.
 Lanolini, ʒx.—M.

Ft. unguentum.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush and cover with gutta-percha.
 KOCH.

445—℞ Argent. nitrat., gr. lxxx.
 Aq. destillat., fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Paint two or three times all over and a little beyond.
 HIGGINBOTTOM.

446—℞ Plumb. acetat., ʒj.
 Tr. opii, fʒj.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad Oj.—M.

Sig.: Shake the bottle well, and wet cloths or lint thoroughly with the lotion and apply to the affected parts.
 CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

447—℞ Potass. permanganat., gr. vj.
 Aq. destillat., fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day.
 BARTHOLOW.

ERYTHEMA (See Skin Diseases).

FAVUS (See Skin Diseases).

FETOR OF AXILLÆ, BREATH, AND FEET.

448—℞ Plumbi acetat., . . . 3j.
 Acetat. destillat., . . . f3j.
 Spt. vini methyl, . . . f3ij.
 Aquæ, . . . ad f3xxj.—M.
 Ft. lotio. BARRETT.

449—℞ Acid. salicylici, . . . gr. xlv.
 Pulv. amyli, . . . 3v.
 Pulv. talc, . . . 3xxij.—M.
 Sig.: Dust over the feet. (Used in the German army.)

450—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . 3ij.
 Aquæ, . . . f3viiij.—M.
 Sig.: Bathe the parts frequently. BARTHOLOW.

451—℞ Sodii biborat., . . . gr. xv.
 Thymoli, . . . gr. viiss.
 Aq. destillat., . . . f3lxxv.—M.
 Sig.: Mouth wash. MAGITOT.

452—℞ Potass. permanganat., . . . gr. x-xxx.
 Aquæ, . . . f3viiij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. BARTHOLOW.

453—℞ Powdered rice, . . . 3ij.
 Bismuth. subnitrat., . . . 3vij.
 Potass. permanganat., . . . 3ij.
 Powdered talc, . . . f3iss.—M.
 Sig.: To be dusted upon the perspiring parts.
 COLL. AND CLIN. REC.

FEVERS—

Catarrhal.

454—℞ Antifebrin, . . . 3j.
 Spt. vini gal., . . . f3ss.
 Elix. simp., . . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours.

HEINZELMANN.

Intermittent (See Relapsing Fever).

Relapsing.

455—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . ʒiv.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . q. s. ut ft. sol.
 Spt. æther. nitro., . . . f3ss.
 Syr. tolu., . . .
 Aquæ, . . . āā q. s. ad f3ij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times daily.

DA COSTA.

FEVERS—

Remittent.

- 456—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . fʒj.
Tr. iodinii comp., . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Four drops every four hours, well diluted.

BARTHOLOW.

Scarlet.

- 457—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒj.
Potass. chlorat., . . . gr. xlvij.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of four years.

MORRIS.

- 458—℞ Acid. boracic., . . . ʒss.
Potass. chlor., . . . ʒij.
Tr. ferri chlor. . . . fʒij.
Glycerinæ,
Syr. simp., . . . aa fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of five years.

J. LEWIS SMITH.

- 459—℞ Infus. digitalis, . . . fʒiv.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful every two or three hours.

BARTHOLOW.

- 460—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . ℥xx.
Vaselin., . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply to body night and morning.

STARR.

- 461—℞ Ol. menthæ pip., . . . ℥xv.
Ol. olivæ, . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply to body night and morning.

STARR.

- 462—℞ Tr. digitalis, . . . fʒss.
Liq. ammon. acetat., . . . fʒiiss.
Spt. æth. nit., . . . fʒij.
Syr. tolu., . . . fʒss.
Aq. cari, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of six or eight years.

GOODHART and STARR.

Simple.

- 463—℞ Liq. ammon. acetat., . . . fʒiiiss.
Spt. æther. nitros., . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful to tablespoonful every two hours.

HARTSHORNE.

FEVERS—

Spotted (See also Meningitis ; Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis).

464—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ss.
Acid. sulphur. aromat., . . . fʒj.
Elix. cinchonæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of twelve years. MEIGS and PEPPER.

465—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . mxxx.
Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒj.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒss.
Aque, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three or four hours for vomiting. DELAFIELD.

Typhoid.

466—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ʒviiij.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒj.
Aque, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Two or three teaspoonfuls at first, and one teaspoonful hourly until temperature is reduced.

MINOT.

467—℞ Bismuth. subnit., . . . ʒiij.
Spt. vini gal., . . . fʒvj.
Spt. myristicæ, . . . fʒss.
Syr. acaciæ, . . . fʒj.
Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: From one to two teaspoonfuls every three or four hours.

W. H. BENNETT.

468—℞ Acid. muriat. dil., . . . fʒj.
Syr. rubi idæi, . . . fʒvij.
Aque, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every two or three hours.

GERHARD.

Typhus.

469—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . ʒiv.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . fʒss.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒss.
Aque, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours until temperature is lowered.

GOLDEN.

470—℞ Tr. belladonnæ, . . . fʒss.
Tr. aconiti rad., . . . fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Ten drops every two hours. (*For dry tongue and rapid pulse.*)

HARLEY.

FEVERS—

Yellow.

471—℞ Pilocarpinæ muriat., . . . gr. iij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: m_x hypodermically. HEBER SMITH.

472—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
 Pulv. jalapæ, . . . ʒʒ gr. x.—M.
 Et ft. pulv. No. i.
 Sig.: Use at the onset of the disease. RUSH.

FISSURE OF ANUS AND NIPPLES.

473—℞ Ex. hydrastis fl., . . . fʒj.
 Sig.: Apply to fissure. BARTHOLOW.

474—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . gr. xxiv.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply several times daily. PARVIN.

475—℞ Cocaine hydrochlor., . . . gr. iv.
 Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to nipples and wash off well just before nursing.

476—If the fissure is deep and slow to heal, touch with solid stick nitrate of silver.

477—℞ Bismuth. subnit., . . . ʒj.
 Ol. ricin., . . . fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Rub in affected parts. HIRST.

478—℞ Salol, . . . ʒj.
 Ætheris, . . . fʒj.
 Cocain. hydrochlorat., . . . gr. ij.
 Collodii, . . . fʒv.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to the affected part.

479—℞ Acid. boric., . . . gr. xlv.
 Cocain. hydrochlor., . . . gr. xv.
 Lanolin, . . . ʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply first to fissure, then apply solid stick of silver nitrate. L'UNION MÉDICALE.

480—℞ Acid. boric., . . . gr. xx.
 Mucilag. acaciæ, . . . fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Use a nipple-shield, and after nursing, dry the nipple well with absorbent cotton and apply the lotion with a camel's-hair brush. STARR.

FISTULÆ.

481—℞ Hydrogen peroxide, . . . fʒvj.

Sig.: Inject once daily ; dilute if necessary.

482—℞ Cupri sulphat., . . . gr. ii-iv.
Aqua, . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Inject once daily. SIR A. COOPER.

483—℞ Argent. nitrat., . . . gr. ij.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Inject once daily. (*Fistula in ano*.) DRUITT.

484—℞ Tr. iodi., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Inject once daily. WARING.

485—Touch with solid stick of argent. nit.

486—℞ Camphor., . . . ʒj.
Salol, . . . ʒss.
Ether, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use as an injection. MEDICAL RECORD.

FLATULENCE (*See also Acidity and Dyspepsia*).

487—℞ Sodii sulpho-carbolat., . . . ʒiij.
Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒiss.
Aqua, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful before meals. SANSOM.

488—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ,
Tr. physostigmatis,
Tr. belladonnæ, . . . āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen drops in water two or three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

489—℞ Creasotæ, . . . gtt. xxiv.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒj.
Spt. lavandulæ comp., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day after meals. POWELL.

490—℞ Pulv. calumbæ,
Pulv. zingiber., . . . āā ʒss.
Sennæ fol., . . . ʒj.
Aq. bullientis, . . . Oj.

Ft. infusum.

Sig.: Wineglassful three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

FLATULENCE (Continued).

491—℞ Pulv. carbol. lig., . . . ʒi-ij.

Div. in capsul. No. xxiv.

Sig.: Two capsules three times a day. RINGER.

492—℞ Aq. anisi,
Liq. calcis, . . . āā fʒss.
Syr. acaciæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Add from ten to thirty drops of chloroform according to age of child. and give a teaspoonful every two hours. CONDIE.

493—℞ Ol. cajuputi, . . . fʒss.
Spt. lavandulæ comp., . . . fʒss.
Syr. zingiberis, . . . fʒij.
Mucil. acaciæ, . . . ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful as required. HARTSHORNE.

494—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Three to five drops on sugar. BARTHOLOW.

FRECKLES, SUNBURN, AND TAN (See Skin Diseases).

FROSTBITE (See also Chilblains).

495—℞ Acid. carbolic, . . . ʒj.
Tr. iodinii, . . . fʒij.
Acid. tannici, . . . ʒj.
Cerat. simplicis, . . . ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply two or three times a day. MORROW.

496—℞ Lini. camphoræ,
Lini. saponis comp.,
Ol. cajuputi, . . . āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally to the unbroken skin. BRANDE.

497—℞ Acid. sulphurosi, . . . fʒiij.
Glycerinæ,
Aquæ, . . . āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. BARTHOLOW.

498—℞ Iodi., . . . ʒj.
Potass. iodid., . . . gr. iv.
Aq. destillat., . . . ℥vj.
Adipis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply once daily. HEBRA.

FROSTBITE (Continued).

499— \mathcal{R} Ol. caryophylli,
 Ol. succini rectific., āā f3ss.
 Ol. olivæ, f3j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply twice daily. ROCHE.

500— \mathcal{R} Cerati resinæ comp., 3j.
 Ol. olivæ, f3ij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. WITHERSTONE.

FURUNCLE (See Carbuncle).**GALACTORRHŒA.**

501— \mathcal{R} Atropinæ sulphat., gr. iv.
 Aquæ rosæ, f3j.—M.
 Sig.: Apply on lint around the breast and remove
 when the throat becomes dry. BARTHOLOW.

502— \mathcal{R} Potass. iodidi, 3ij.
 Syr. sarsap. comp., f3iss.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f3ij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day.
 HIRST.

GALL-STONES (See Calculi).**GANGRENE.**

503— \mathcal{R} Pulv. carbo. lig.,
 Micæ panis,
 Lactis, āā q. s.—M.
 Ft. cataplasma.
 Sig.: Apply to correct fetor.

504— \mathcal{R} Potass. brom., 5ij+9ij.
 Aq. destillat., f3ij.
 Solve. Dein. adjice—
 Bromi, 3j (by weight).
 Aq. destillat., q. s. ad f3iv.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to slough. (*In hospital gangrene.*)
 SMITH.

505— \mathcal{R} Pulv. acid. salicylici, 3j.
 Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*To destroy fetor
 and change morbid action.*) BARTHOLOW.

506— \mathcal{R} Brominii, 3j.
 Sig.: Apply to slough with glass rod. (*In hospital
 gangrene.*) BARTHOLOW.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

GANGRENE (Continued).

- 507— \mathcal{R} Acid. carbol., . . . f $\bar{3}$ j.
Glycerinæ, . . . f $\bar{3}$ vij.—M.
Sig.: Apply on lint. LISTER.

GASTRALGIA (See Neuralgia).

GASTRIC ULCER (See Ulcer).

GLAND, ENLARGED LYMPHATIC.

- 508— \mathcal{R} Syr. ferri iodid., . . . f $\bar{3}$ j.
Sig.: Five to thirty drops, well diluted, after each meal.
- 509— \mathcal{R} Oleat. hydrarg. (U. S. P.), . . . $\bar{5}$ j.
Sig.: Rub over the enlarged glands once daily.
- 510— \mathcal{R} Tr. iodi., . . . f $\bar{3}$ j.
Sig.: Paint over enlargements thoroughly and repeat as soon as the dark color commences to disappear.
- 511— \mathcal{R} Cadmii iodid., . . . gr. xx-xxx.
Adipis, . . . $\bar{5}$ j.—M.
Sig.: Apply morning and evening.
- 512— \mathcal{R} Ichthyol., . . . $\bar{5}$ ij.
Adipis, . . . $\bar{3}$ vij.—M.
Sig.: Use as inunction morning and evening. AGNEW.
- 513— \mathcal{R} Acidi carbolici, . . . gr. viij.
Aq. destillat., . . . f $\bar{3}$ j.—M.
Sig.: Inject five to ten minims into the enlarged gland.
- 514— \mathcal{R} Potass. iodid., . . . $\bar{5}$ i-iv.
Syr. aurant. cor., . . . f $\bar{3}$ j.
Aq. cinnamomi, . . . ad f $\bar{3}$ ij.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day. RINGER.
- 515— \mathcal{R} Ungt. plumbi iodidi, . . . $\bar{5}$ j.
Sig.: Apply locally. BARTHOLOW.

GLEET (See Gonorrhœa).

GOITRE.

516—℞ Tr. iodinii comp., . . . f℥j.

Sig.: Apply locally with brush; also five to fifteen minims in water three times a day internally.

BARTHOLOW.

517—℞ Picrotoxin, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$.

Aq. ex. ergot., . . . gr. iiss.—M.

Ft. pil.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. WATKINS.

518—℞ Potass. brom., . . . ℥ss.

Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: Powder, well diluted, three times a day.

JON. HUTCHINSON.

519—℞ Ungt. hydrarg. iodid. rubr., ℥j.

Sig.: Rub in a piece the size of a pea and expose to heat. RINGER.

520—℞ Iodoformi, . . . ℥j.

Adipis, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally.

521—℞ Tr. iodinii, . . . f℥j.

Sig.: Inject an hypodermic syringe-ful into the tumor every week. After three weeks, inject every two weeks until cured. DUGUET.

GONORRHŒA.

522—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. iij.

Sodii chlorodi, . . . gr. vj.

Aquæ, . . . f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Add one teaspoonful of the mixture to one pint of hot water and flush urethra thoroughly once or twice a day. (*Males.*)

523—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. xv.

Sodii chloridi, . . . gr. xxx.

Aquæ, . . . f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Add two teaspoonfuls of the mixture to two pints of hot water and flush vagina thoroughly three times a day. (*Females.*)

524—℞ Liq. plumbi subacetat. dil., f℥j.

Ex. opii aquos, . . . gr. vj.—M.

Sig.: Use as an injection two to four times daily.

VAN BUREN and KEYES.

GONORRHOEA (Continued).

525—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. $\frac{1}{2}$ – $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Zinci sulpho-carbolat., . gr. ii–x.
 Acid. boric., . 3j.
 Hydrogen peroxide, . f3j.
 Aq. destillat., . q. s. ad f3viij.—M.

Sig.: Use as an injection from four to six times a day, immediately after urinating. WHITE.

526—℞ Zinci sulpho-carbolat., . gr. vj.
 Morph. sulph., . gr. iiij.
 Aq. destillat., . f3iij.—M.

Sig.: Use as an injection from four to six times a day, after urinating.

527—℞ Zinci sulphatis, .
 Acid. tannici, āā gr. xv.
 Aq. rosæ, f3vj.—M.

Sig.: A tablespoonful injected two or three times a day. RICORD.

528—℞ Zinci chloridi, gr. i–ij.
 Aq. destillat., f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Inject once or twice daily. LEVIS.

529—℞ Zinci sulphatis, 3j.
 Aluminis, 3iij.—M.

Sig.: Dissolve a teaspoonful in one pint of water and inject three times a day. (Females.) HAZARD.

530—℞ Zinci sulphat., gr. i–iiij.
 Liq. plumbi subacetat. dil., . f3j.—M.

Sig.: Shake and inject three to four times daily. VAN BUREN and KEYES.

531—℞ Ex. hydrastis fl., gtt. xxx.
 Creolin, gtt. x.
 Aquæ, f3viij.

Sig.: Use undiluted, as urethral injection. JOURN. DE MÉD. DE PARIS.

532—℞ Salol,
 Oleores cubebæ,
 Copaibæ, āā 3j.
 Aluminis, 3iv.
 Pepsinæ sacch., 3ss.
 Ol. gaultheriæ, gtt. x.—M.

Ft. capsul. No. xx.

Sig.: Two every three hours. MACCONNELL.

GONORRHŒA (Continued).

533—**R** Creasot., ℥x.
 Ex. hamamel. fl.,
 Ex. hydrast. canad., āā ℥xv.
 Aq. rosæ, f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: This should be slightly diluted with warm water before using. (*In chronic form.*) BREIMA.

534—**R** Zinci sulphat., gr. ij.
 Aquæ, f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Inject three times a day. AGNEW.

535—**R** Aristol, 5ss.
 Fluid cosmoline, f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Half a teaspoonful to be injected through a soft rubber catheter passed into the tender spot in the urethra. (*For gleet.*) WAUGH.

536—**R** Acid. boracic., ʒj.
 Hydrarg. bichlor., gr. ¼.
 Zinci sulphat., gr. xij.
 Morphię sulph., gr. j.
 Aq. destillat., f̄iv.—M.

Sig.: Inject three times a day. SIMES.

537—**R** Hydrarg. chlor. corros., gr. ii-iv.
 Zinci sulpho-carbolat., gr. ii-x.
 Acid. boric., ʒj.
 Hydrogen peroxide, f̄ij.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f̄viiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as injection. WHITE.

538—**R** Zinci sulphatis, gr. vj.
 Tr. opii, f̄ij.
 Tr. catechu, f̄ij.
 Aq. rosæ, ad f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Use as an injection three times a day. (*In chronic form.*) WITHERSTONE.

539—**R** Camphoræ, gr. c.
 Ex. opii, gr. lxxv.
 Alcoholis, f̄ij.
 Ex. belladonnæ, gr. lxxv.—M.

Et ft. cataplasma.

Sig.: Apply over joint from ten to twelve hours. (*In gonorrhœal rheumatism.*) MED. PROGRESS.

GONORRHŒA (Continued).

540—R Hydrarg. salicylat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
Aq. destillat., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Use as injection three times a day.

SCHRIMMER.

GOUT.

541—R Ol. gaultheriæ.
Ol. olivæ,
Lini. saponis,
Tr. aconiti,
Tr. opii, āā f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply freely and cover with cotton batting.

SATTERLEE.

542—R Colchicini, gr. j.
Ex. colocynth. comp., . . . $\overline{5}$ ss.
Quiniæ sulphat., . . . $\overline{5}$ ij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One pill every four hours.

BARTHOLOW.

543—R Magnesii sulph., . . . $\overline{5}$ ij.
Potass. bicarb., . . . gr. xv.
Tr. colchici sem., . . . ℥x.
Infus. buchu, . . . f $\overline{5}$ j.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: To be taken every four or six hours, followed by a large draught of water, not too cold.

FOTHERGILL.

544—R Tr. colchici sem., . . . ℥xv.
Magnes. carb., . . . gr. vj.
Magnes. sulph., . . . $\overline{3}$ ss.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . ad f $\overline{3}$ j.—M.

Ft. haustus.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

545—R Chloroformi,
Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . āā f $\overline{5}$ ij.
Spt. ætheris comp.,
Tr. opii camph., . . . āā f $\overline{3}$ ss.
Mucil. acaciæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful at once.

HARTSHORNE.

546—R Vini sem. colchici, . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.
Potass. iodid., . . . $\overline{5}$ ij.
Liq. potass., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.
Tr. zingiberis, . . . f $\overline{3}$ iss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful twice daily in warm water.

HODGSON.

GOUT (Continued).

547—℞ Tr. iodinii, ℥℥x.
Glycerinæ, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. GRANVILLE.

548—℞ Veratrinæ, ℥j.
Adipis, ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply to painful joint at onset. (*Not when skin is broken.*) TURNBULL.

549—℞ Ex. colchici acetat., . . gr. ij.
Pulv. ipecac. comp., . . gr. v.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. ii.

Sig.: One night and morning.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL.

550—℞ Potass. carbonat.,
Potass. nitrat., āā ℥iiss.
Aquæ, f℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (*In gouty attacks.*)

551—℞ Potass. iodid., gr. v.
Potass. bicarb., gr. x.
Mist. ammoniaci, f℥j.—M.

Et ft. haustus.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. FOTHERGILL.

552—℞ Lithii benzoat., ℥ij
Aq. cinnamomi, f℥iiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water every four to six hours. JACCOUD.

553—℞ Paraldehyde, ℥ss.
Syr. simplicis, f℥iiss.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful to a tablespoonful, well diluted, when required. (*For gouty insomnia.*)

HODGSON.

554—℞ Potass. brom., gr. xx.
Tr. hyoscyami, f℥ss.
Tr. lupuli, f℥j.
Aq. camphoræ, f℥j.—M.

Et ft. haustus.

Sig.: Take at bedtime. (*For gouty insomnia.*)

FOTHERGILL.

GUMS.

555—℞ Glyceriti acidi tannici, f℥j.

Sig.: Apply with soft brush. (*For spongy or bleeding gums.*)

BARTHOLOW.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

GUMS (Continued).

- 556— \mathcal{R} Chloral hydrat.,
Tr. cochleariæ (Ph. P.), āā f $\overline{3}$ iss.—M.
Sig.: Apply to gums with pledgets of cotton, every
day or two. (*For gingivitis of pregnancy.*) PINARD.

HÆMATEMESIS.

- 557— \mathcal{R} Ergotini, . . . gr. xij.
Aq. destillat., . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.—M.
Sig.: Five to ten minims hypodermically every
three hours. RINGER.

- 558— \mathcal{R} Liq. ferri subsulphat., . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.
Sig.: One or two drops in ice-water frequently.
BARTHOLOW.

- 559— \mathcal{R} Plumbi acetat., . . . $\overline{5}$ ss.
Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. v.
Confection. rosæ, . . . q. s.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. x.
Sig.: One pill every two to four hours. (*From
ulcer.*) ELLIS.

- 560— \mathcal{R} Acid. gallici, . . . gr. x.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . \mathfrak{m} x.
Aquæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.—M.
Ft. haustus.
Sig.: To be repeated in four or six hours if neces-
sary. BRINTON.

- 561— \mathcal{R} Tr. hamamelis, . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.
Sig.: Two to four drops in water every two or three
hours. RINGER.

HÆMATURIA.

- 562— \mathcal{R} Tr. ferri chlor., . . . \mathfrak{m} xxx.
Tr. digitalis, . . . \mathfrak{m} xv.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . f $\overline{3}$ iss.—M.
Sig.: Take one dose every four hours. AITKEN.

- 563— \mathcal{R} Acid. gallic., . . . $\overline{5}$ ss.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.,
Tr. opii deod., . . . āā f $\overline{3}$ j.
Infus. digitalis, . . . f $\overline{3}$ iv.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours. DRUITT.

- 564— \mathcal{R} Ex. ergot. fl., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.
Sig.: 20 gtt.— $\overline{3}$ j every two hours. MORRIS.

HÆMATURIA (Continued).

- 565—℞ Tr. hamamelis, ℥xxiv.
Elix. simp.,
Aquaë, aa f3j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours.

RINGER.

HÆMOPTYSIS.

- 566—℞ Plumbi acetat., gr. xx.
Pulv. digitalis, gr. x.
Pulv. opii, gr. v.—M.

Et div. in pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill every four hours. BARTHOLOW.

- 567—℞ Ex. ergotæ fl., f3j.
Ol. gaultheriæ, gtt. iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour at first; then every four to six hours. RINGER.

- 568—℞ Acid. gallici, f3ij.
Acid. sulph. aromat., f3j.
Glycerinæ, f3j.
Aq. destillat., . . . q. s. ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful at dose; repeat frequently.

PEPPER.

- 569—℞ Tr. digitalis, f3iss.
Ol. terebinth., f3iij.
Ol. menth. pip., ℥xx.
Acid. sulph. arom., f3iij.
Spt. vin. rect., f3xvj.—M.

Sig.: Forty to sixty drops, well mixed with sugar, to which one or more tablespoonfuls of water may be added every two, three, or four hours, according to the urgency of hemorrhage.

CANADA MEDICAL RECORD.

- 570—℞ Iodoform. gr. vj.
Acid. tannici, gr. viij.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. vi.

Sig.: One every two or three hours till relieved.

CHAUVIN.

- 571—℞ Pulv. aluminis, 3j.
Sacch. alb., 3ss.
Pulv. ipecac. comp., ʒj.—M.

Et div. in chart. No. vi.

Sig.: One powder every two hours.

SKODA.

HÆMOPTYSIS (Continued).

572—℞ Infus. digitalis, . . . f̄iv.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every hour until the pulse is reduced. BRINTON.

HAIR (See also Alopecia).

573—℞ Sodii biborat., . . . ʒiv.
Aq. ammoniæ, . . . f̄ʒj.
Spt. myrciæ, . . . f̄ʒij.
Aq. rosæ, . . . f̄ʒxij.—M.

Sig.: Hair-wash. POTTER.

574—℞ Quiniæ sulphatis, . . . gr. x.
Spt. myrciæ, . . . f̄ʒij.
Glycerinæ, . . . f̄ʒj.
Sodii chloridi, . . . ʒij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f̄ʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as hair-wash.

575—℞ Barii hydrosulphat., . . . gr. x.
Amyli, . . .
Zinic oxidi, . . . āā gr. v.
Aquæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Sig.: Apply once daily with a camel's-hair pencil.
(To remove superfluous hair.) DIETETIC GAZETTE.

576—℞ Ex. jaborandi fl., . . .
Tr. cantharidis, . . . āā f̄ʒss.
Glycerinæ, . . .
Ol. vaselini, . . . āā f̄ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Hair-tonic. For use after fevers. Use at night. BARTHOLOW.

577—℞ Tr. cantharidis, . . . f̄ʒj.
Aceti destillat., . . . f̄ʒiss.
Glycerinæ, . . . f̄ʒiss.
Spt. rosmarini, . . . f̄ʒiss.
Aq. rosæ, . . . ad f̄ʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Hair-tonic. Use night and morning. TILBURY FOX.

578—℞ Liq. hydrogenii peroxidi (10 vol.)
f̄ʒiv.

Sig.: Hair-bleach. Apply with a sponge or soft brush. WILSON.

HAY FEVER.

- 579—℞ Cocaini muriat., . . . gr. v.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush to the nasal passages. SAJOUS.

- 580—℞ Zinci valerianat., . . . gr. j.
Pil. assafoetidæ comp., . . . gr. ij.—M.

Sig.: One or two pills to be taken two or three times daily.

SIR MORELL MACKENZIE.

- 581—℞ Quiniæ muriat., . . . gr. iv-vij.
Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the nares with a brush or atomizer. BARTHOLOW.

- 582—℞ Nitroglycerine (1 per cent.
solution), . . . gtt. v.
Tr. rhus toxicodendron (recent),
gtt. xij.
Ex. grindelia robusta, . . . ʒiv.
Ex. berberis aquifolium, . . . fʒj.
Tr. prickly ash (with Jamaica
rum), . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls in a little water after meals. AM. PRAC. AND NEWS.

- 583—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ʒss.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful one to three times daily. CHEATHAM.

- 584—℞ Pulv. boracis, . . . gr. xx.
Pulv. capsici, . . . gr. xv.
Ammon. carbonatis., . . . gr. x.—M.

Make a *fine* powder and place in a two ounce bottle.

Sig.: Shake the bottle well and inhale the powder that rises. GRANVILLE.

- 585—℞ Syr. acid. hydriodici, . . . fʒiv.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. JUDKINS.

HEADACHE.

- 586—℞ Caffeini citrat.,
Ammon. carb., . . . āā ʒj.
Elix. guaranæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour until the pain is relieved. HURD.

HEADACHE (Continued).

587—℞ Ammonii chloridi, . . . gr. iss.
 Morphinæ acetat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
 Caffeinæ citrat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$.
 Spt. ammoniæ arom., . . . ℥ $\frac{1}{8}$.
 Aq. menthæ pip., . . . ʒss.
 Elix. guaranæ, . . . q. s. ad ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one teaspoonful.

588—℞ Tr. belladonnæ, . . . fʒss.

Sig.: Six drops every three hours. (*Congestive headache.*) RINGER.

589—℞ Sodii arseniat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{12}$.
 Ex. cannabis indicæ, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Pill twice daily. LITTLE.

590—℞ Caffeinæ citrat., . . . gr. xl.
 Sodii bromid., . . . ʒiv.
 Antipyrin, . . . ʒij.—M.

Et ft. in chart. No. xx.

Sig.: One powder in water as needed. HARE.

591—℞ Pulv. capsici, . . . gr. xij.
 Ex. colocynth. comp., . . . gr. iv.
 Ex. gentian, . . . gr. xxiv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. Twenty-five grains of sodium bromide to be taken at night. (*Congestive headache.*) DA COSTA.

592—℞ Phenacetin, . . . gr. viij.
 Ft. chart No. i.

Sig.: One powder every three hours.

593—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ʒij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . fʒiss.
 Tr. cardam. comp., . . . fʒss.
 Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every hour until relieved.

ENGEL.

594—℞ Caffeinæ citrat., . . . gr. xvij.
 Phenacetin, . . . gr. xxxvj.
 Sacch. alb., . . . gr. xvij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xviii.

Sig.: One powder every hour or two until relieved.

HEADACHE (Continued).

595—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . f℥ss.

Sig.: One drop in a little water frequently. (*Bilious headache with nausea.*) RINGER.

596—℞ Zinci phosphidi, . . . gr. iij.

Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. x.—M.

Et ft. in pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill after each meal. BARKER.

597—℞ Potass. citratis, . . . ℥j.

Spt. juniperi, . . . f℥j.

Spt. æther. nitro., . . . ℥xx.

Infus. scoparii, . . . f℥j.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. (*Uræmic form.*) DAY.

598—℞ Potass. acetat., . . . 5vj.

Infus. digitalis, . . . f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. (*Uræmic headache.*) A. A. SMITH.

HEART DISEASE.

599—℞ Pulv. digitalis, . . . gr. xxx.

Ferri sulph. exsicc., . . . gr. xv.

Pulv. capsici, . . . gr. xl.

Pil. alœ et myrrhæ, . . . 5ij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One pill night and morning. (*Chronic heart trouble, with constipation.*) FOTHERGILL.

600—℞ Tr. strophanthi (1-20), . . . f℥j.

Sig.: Five to fifteen drops three times daily. (*In fatty heart and valvular disease.*) FRASER.

601—℞ Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . f℥iiss.

Tr. digitalis, . . . f℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. (*Enlarged heart without valvular lesion.*) BARTHOLOW.

602—℞ Ferri redacti,

Pulv. digitalis,

Quiniæ sulphat., . . . āā ℥j.

Pulv. scillæ, . . . gr. x.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three or four times a day. (*In fatty heart, dilatation of cavities, and mitral regurgitation.*) BARTHOLOW.

HEART DISEASE (Continued).

603—℞ Tr. digitalis, f̄ij.

Sig.: Ten drops three times a day. (*In irritable heart with palpitation.*) DA COSTA.

604—℞ Tr. veratri viridis. . . . f̄ss.

Sig.: Five drops three times daily. (*In hypertrophy.*) BARTHOLOW.

605—℞ Tr. digitalis, f̄ij.

Tr. belladonnæ, f̄j.

Tr. cardamom. comp., f̄ij.

Elix. simplicis, f̄ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water after meals. (*In hypertrophy.*) DA COSTA.

606—℞ Tr. digitalis, f̄ij.

Spt. chloroform., f̄v.

Infus. buchu, f̄xij.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls in wineglassful of water three times a day. (*In simple cardiac debility.*)

FOTHERGILL.

607—℞ Potass. iodid., gr. v.

Ex. digitalis fl., ℥ij.

Ex. convallariæ majalis fl., ℥xx.—M.

Sig.: For a dose repeated after each meal. (*Dilated heart.*) DELAFIELD.

608—℞ Tr. aconiti, gtt. j.

Tr. verat. viridis, gtt. iij.

Syr. zingiberis, gtt. viij.—M.

Sig.: This dose t. d. (*In hypertrophy.*) DA COSTA.

609—℞ Pulv. digitalis,

Pulv. ferri,

Quiniæ sulphat., 3ss.—M.

Et ft. in pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In palpitation due to anæmia and chlorosis.*) GERHARD.

610—℞ Potass. iodid., 3j.

Potass. bicarbon., 3iij.

Infus. buchu, f̄xij.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three or four times daily. (*In hypertrophy.*)

FOTHERGILL.

611—℞ Vini cocæ (Mariani), Oj.

Sig.: Wineglassful three times a day. (*In overstrain of heart.*) ROBINSON.

HEMORRHAGE (Continued).

620—℞ Plumbi acetat., . . . gr. xx.
 Pulv. digitalis, . . . gr. x.
 Pulv. opii, . . . gr. v.

Ft. pil. No. x.

Sig.: One pill every four hours. BARTHOLOW.

Use opium or morphine to quiet patient.

621—℞ Aluminis, . . . gr. vj.
 Aq. destillat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use in an atomizer frequently. HARE.

622—℞ Morphie sulphat., . . gr. iij.
 Tr. damianæ,
 Tr. rhois glab., . . aa fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. (*In hemorrhage from kidney or bladder.*) J. H. HAMMOND.

623—℞ Potass. carbonat., . . ʒij.
 Saponis, . . . ʒi-ij.
 Alcoholis, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig. Use as styptic, especially for operations about the face. JOS. PANCOAST.

624—℞ Ol. terebinth., . . fʒij.
 Ex. digitalis fl., . . fʒj.
 Mucil. acaciæ, . . fʒss.
 Aq. menthæ pip., . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. (*In passive hemorrhages.*) BARTHOLOW.

625—℞ Argenti nitrat. fusæ, . . q. s.

Sig.: Wipe the wound dry and apply locally. RINGER.

626—℞ Infus. digitalis, . . fʒij.
 Ex. ergotæ fl.,
 Tr. krameria, . . aa fʒj.—M.

Sig. Tablespoonful as required. BARTHOLOW.

HEMORRHOIDS.

627—℞ Iodoform., . . ʒii-iv.
 Adipis benzoat., . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally after washing.

628—℞ Ex. hamamelis fl., . . fʒiv.

Sig.: Inject some into the rectum and apply pledgets of lint soaked in this solution. HARE.

HEMORRHOIDS (Continued).

- 629—R Cocain. hydrochlor., . . gr. ij.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . 3j.
 Acid. tannici, . . . 3ij.
 Ungt. petrolati, . . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. ALRICH.

- 630—R Ex. opii, . . . gr. x.
 Pulv. stramonii, . . . 3j.
 Pulv. tabaci, . . . 3ss.
 Ungt. simplicis, . . . 3ss.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. SHOEMAKER.

- 631—R Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . f3j.
 Ex. ergot. fl., . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful three to four times a day.
 (For bleeding piles.) BARTHOLOW.

- 632—R Atropiæ sulph., . . . gr. j.
 Tr. ferri chlor., . . . gtt. xxx.
 Vaseline, . . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (For internal hemorrhoids.)
 LAPLACE.

- 633—R Glycer. acid. salicylic.,
 Glycer. acid. boraci., . aa f3iv.
 Acid. carbolic., . . . f3iij.—M.

Sig.: Inject five to ten minims into each tumor.
 SHUFFORD.

- 634—R Cereæ flavæ, . . . ʒviiij.
 Resinæ, . . . ʒiv.
 Adipis, . . . 3ss.
 Ol. sassafras, . . . ℥xl.—M.

Sig.: Melt wax, resin, and lard together; when
 the mixture shows signs of stiffness, add the oil of
 sassafras and stir until cold. Apply locally.

CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

- 635—R Cocainæ muriat., . . gr. xx.
 Morphine sulph., . . gr. v.
 Atropiæ sulph., . . gr. iv.
 Pulv. tannin., . . gr. xx.
 Vaseline, . . . 3j.
 Ol. rosæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Sig.: Apply after each evacuation of bowels. Of
 course contents of bowels should be kept in soluble
 condition. MEDICAL MIRROR.

HEMORRHOIDS (Continued).

636—℞ Acid. gallici, . . . gr. x.
 Ex. opii,
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . āā gr. iv.
 Ungt. simplicis, . . . ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. HARE.

637—The external nodules having been washed with a solution of 2 per cent. carbolic acid, or 1 per cent. creolin, in water, and then dried with absorbent cotton, they are anointed with the following:—

℞ Chrysarobin, . . . gr. xij.
 Iodoform., . . . gr. ivss.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ix.
 Vaseline., . . . ʒvi $\frac{1}{4}$.

The internal knots are treated with the following suppositories:—

638—℞ Chrysarobin, . . . gr. i $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Iodoform., . . . gr. ʒss.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ʒ.
 Ol. theobrom. . . . gr. xxx.

If copious hemorrhage prevails, tannin is added to this compound.

Under this treatment the most violent pains and hemorrhage vanish within three to four days, and the tumors shrivel away almost completely within three to four months. J. M. KOSSORNSKI.

639—℞ Liq. plumbi subacetat. dil., . fʒvj.

Sig.: Apply locally as a wash at bedtime. WITHERSTINE.

640—℞ Tr. hydrastis can., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Five minims three times daily, internally. PHILLIPS.

641—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . ʒiij.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally to ease pain. RINGER.

642—℞ Pulv. teucris scordii, . . . ʒij.
 Ungt. petrolei, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply after each action of bowels. R. B. CRUCE.

643—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . ʒij.
 Ungt. petrolei, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily. BARTLETT.

HEPATITIS (See *Catarrh and Biliousness*).

HERPES (See *Skin Diseases*).

HICCOUGH. *See also Icterus mixtus*

644—R̄ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. j.
Sacch. lact., . . . ʒss.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every hour. (*In obstinate cases with extreme debility.*) (GERHARD.)

645—R̄ Pilocarpinæ muriat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{36}$.
Aquæ, ℥x.—M.

Sig.: Inject hypodermically. (ORTILLE.)

Pilocarpine Infusion, leaves 5 water 200. Molar
646—R̄ Zinci valerianat., . . . gr. ix.
Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. iij.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xij.

Sig.: One every six hours as required. (DANET.)

647—R̄ Apomorphiæ muriat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{16}$.
Aquæ, ℥x.—M.

Sig.: Inject hypodermically. (RINGER.)

HOOPING-COUGH (See *Whooping-Cough*).

HYDROCEPHALUS.

648—R̄ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒss-j.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for an infant of six months. (J. LEWIS SMITH.)

649—R̄ Ungt. hydrarg., . . . ʒj.

Sig.: Rub into scalp and take—

650—R̄ Potass. iodid., . . . gr. xij.
Aq. menth. pip., . . . fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. (HAZARD.)

651—R̄ Ol. tigllii, ℥ij.
Mucil. acaciæ, fʒij.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Take the fourth part every four hours. (*To remove fluid from ventricles.*) (DUNGLISON.)

652—R̄ Collodii cum cantharidis, . . . fʒiv.

Sig.: Paint the back of neck every few days.

(HARTSHORNE.)

Capacum: hot infusion

HYDROCEPHALUS (Continued).

653—℞ Ungt. hydrarg. biniodid., . . . ʒi-iv.
Cerati simp., . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Rub into scalp every four hours. (Use in connection with the iodide of potassium.) CHRISTIE.

654—℞ Pulv. digitalis,
Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
Pulv. ipecac., . . . ʒā gr. ij.
Sacch. alb., . . . gr. x.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every three or four hours. (*In subacute form.*) CONDIE.

HYDROTHORAX (See Dropsy).

HYPOCHONDRIA.

655—℞ Auri chloridi, . . . gr. i-iss.
Ex. gentian., . . . gr. xv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In anæmic cases.*)
BARTHOLOW.

656—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . ʒss.
Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder well diluted three times a day.
RINGER.

657—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . ℥xl.
Tr. opii, . . . fʒss-j.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . ad fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. (*In old people with gloomy fancies.*)
LEMARE-PICQUOT.

658—℞ Mist. assafoetidæ, . . . fʒiv.

Sig.: One to two tablespoonfuls three or four times a day.
BARTHOLOW.

659—℞ Spt. lavandulæ comp., . . . fʒss.
Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . fʒij.
Mist. assafoetidæ, . . . fʒvss.—M.

Sig.: From one to three tablespoonfuls three times a day.
AINSLIE.

660—℞ Tr. opii deodorat., . . . fʒss.

Sig.: Five to ten drops three times a day.
KRAFFT-EBING.

HYSTERIA.

661— \mathcal{R} Zinci valerianat., . . . gr. xxiv.
Div. in pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill four times a day and the following
at night:—

662— \mathcal{R} Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. x.
Sodii bromid., . . . gr. xx.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: Take at bedtime. DA COSTA.

663— \mathcal{R} Pulv. camphoræ,
Ex. eucalypti, . . . āā gr. xij.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill every three hours. BARTHOLOW.

664— \mathcal{R} Tr. opii deod., . . . f $\overline{3}$ iss.
Tr. castorei, . . . f $\overline{3}$ iss.
Tr. valerianat. ammon.,
Spt. æther. comp., . . . āā f $\overline{3}$ vj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water every two hours. (For
laughing hysterics.) GERHARD.

665— \mathcal{R} Tr. avenæ concentrat., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.

Sig.: Fifteen drops in a fluidounce of hot water at
bedtime. WAUGH.

666— \mathcal{R} Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.

Sig.: Three to five drops in water three times a
day after meals. BARTHOLOW.

667— \mathcal{R} Tr. opii, . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Three drops in water three times a day. (For
weight on the head, flushings, and hot and cold perspira-
tions.) RINGER.

Chamomile in cough.

668— \mathcal{R} Ex. conii fl.
Ex. hyoscyami fl., . . . āā m̄vij.
Chloral hydratis, . . . gr. x.
Aquæ, . . . ad f $\overline{3}$ j.—M.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: To be taken at a single dose and repeated as
required. MADIGAN.

669— \mathcal{R} Ex. salicis nigræ,
Elix. simp., . . . āā f $\overline{3}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.

HUTCHINSON.

igra *Amara* . . . 84

11. 2. 11. 1850. ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

12. 5. 1848 was. eq. 1848.

13. 1848 was. eq. 1848.

14. 1848 was. eq. 1848.

15. 1848 was. eq. 1848.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

HYSTERIA (Continued).

670—**R** Ammon. bromidi, . . . 3ij.
Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . f3j.
Aquæ, . . . f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful well diluted three times a day.
HARTSHORNE.

ICHTHYOSIS (See Skin Diseases).

IMPETIGO (See Skin Diseases).

IMPOTENCE.

671—**R** Zinci phosphidi, . . . gr. ij.
Confect. rosæ, . . . ʒj.—M.

Ft. massa et div. in pil. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One to three pills thrice daily.

BARTHOLOW.

672—**R** Tr. cantharidis, . . . gtt. vj.
Tr. ferri chlor., . . . gtt. xv-xx.—M.

Sig.: Take thrice daily well diluted. H. C. WOOD.

673—**R** Ferri arsenitis, . . . gr. v.
Ergotini (aq. ext.), . . . ʒss.—M.

Ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One night and morning.

BARTHOLOW.

674—**R** Ex. cannabis indicæ,
Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . āā gr. xv.
Ex. ergotæ aquosi, . . . ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill morning and evening.

DA COSTA.

675—**R** Tr. sanguinarie, . . . f5ij.
Ex. stillingie fl., . . . f3v.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen or twenty drops in water three times a day.
BARTHOLOW.

676—**R** Pulv. sanguinarie, . . . gr. ij.
Ex. ergotæ, . . . ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day.

S. O. POTTER.

677—**R** Ex. vanillæ fl., . . . f3j.

Sig.: Teaspoonful at bedtime.

GERHARD.

INCONTINENCE OF URINE.

678—℞ Atropinæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Aquæ, f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Four to eight drops in water. (*For children.*)
BARTHOLOW.

679—℞ Lini. cantharidis, . . . f℥ss.

Sig.: Paint high up over the nape of the neck, a
space three inches by two inches, till blistered.
HARKIN.

680—℞ Acid. benzoic., . . . ʒij.
Aq. cinnam., f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day.
HARTSHORNE.

681—℞ Strychniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Acid. acetic., gtt. ij.
Sacch. alb., ʒij.
Aquæ, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen to thirty drops for a child of six to
twelve years.
MAGENDIE.

682—℞ Ex. rhois aromat. fl., . . . f℥iij.
Elix. aromat., f℥iss.
Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful, to be increased to one tea-
spoonful, four times a day, after eating. POWELL.

INDIGESTION (*See Dyspepsia*).

INFLAMMATION—

Fever Mixtures.

683—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . Div.
Tr. belladonnæ, ℥xxxij.
Tr. aconit. rad., gtt. viij.
Spt. ætheris nit., f℥ij.
Mist. potass. cit., q. s. ad f℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: One tablespoonful every two to three hours.
Keep in a cool place. WHITE.

684—℞ Morph. acetat., . . . gr. j.
Sacchar. alb., ʒij.
Spt. ætheris nit., f℥ij.
Liq. ammonii acet., . . . f℥iv.
Aq. camphoræ, q. s. ad f℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: One tablespoonful every two to three hours.
ASHHURST.

INFLAMMATION—

Fever Mixtures (Continued).

685—℞ Morph. acetat., . . . gr. $\frac{2}{3}$.
Tr. aconit., . . . ℥x.
Spt. ætheris nit., . . . fʒij.
Mist. potass. cit., q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls every one to two hours.

Laxatives.

686—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. iij.
Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒj.—M.

Ft. pulv. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One powder every hour.

687—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. iv.
Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒj.
Pepsinæ, . . . ʒss.—M.

Ft. pulv. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One powder every hour.

688—Add ʒij of Rochelle salts to the white paper of a Seidlitz powder, take it and follow it every two hours by ʒij of Rochelle salts until bowels move. GOODELL.

689—℞ Syr. rhei aromat., . . . fʒss.
Aquæ, . . . fʒij.
Magnesii sulph., q. s. ad sat. sol.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every hour or two until bowels move.

690—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. j.
Sacch. lactis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Ft. pulv. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every one to three hours. (*For children.*)

691—℞ Pulv. glycyrrhizæ comp., ʒss.

Sig.: One teaspoonful in water. Repeat every two hours if necessary.

INFLUENZA (See Catarrh and Hay Fever).

INGROWING TOE-NAIL.

692—℞ Liq. potassæ, . . . fʒij.
Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply with pledgets of cotton-wool.

NORTON.

INGROWING TOE-NAIL (Continued).

693—℞ Acid. tannic., ʒj.
 Aquæ, fʒvj.—M.
 Sig.: Paint soft parts twice daily. MIALL.

694—℞ Pulv. plumbi acetat., . . . ʒj.
 Tr. opii, fʒj.
 Aquæ, ad fʒviij.—M.

Sig.: Shake well and apply constantly until the inflammation is reduced; then separate the granulating surface from the nail and insert a small pledget of cotton; then use:—

695—℞ Argenti nitrat., gr. xxx.
 Aquæ, fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply two or three times daily with a brush. DAVIDSON.

INSOMNIA.

696—℞ Antipyrin, ʒi-ij.
 Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
 Aq. cinnam., ad fʒiiij.—M.
 Sig.: Tablespoonful every hour or two till effective. WILLIAMS.

697—℞ Methyal, ʒj.
 Syr. aurant. flor., . . . ad fʒiv.—M.
 Sig.: A tablespoonful at bedtime. RICHARDSON.

698—℞ Antimonii et potass. tartrat., gr. i-ij.
 Morphię sulphat., . . . gr. iss.
 Aq. laurocerasi, fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every two, three, or four hours as required. (*In the wakefulness of fevers.*) BARTHOLOW.

699—℞ Atropiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ¼.
 Morphię sulphat., . . . gr. xij.
 Acid. acetic., gtt. x.
 Aquæ, fʒiiij.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful once or twice daily. (*In cases of depression and low temperature.*) GERHARD.

700—℞ Sulphonal, gr. xxx.
 Syrupi, fʒij.
 Mucilag. acaciæ, fʒij.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Half to all of this at one dose, as may be required. HARE.

INSOMNIA (Continued).

701— \mathcal{R} Narceinæ, gr. viij.
Confect. rosæ, gr. xv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One to three pills at bedtime. LABORDE.

702— \mathcal{R} Ex. piscidiæ erythrin. fl., . f3j.
Syr. simp., f3j.
Aq. aurant. flor., . ad f3iv.—M.

Sig.: From one to four teaspoonfuls at bedtime.

PAYNE.

703— \mathcal{R} Antikamniæ, 3ij.

Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: Take one powder at bedtime. POWELL.

704— \mathcal{R} Potass. bromid., 3iv.
Chloral hydrat., 3ij.
Syr. prun. virg., f3j.
Aqua, ad f3iij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in a wineglassful of water at bedtime.

INTERMITTENT FEVER (See Fever).

INTERTRIGO (See Skin Diseases).

INTESTINAL CATARRH (See Catarrh).

INTESTINAL PARASITES (See Worms).

ITCH (See Skin Diseases.)

INTUSSUSCEPTION.

705— \mathcal{R} Sodii bicarb., ℥ii-ij.
Aqua, f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Inject into the rectum and follow at once with—

706— \mathcal{R} Acid. tartaric. pulv., . gr. xxxv-xlvij.
Aqua, f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Inject immediately into the bowels after the preceding. BARTHOLOW.

707— \mathcal{R} Ex. belladonnæ, gr. iv.
Aq. ferventis, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Inject into the rectum. WARING.

INTUSSUSCEPTION (Continued).

708—℞ Tabaci, 3j.
Aq. bullientis, Oj.

Macera per sextum horæ partem, et cola.

Sig.: Inject one-quarter or one-half, and repeat in half an hour if necessary, carefully watching its effect.

GUY'S HOSPITAL.

709—℞ Lobeliæ, ʒss.
Aq. bullientis, Oj.—M.

Ft. infusum.

Sig.: Inject one-fourth or one-half, and repeat if permissible.

BARTHOLOW.

IRITIS.

710—℞ Atropinæ sulphatis, . . . gr. ij.
Aq. destillat., fʒss.—M.

Sig.: One drop into each eye twice daily, continuing for a week.

KEYSER.

711—℞ Atropinæ sulphatis, . . . gr. i-iiij.
Morphinæ sulphatis, . . . gr. iv.
Zinci sulphatis, gr. ii-viiij.
Aquæ destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply as a lotion.

BARTHOLOW.

712—℞ Scopolinæ, gr. j.
Aq. destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One to three drops into the eye two or three times daily.

DUNN.

713—℞ Emplast. cantharidis, . . . 1 in. × 1 in.

Sig.: Apply behind the ear, and poultice when blistered.

HARTSHORNE.

714—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . gr. j.
Potass. iodid., 3j.
Tr. calumbæ, fʒij.
Aquæ, ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: A dessertspoonful in a wineglassful of water two or three times a day.

LAWSON.

715—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ, fʒj.
Mucil. acaciæ, q. s. ut ft. emul.
Syr. simp., fʒj.
Aq. menthæ pip., fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water three times a day.

HOGG.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

IRITIS (Continued).

716—℞ Duboisiae sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One drop into the eye once or twice daily.
TWEEDY.

717—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. x.
Ex. glycyrrhizæ, . . . q. s.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: Two pills twice a day. NIEMEYER.

JAUNDICE (See Biliousness, Catarrh, etc.).

JOINTS, DISEASES OF (See Synovitis).

KERATITIS, PHLYCTENULAR.

718—℞ Atropinæ sulphat., . . . gr. ii-iv.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One or two drops in each eye two or three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

719—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. j.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Use as an eye-bath. GRANDMONT.

720—℞ Duboisiae sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Aq. rosæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig. One or two drops in the eye two or three times a day. THOMPSON.

KIDNEYS, DISEASES OF (See Albuminuria, Nephritis).

LABOR.

721—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . ʒss.
Chloral hydrat., . . . ℥iiss.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one-half of the above. (*In false labor.*)
GERHARD.

722—℞ Tr. opii deod., . . . gtt. xlv.
Tr. lactucarii,
Syr. papaveris, . . . aa fʒiij.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Dose, the one-third part. (*In protracted labor, due to irregular, tetanic pains.*)
VELPEAU.

LABOR (Continued).

723—℞ Quiniæ bisulphat., . . . gr. x.
Ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: One dose. (*In atony of the womb.*) GERHARD.

724—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . ʒij.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every twenty minutes for three doses. PLAYFAIR.

725—℞ Chloroformi, . . . fʒiv.

Sig.: Let patient inhale, but not to complete anaesthesia. SIMPSON.

726—℞ Amyl nitritis, . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Three to five drops to be inhaled from a handkerchief. (*In hour-glass contraction of the uterus.*)
BARNES.

727—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . fʒj.
Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . fʒvj.
Elix. simp., . . . ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water every three hours. (*In retained placenta.*)
LOMBE ATTHILL.

728—℞ Morphiae sulphat., . . . gr. ij.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three or four hours as required. (*For after-pains.*) WITHERSTINE.

729—℞ Morphiae sulphat., . . . gr. i-ij.
Ol. theobromæ, . . . ʒij.—M.

Et ft. suppos. No. iv.

Sig.: One as required. (*In precipitate labor.*)

LEISHMAN.

730—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . ʒij.
Acid. sulphuric. aromat., q. s. ut ft. sol.
Syr. zingiberis, . . . fʒj.
Aque, . . . ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: A tablespoonful at once, and afterwards a dessertspoonful every four hours. (*In atony of the uterus.*) RINGER.

LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS.

731—℞ Syr. ipecac., . . . fʒij.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every ten or fifteen minutes until free emesis occurs. BARTHOLOW.

LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS (Continued).

732—R Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. v-xv.
Syr. simp.,
Aq. cinnam., . . . āā 3ss.—M.

Sig.: One dose. (*To arrest impending attack.*)

BARTHOLOW.

733—R Potass. citrat., . . . 3j.
Syr. ipecac., . . . f3ij.
Tr. opii deod., . . . gtt. xij.
Syr. simp., . . . f3ij.
Aquaë, . . . f3iss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years.

MEIGS and PEPPER.

734—R Tr. aconiti rad., . . . f3ss.

Sig.: One drop in a teaspoonful of water every hour for three or four doses; then every two hours.

RINGER.

735—R Potass. bromid.,
Sodii bromid., . . . āā 5j.
Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. xlvij.
Syr. simp., . . . f3j.
Aq. cinnam., . . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every half hour or hour as required.

POWELL.

736—R Ferri citratis, . . . 3ij.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . f3vss.
Syr. simp., . . . f3ss.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful to a tablespoonful three times a day between the paroxysms. (*For anæmic cases.*)

HARTSHORNE.

LARYNGITIS.

737—R Tr. aconiti rad., . . . f3ss.

Sig.: One drop every hour, in water. Best results when following a dose of castor oil. When it has existed several days give—

738—R Vini mariani, . . . Oj.

Sig.: Wineglassful every three hours, with absolute rest of voice.

SAJOUS.

739—R Tr. pulsatillæ, . . . f3j.
Syr. ipecac., . . . f3j.
Liq. potass. citrat., . . . f3v.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours.

GERHARD.

739—R Tr. pulsatillæ, . . . f3j.
Syr. ipecac., . . . f3j.
Liq. potass. citrat., . . . f3v.—M.
Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. GERHARD.

LARYNGITIS (Continued).

740— \mathcal{R} Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. lx.
Aquæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally on cotton; then immediately apply the following:—

741— \mathcal{R} Cocaine muriat. (10 per cent. sol.),
f $\overline{3}$ j.

Sig.: Apply locally to the larynx. (*Chronic form.*)
SEILER.

742— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. cyanidi, . . gr. ij.
Sacch. lact., . . gr. xv.
Mucil. acaciæ, . . q. s.—M.

Et div. in pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill twice daily. (*Syphilitic form.*)
M. MACKENZIE.

743— \mathcal{R} Potassii permanganitis, . gr. ij.
Aq. destillat., . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Use with an atomizer several times daily.
(*Fætid chronic form.*) SAJOUS.

744— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. i-ij.
Aquæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Inhale from an atomizer several times a day.
(*In syphilitic form.*) DEMARQUAY.

745— \mathcal{R} Acid. benzoic., . . gr. ss.
Sodii biborat., . . gr. iss.
Acaciæ, . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. trochiscum No. i.

Sig.: One every hour. (*In acute laryngitis.*)
SAJOUS.

746— \mathcal{R} Iodol, . . . 3j.

Sig.: Insufflate a small portion once a day, or several times a week. (*In tuberculous laryngitis.*)
LUBLINSKI.

747— \mathcal{R} Menthol, . . . gr. xxv-c.
Ol. olivæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ j —M.

Sig.: Apply locally to the ulcerations. (*In tuberculous laryngitis.*)
ROSENBERG.

748— \mathcal{R} Tr. aconiti rad., . . mxxx.
Syr. limonis, . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.
Liq. ammon. acetat., . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours. (*In acute form.*)
THOMAS.

LEAD-POISONING (*See Colic*).

LEPRA (*See Skin Diseases*).

LEUCOCYTHÆMIA.

749—℞ Sodii arsenitis, . . . gr. j.

Div. in pil. No. xl.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. And :—

750—℞ Iodi, ʒj.

Ol. bergami, gtt. j.

Lanolin, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Rub over the spleen at night. DA COSTA.

751—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., ʒj.

Ferri sulphat. exsicc., . . . ʒiiss.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: Four or five pills daily. BARTHOLOW.

752—℞ Ol. eucalypti, gtt. c.

Piperini,

Ceræ albæ, aa ʒj.

Pulv. althææ, ʒij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. c.

Sig.: Three to five pills three times a day. MOSLER.

753—℞ Acid. arseniosi, gr. j.

Pil. ferri carbonatis,

Quinidiæ sulphat., . . . aa ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xl.

Sig.: Two pills three times a day. DA COSTA.

LEUCORRHŒA.

754—℞ Sodii bicarb., ʒj.

Tr. belladonnæ, fʒij.

Aquæ, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Use as a vaginal wash. RINGER.

755—℞ Creolin, gtt. xxx.

Ex. hydrastis fl., fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls in a pint of warm water, to be used for one vaginal injection.

JOURNAL DE MÉDECINE, PARIS.

756—℞ Potass. chlorat., ʒij.

Sig.: A teaspoonful to a pint of warm water, as a vaginal injection. (*In simple cases.*) PARVIN.

LEUCORRHŒA (Continued).

757— \mathcal{R} Acid. boracic., . . . 5vj.
Aq. ferventes, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Use as a vaginal injection. RINGER.

758— \mathcal{R} Sulpho-calcine, 3vj.
Glycerinæ, f3j.
Menthol, gr. xx.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in a quart of hot water, used twice a day as a vaginal injection. DIXON.

759— \mathcal{R} Acid. salicylic,
Acid. thymic, āā 3ss.
Ess. amber, gtt. xx.
Alcoholis, 90°, f3viss.
Cologne, f3iss.
Aq. destillat., f3ix.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful of this mixture is put into about a quart of water, and it is used as an injection three or four times daily, in order to suppress the foetidity of the discharge. PRESSE MÉDICALE BELGE.

760— \mathcal{R} Liq. sodæ chlorinat., f3ij.
Aquæ, f3xx.—M.

Sig.: Use as an injection once or twice daily. TROUSSEAU.

761— \mathcal{R} Acid. tannic., 3iv.
Glycerinæ, f3xvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful to a quart of tepid water as a vaginal injection night and morning. T. GAILLARD THOMAS.

762— \mathcal{R} Potass. chlorat., 3ij.
Tr. opii, f3iiss.
Aq. picis, f3ix.—M.

Sig.: From one to two tablespoonfuls to a quart of hot water as an injection twice daily. CHÉRON.

763— \mathcal{R} Creasoti, mxiij.
Mucil. tragacanth., 3ij.
Aquæ ferventis, f3xiv.—M.

Sig.: After washing out the vagina with warm water use the injection. MACKENZIE.

764— \mathcal{R} Pulv. catechu,
Aluminis, āā 3j.
Ol. theobrom., q. s.—M.

Et ft. suppos. vaginalis No. vi.

Sig.: Use one night and morning. HAZARD.

LEUCORRHŒA (Continued).

765—R Iodoformi, ʒj.
Acid. tannic., ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Pack a sufficient quantity in the dry state around the cervix uteri. BARTHOLOW.

766—R Potass. permanganitis, . gr. xx.
Aquæ, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Inject a small quantity several times a day. (In *fœtid discharges*.) GIRWOOD.

767—R Ex. yerbæ santæ fl.,
Ex. pinus canad. fl.,
Ex. hamamelis fl., ʒiv.
Glycerinæ, q. s. ad fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful four times a day. BIXBY.

768—R Zinci sulphatis,
Aluminis sulphatis, ʒiss.
Glycerinæ, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful to a quart of hot water, as an injection. T. GAILLARD THOMAS.

LICE.

769—R Sodii hyposulphitis, ʒij.
Acid. sulphurosi dil., fʒiv.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒxvi.—M.

Sig.: Apply once daily. (*Head lice*.) STARTIN.

770—R Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. iv.
Spt. vini rectificat., fʒvj.
Ammon. muriat., ʒss.
Aq. rosæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: For scabies and tinea versicolor. TILBURY FOX.

771—R Pulv. cocculi indici, Div.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally, rubbing in well. HARTSHORNE.

772—R Storacis, fʒj.
Spt. vini rectificat., fʒij.—M.

Et adde—
Ol. olivæ, fʒj.

Sig.: Rub the whole body carefully except the head; repeat in twenty-four hours. (*In scabies*.)

McCALL ANDERSON.

LICE (Continued).

- 773—℞ Hydrarg. oleat., . . . gr. v.
Acid. oleici, . . . gr. xcv.
Ætheris, . . . gtt. xij.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice, twenty-four hours apart.

JOHN MARSHALL.

- 774—℞ Acid. carbolic., . . . fʒi-ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply as a wash. (*To destroy lice or relieve pruritus.*)

HARTSHORNE.

- 775—℞ Ol. rosmarini, . . . fʒss.
Ol. olivæ, . . . fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply once daily.

RINGER.

LICHEN (See Skin Diseases).

LIVER, DISEASES OF (See Biliousness, Colic, Catarrh).

LOCOMOTOR ATAXIA.

- 776—℞ Argent. nitrat., . . . gr. x.
Confect. rosæ, . . . ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xl.

Sig.: One or two pills three times a day. Cease giving after a few weeks, to prevent argyria.

DA COSTA.

- 777—℞ Strychniæ sulph., . . . gr. iss.
Syr. hypophos., . . . fʒxij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day.
(*When the system is saturated with silver.*)

DA COSTA.

- 778—℞ Ex. physostigmat., . . . gr. x.
Pulv. zingiberis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day.

RINGER.

- 779—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ʒj.
Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every one to four hours for three to six doses. (*In lightning pains.*)

GERMAIN SÉE.

LUMBAGO.

- 780—℞ Methyl chloridi, . . . ʒss.

Sig.: Use locally, applying carefully.

DEBOVE.

LUMBAGO (Continued).

781—R Potass. iodid., . . . ʒij.
 Vini colchici sem., . . . fʒij.
 Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒiss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours.

GERHARD.

782—R Potass. iodid.,
 Potass. carbonat., . . . āā ʒj.
 Tr. aconiti rad., . . . fʒij.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒx.—M.

Sig.: Use locally every three hours. (*Mark
 poison.*) ERICHSEN.

783—R Ex. cimicifugæ fl.,
 Syr. acaciæ, . . . āā fʒss.
 Aq. amygdalæ amar., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. BARTLETT.

784—R Atropinæ sulphatis, . . . gr. j.
 Morphinæ sulphatis, . . . gr. xvj.
 Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Five minims injected deeply into muscles of
 the back.

785—R Antipyrin, . . . ʒj.
 Syr. tolutani, . . . fʒj.
 Aq. menthæ pip., . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every one to four hours for
 three to six doses. GERMAIN SÉE.

786—R Tr. iodi., . . . fʒij.
 Tr. aconitii rad., . . . fʒij.
 Chloroformi, . . . fʒiv.
 Liniment. sapon. comp., . . .
 q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply every few hours locally.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, N. Y.

787—R Potass. iodidi, . . . ʒss.
 Tr. opii deodorat., . . . fʒij.
 Spts. lavandulæ comp., . . . fʒj.
 Spts. æth. nit., . . . fʒss.
 Aq. destillat., . . . fʒxij.—M.

Sig.: Take two tablespoonfuls twice daily.

BRODIE.

788—R Chloroformi, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty minims injected deeply in region of
 pain.

LUMBAGO (Continued).

789—**R** Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . f3ii-iiij.
 Mucil. acaciæ, q. s. ut ft. emul.
 Syr. zingiber., . . . f3j.
 Aquæ, . . . ad f3iiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four to six hours, carefully, lest strangury and nephritis supervene.
(When urine is clear and abundant and bowels regular.)

WARING.

LUPUS.

790—**R** Hydrargyri oleatis (2½-5 per cent.), . . . 3j.
 Acidi salicylici, . . . gr. x-xv.
 Ichthyolis, . . . ℥xv.
 Ol. lavandulæ, vel
 Ol. citronellæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Sig.: Rub in ten minutes in the morning and twenty minutes in the evening. MR. H. G. BROOKE.

791—**R** Zinci chloridi, . . . 3j.
 Morph. sulph., . . . gr. ss.
 Pulv. acaciæ, . . . 3iiij.

Sig.: Make into a paste by adding a few drops of water or alcohol and spread a thin layer over and just beyond the ulcer. Use carefully. AGNEW.

792—**R** Ichthyol., . . . 3j.
 Adipis benzoat., . . . 3v.—M.

Sig.: Apply over affected part. HARE.

793—**R** Tr. iodi., . . . f3ij.

Sig.: Paint around the growth; apply to retard its spread over the surface also.

794—**R** Liq. hydrargyri nit., . . . f3j.

Sig.: Use with a glass rod until growth is on a level with the skin: use carefully, protecting surrounding parts with lard or oil. MARTIN.

795—**R** Acidi pyrogallici, . . . 5j.
 Cerati simplicis, . . . 3ix.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. *(For lupus of eyelids and skin.)*
 KAPOSI.

796—**R** Resorcin, . . . 3iiss.
 Vaselini, . . . 3iv.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. BERTARELLI.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

LUPUS (Continued).

797—℞ Acid. chromici, . . . gr. c.
Aqua, . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply locally. BARTHOLOW.

798—℞ Acid. arseniosi, . . . ʒj.
Hydrarg. sulphuret. rub., . . . ʒj.
Ungt. simplicis, . . . ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Spread thickly on cloth, and apply to the patch for two or three days, until the lupus nodules and points are blackish and destroyed. HEBRA.

799—℞ Acid. lactic puri, . . . fʒj.
Sig.: Soak a pledget of absorbent cotton and apply to the ulcer. Cover with oiled silk and bandage. Protect normal tissue with grease. WICHMANN.

800—℞ Sat. sol. cocaini muriat., . . fʒij.
Sig.: Apply locally. FOWLER.

MALARIA (See Fever).

MAMMARY INFLAMMATION (See also Abscesses).

801—℞ Morph. sulph., . . . gr. x.
Hydrarg. oleat., . . . ʒss.
Acidi oleici, . . . ʒixss.—M.
Sig.: Anoint three times a day. MARSHALL.

802—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . ʒj.
Liq. plumbi subacetat. dil., . . ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Use as a lotion. GRAEFE.

803—A tablespoonful of granular effervescent citrate of magnesia in water, followed by ten grains of quinine if there be fever. (*In incipient mammitis.*) STARR.

804—℞ Cerati resinæ co., . . . ʒj.
Olei olivæ, . . . ʒi-ij.—M.
Ft. ungt.
Sig.: Apply, spread generously on a soft rag. (*When suppuration is threatened.*) WITHERSTINE.

805—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . .
Pulv. jalapæ, . . . aa gr. x.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. i.
Sig.: Take at once. (*Brisk purge for incipient mastitis.*) RUSH.

*℞. Tr. Belladonnæ
Phytolacce.*

MAMMARY INFLAMMATION (Continued).

806—℞ Atropinæ sulphat., . . . gr. viij.
Aq. rosæ, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally, but discontinue in case of dilatation of pupils or dryness of throat. STARR.

807—℞ Lini camphoræ, f℥viiij.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In incipient mastitis.*) PARRY.

808—℞ Pulv. camphoræ, ℥j.

Sig.: Dampen two pads of oakum and mix with the camphor, and apply under a tight body. GERHARD.

809—℞ Tr. belladonnæ, f℥ij.
Lini saponis camphorat., . . . f℥viiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. NELIGAN.

810—℞ Ammon. carbonat., ℥j.
Aquæ, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. STARR.

811—℞ Ungt. belladonnæ, ℥j.
Pulv. camphoræ, ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally, supporting the breast with a bandage. WITHERSTINE.

MANIA, ACUTE.

812—℞ Ex. gelsemii fl., f℥iv-viiij.
Syr. limonis, f℥j.
Aquæ, ad f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful two or three times a day; increase the dose until the pupils dilate and eyelids droop. BARTHOLOW.

813—℞ Paraldehyde, f℥ss.

Sig.: Thirty to fifty minims in water by the rectum. RINGER.

814—℞ Hyoscyami sulphat., gr. j.
Aquæ, f℥xij.—M.

Sig.: Five to twelve minims hypodermically. WARD'S ISLAND INSANE ASYLUM, N. Y.

815—℞ Potass. bromid., gr. xxv.
Tr. hyoscyami, f℥ss.
Spt. chloroform., ℥x.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f℥iiss.—M.

Sig.: Take at once. TYLER SMITH.

R. Atropia Sulph. gr. 4
 Morphing f. 6
 Chloral Hyd. " 20
 Aqua Rosæ. f℥j
 Use apply to breasts on
 lint or cotton: remove
 when throat dry
 pupils dilated

MANIA, ACUTE (Continued).

816—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . ʒj.
 Tr. cannabis indicæ, . . . fʒj.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒij.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful, well diluted, three times a day. (*In periodical and senile mania.*) CLOUSTON.

817—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. xxv.
 Tr. cardamom. comp., . . . fʒss.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒij.
 Infus. caryophylli, q. s. ad fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Take at once and repeat dose in an hour if necessary. PRIESTLEY.

818—℞ Coninæ, . . . gr. ij.
 Spt. rectific., . . . fʒss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Dose, a teaspoonful. FROMMUELLER.

819—℞ Methylal, . . . ʒij.
 Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒij.
 Aquæ, . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: From a teaspoonful to a tablespoonful, to be repeated if necessary.

820—℞ Ex. conii fl.,
 Ex. hyoscyami fl., . . . āā mʒvij.
 Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. x.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken at one dose, and repeated if necessary. MADIGAN.

MANIA, CHRONIC.

821—℞ Caffeinæ citrat., . . . ʒss.
 Syr. acid. citrici, . . . fʒss.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day. BARTHOLOW.

822—℞ Tr. ferri chlor.,
 Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . āā fʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day, after meals. WARD'S ISLAND INSANE ASYLUM, N. Y.

823—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒij.
 Spt. æther. nitro., . . . fʒss.
 Infus. quassiaæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. TUKE.

MANIA, CHRONIC (Continued).

824—R Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . fʒiss.
 Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in water three or four times a day.
 CRICHTON BROWNE.

825—R Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒij.
 Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . ad fʒviij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three or four times a day. (*In anæmic cases.*)
 BUCKNILL.

MANIA, PUERPERAL.

826—R Ex. cimicifugæ fl., . . . fʒiss.
 Mucil. acaciæ, . . . fʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. RINGER.

827—R Potass. bromid., . . . ʒij.
 Chloral hydrat., . . . ʒss.
 Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
 Aq. fœniculi, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. QUAIN.

MARASMUS.

828—R Emul. ol. morrhuæ et lacto-
 phos. calcis, . . . fʒiij.

Sig.: From one-half to one teaspoonful three times a day.
 STARR.

829—R Syr. ferri iodid., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Three to five drops in water three times a day, after meals.
 EUSTACE SMITH.

830—R Tr. cinchonæ comp.,
 Tr. gentian. comp., . . . aa fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen drops to a teaspoonful in water, three times a day.
 J. LEWIS SMITH.

831—R Syr. ferri iodid., . . . fʒij.
 Maltini, . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: From one-half to a teaspoonful three times a day.
 POWELL.

MARASMUS (Continued).

832—℞ Pepsinæ sacch., . . . 3j.

Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder after each feeding. BARTHEZ.

833—℞ Ol. morrhuæ, . . . fʒij.

Sig.: One teaspoonful for inunction.

WITHERSTINE.

834—℞ Pepsinæ pulv., . . . gr. xij.
Sodii bicarb., . . . gr. xxiv.
Pulv. aromat., . . . gr. iij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder after each feeding. POWELL.

MEASLES (See Fever).

MELANCHOLIA (See also Hypochondria).

835—℞ Camphoræ,
Ex. hyoscyami, . . . āā ʒiiss.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xl.

Sig.: Two pills three times a day. GOOCH.

836—℞ Moschi opt., . . . ʒiij.
Tr. castorei, . . . fʒiiss.
Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three or four times a day.

E. J. CLARK.

837—℞ Tr. ferri chlor.,
Syr. simp., . . . āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Twenty or thirty drops, well diluted, three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

838—℞ Zinci valerianat.,
Ferri valerianat.,
Quiniæ valerianat., . . . āā ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times daily. WITHERSTINE.

839—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . ʒij.
Tr. calumbæ, . . . fʒiij.
Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . fʒij.
Aq. cinnam., . . . fʒiij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Wineglassful two or three times a day.

LAWRENCE.

MENINGITIS.

840—℞ Sodii brom.,
Chloral hydrat., ʒj.
Syr. aurant. cort., fʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful well diluted every hour until excitement abates. HERMANN.

841—℞ Tr. opii deod.,
Ex. gelsemii fl., ʒj.
Syr. limonis, fʒij.
Aq. foeniculi, fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours. BARTHOLOW.

842—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. iij.
Sacch. lact., ʒss.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every two hours. GERHARD.

843—℞ Morphine sulphat., gr. ij.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Five minims hypodermically every three to five hours. (*In cerebro-spinal form.*) LEYDEN.

844—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., fʒij.
Tr. opii deod., fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Seven drops in water every two hours during the stage of excitement. (*Cerebro-spinal form.*)

BARTHOLOW.

845—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
Pulv. jalapæ,
Sacch. alb., ʒj.—M.

Et div. in chart. No. v.

Sig.: A powder every hour until free purgation occurs. (*In cerebro-spinal meningitis.*) ROBERT.

846—℞ Pulv. opii, gr. ij.
Pulv. acaciæ, gr. iv.
Sacch. alb., gr. xv.—M.

Div. in chart. No. x.

Sig.: One every hour until narcotism is produced. GAZETTE MÉDICALE DE MONTRÉAL.

847—℞ Potass. bromid., ʒss.
Syr. simp., fʒss.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful well diluted every two hours. (*In after remaining convulsions.*) RINGER.

Hyocine Hydrobrom-106 at gr. 1/100. in Spasmo.
Dalata

MENINGITIS (Continued).

848— \mathcal{R} Tr. aconit. rad., $\mathfrak{m}_{\text{xlviij.}}$
Tr. opii deod., $\mathfrak{f}_{\text{3ij.}}$
Syr. simp., $\mathfrak{f}_{\text{3vj.}}$
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad $\mathfrak{f}_{\text{3ij.}}$ —M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours in water.
(Before effusion has taken place.) GERHARD.

849— \mathcal{R} Acid. tannici, 3j.
Div. in capsulas No. xx.

Sig.: One capsule every three hours, with ice to the head. (In simple meningitis.) LARDIER.

MENINGITIS, CEREBRO-SPINAL (See Meningitis).

MENORRHAGIA.

850— \mathcal{R} Ex. ergotæ, 3iss.
Acid. salicylic., gr. viij.
Aq. cinnam., $\mathfrak{f}_{\text{3vj.}}$
Syr. cort. aurant. amar.,
Spt. juniperi, $\mathfrak{aa} \mathfrak{f}_{\text{3ss.}}$ —M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day.
ROKITANSKY.

851— \mathcal{R} Ex. geranii maculat. fl., . . $\mathfrak{f}_{\text{3iv.}}$

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour for a few doses: then every three or four hours. SHOEMAKER.

852— \mathcal{R} Ergot. dialysat., $\mathfrak{f}_{\text{3x.}}$
Glycerinæ, $\mathfrak{f}_{\text{3v.}}$
Acid. salicylic., gr. xxx.
Aq. destillat., $\mathfrak{f}_{\text{3iiss.}}$ —M.

Sig.: Inject into the rectum once a day a teaspoonful of this mixture diluted with three teaspoonfuls of water. AMERICAN PRACTITIONER AND NEWS.

853— \mathcal{R} Ex. ipecac. fl.,
Ex. digitalis fl., $\mathfrak{aa} \mathfrak{f}_{\text{3ij.}}$
Ex. ergotæ fl., $\mathfrak{f}_{\text{3ss.}}$ —M.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful at a dose, as required. BARTHOLOW.

854— \mathcal{R} Acid. gallici, 3ss.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.,
Tr. opii deod., $\mathfrak{aa} \mathfrak{f}_{\text{3j.}}$
Infus. rosæ comp., $\mathfrak{f}_{\text{3iv.}}$ —M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours or oftener.
BARTHOLOW.

MENORRHAGIA (Continued).

855—℞ Tr. sabinæ, f℥ss.

Sig.: Five to ten drops in water every half to three hours. PHILLIPS.

856—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., f℥iiss.
Acid. phosphoric. dil., f℥iiss.
Syr. limonis, . . . q. s. ad f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day, well diluted. (*In anæmic cases.*) GERHARD.

857—℞ Ex. gossypii fl.,
Syr. simp., āā f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. PARVIN.

858—℞ Acid. gallici, gr. xv.
Acid. sulphuric. aromat., ℥xv.
Tr. cinnam., f℥ij.
Aquæ, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: One dose. Take every four hours until bleeding ceases. (*In profuse bleeding.*) HAZARD.

859—℞ Acid. gallici, gr. ij.
Ex. maticæ, gr. j.
Ex. opii, gr. ss.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Take three or four pills during the day. TILT.

860—℞ Tr. hamamelis, f℥ij.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful three times a day. RINGER.

861—℞ Ex. Rhois aromat. fl., f℥j.

Sig.: Fifteen to sixty minims three times a day. UNNA.

MERCURIALISM (See Ptyalism).

METRITIS.

862—℞ Tr. aconit. rad., gtt. xvj.
Ex. gelsemii fl., f℥j.
Ex. ergotæ fl., ad f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two to six hours. (*Also in uterine tumor.*) BARTHOLOW.

863—℞ Tr. iodinii comp., f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Use on a probe wrapped with absorbent cotton once or twice a week and place a glycerin tampon against the cervix. In the interval let patient use hot water as a vaginal injection twice a day.

T. G. THOMAS.

MIGRAINE (*See Headache and Neuralgia*).

MITRAL DISEASE (*See Heart Disease*).

MORNING SICKNESS (*See also Vomiting*).

864—℞ Vini ipecac., . . . f℥j.

Sig.: One drop every hour with the following:—

865—℞ Pepsinæ sacch., . . . ʒj.

Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every two hours. BAER.

866—℞ Cocaini hydrochlor., . . gr. j.

Aquæ, . . . f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times daily before meals. PARVIN.

867—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . f℥ss.

Sig.: One drop every hour or two in water. RINGER.

868—℞ Liq. calcis, . . .

Aq. cinnam., . . . āā f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in ice-water when required. STARR.

869—℞ Cerii oxalat., . . . gr. xxiv.

Ex. hyoscyami, . . . gr. xxxvj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig. One pill twice a day. GOODELL.

870—℞ Bismuth. subnit., . . . ʒij.

Div. in pulv. No. xii.

Sig.: A powder three times a day before meals. CAZEAX.

871—℞ Tr. cantharidis, . . .

Tr. ferri chlor., . . . āā f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Twenty-five drops, well diluted, three times a day. HIGGINS.

872—℞ Cerii oxalat., . . .

Bismuth. subcarb., . . .

Pepsinæ, . . . āā ʒj.—M

Et ft. pil. No. xxiv.

Sig.: Two pills three times a day. WHITE.

873—℞ Cupri sulphat., . . . gr. ij.

Aquæ, . . . f℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Six drops three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

MUMPS (*See also Fever*).

874—℞ Hydrarg. cum cretæ, . . . gr. iv.
Sacch. lact., . . . ʒj.—M.
Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder three times a day. RINGER.

875—℞ Tr. belladonnæ,
Tr. opii,
Ætheris, . . . aa fʒj.
Liniment. saponis, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. HAZARD.

876—℞ Magnesii sulph., . . . ʒiv.
Aq. puræ, . . . fʒiv.
Antimonii et potass. tart., . . gr. j.
Spt. æth. nit., . . . fʒij.
Sacch. alb., . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours, after the
bowels have been well moved. Flaxseed poultices
locally. CONDIE.

MYALGIA.

877—℞ Ungt. iodi. comp.,
Ungt. belladonnæ, . . . aa ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Rub in twice a day and apply heat.

878—℞ Liniment. chloroformi, . . . fʒij.
Tr. iodinii,
Tr. aconit. rad., . . . aa fʒij.
Tr. opii, . . . fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Use externally.

879—℞ Ammon. chlor., . . . ʒj.
Ex. citicifugæ, . . . fʒij.
Syr. acaciæ,
Aq. laurocerasi, . . . aa fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day.

ANSTIE.

880—℞ Ex. xanthoxyli fl., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: From fifteen minims to two drachms.

BARTHOLOW.

NÆVUS.

881—℞ Creasoti, . . . fʒss.

Sig.: Paint the parts daily.

WARING.

882—Electrolysis, or galvano-cautery is useful.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

NÆVUS (Continued).

- 883—℞ Acid. chromici, . . . gr. c.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply locally. BARTHOLOW.

NECROSIS (See Caries).

NEPHRITIS (See also Albuminuria).

- 884—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒiij.
 Acid. acetici dil., . . . fʒiss.
 Syr. simp., . . . fʒss.
 Liq. ammon. acetat., q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.
 Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three or four hours.
 BASHAM.

- 885—℞ Pulv. jalapæ comp., . . . ʒj.
 Div. in chart. No. xii.
 Sig.: One powder every four hours until catharsis occurs. To be given after the patient has been rolled in blankets wrung out of hot water. (*In acute nephritis.*) FOTHERGILL.

- 886—℞ Potass. bitartratis, . . . ʒij.
 Aq. ferventis, . . . Oij.
 Corticis limonis,
 Sacch., . . . āā q. s. ad concilian-
 dum gustum.
 Sig.: Use *ad libitum*. JOY.

- 887—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . ℥x.
 Syr. limonis, . . . ℥j.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Take three times daily in a wineglassful of water. DA COSTA.

- 888—℞ Potass. tartratis, . . . ʒj.
 Potass. nitratis, . . . ʒss.
 Mannæ opt., . . . ʒj.
 Decoct. taraxaci, . . . fʒvj.—M.
 Sig.: Tablespoonful every hour or two. PHEBUS.

- 889—℞ Sodii iodid., . . . gr. xv.
 Sodii phosphatis, . . . gr. xxx.
 Sodii chlor., . . . gr. xc.—M.
 Sig.: Dissolve in water, and give in the course of the twenty-four hours, either alone or in milk.
 SEMMOLA.

NEPHRITIS (Continued).

890—R Pulv. scillæ,
Pulv. digitalis, āā gr. ½.
Ex. gentian., gr. j.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. STEWART.

891—R Camphoræ, gr. v.
Lanolini,
Ungt. belladonnæ, āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the abdomen. (*For tympany occurring in chronic Bright's disease, and due to peritoneal congestion.*)
DA COSTA.

892—R Sodii phosphatis,
Sodii chloridi,
Sodii iodid., āā ʒij.
Sodii bromid., ʒj.
Aquæ, fʒxiiss.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful four times a day in milk.
Used with the following:—

893—R Acid. tannic.,
Ex. cinchonæ, gr. xxx.
Fuchsin, gr. xv.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill morning and evening. (*In chronic cases.*)
MONIN.

894—R Infus. digitalis, fʒiss.
Spt. æther. nitros., ad fʒvj.
Syr. simp., fʒss.
Aquæ, ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. STEWART.

895—R Tr. ferri chlor., fʒj.
Acid. acetic. dil., fʒiss.
Liq. ammon. acetat., fʒx.
Elix. aurant., fʒv.
Syr. simp., fʒj.
Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three or four times a day for a child of four years. STARR.

896—R Potass. acetat., ʒss.
Infus. digitalis, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours for a child of five years, used with the following:—

NEPHRITIS (Continued).

897—℞ Resinæ podophylli, . . . gr. j.
Sacch. alb., . . . ʒj.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. viii-xii.

Sig.: Take one powder. Repeat if necessary. (*To produce catharsis.*) J. LEWIS SMITH.

898—℞ Ex. jaborandi fl., . . . fʒj.
Elix. simp.,
Syr. simpl., . . . aa fʒss.—M.

Sig.: One to two teaspoonfuls. (*With uræmia.*)
BARTHOLOW.

899—℞ Ex. jaborandi fl., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Five to ten minims every hour or half hour,
until free diaphoresis occurs. (*In acute nephritis.*)
DA COSTA.

NEURALGIA.

900—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . ʒj.
Morphiæ sulphat.,
Acid. arseniosi, . . . aa gr. iss.
Ex. aconiti, . . . gr. xv.
Strychniæ sulph., . . . gr. j.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. S. D. GROSS.

901—℞ Thein,
Sodii benzoat., . . . aa ʒj.
Sodii chlor., . . . gr. x.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Three to twenty drops, as required. MAYS.

902—℞ Menthol, . . . gr. xxiiss.
Cocaini muriat., . . . gr. viiss.
Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. ivss.
Vaselini, . . . ʒiiss—M.

Sig.: Apply to the painful part and cover with
court-plaster. GALEZOWSKI.

903—℞ Menthol, . . . fʒj.
Lini. saponis co., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. WITHERSTINE.

904—℞ Aconitiæ, . . . gr. iss.
Spt. vini rect., . . . q. s.
Adipis præp., . . . ʒij.—M.

Sig.: To be rubbed in three times daily.

BROCKES.

NEURALGIA (Continued).

905—℞ Chloral hydrat.,
Pulv. camphoræ, ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush.

GEORGE BIRD.

906—℞ Ferri carbonat., ʒij.
Quiniæ sulphat., gr. vj.
Ex. opii, gr. ʒ.
Syr. simp., q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xvi.

Sig.: Eight pills during the day.

JOLLY.

907—℞ Methyl chlor. pur., fʒj.

Sig.: Apply with brush to the painful parts.

DEBOVE.

908—℞ Sol. nitro-glycerin (1 per cent.),
ʒss.

Sig.: One or two drops on the tongue every four to six hours.

TRUSSEWITECH.

909—℞ Aconitiæ, gr. iv.
Veratriæ, gr. xv.
Glycerinæ, ʒij.
Cerati, ʒvj.—M.

Sig.: To be rubbed over the parts. Do not apply to any abrasion of the skin.

DA COSTA.

910—℞ Pil. phenacetini (Bayer), gr. ij.

Sig.: Two pills three times a day.

POWELL.

911—℞ Arsenic. iodid., gr. j.
Ex. belladonnæ,
Morphinæ valerianat., ʒss.
Ex. gentian. pulv., gr. v.
Ex. aconiti fl. rad., gtt. v.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One to three pills in twenty-four hours.

COVERT.

912—℞ Tr. cannabis indicæ, ℥xv.
Spt. vini rect., ℥xlv.—M.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: To be mixed with water at the time of taking.

DONOVAN.

913—℞ Antipyrin, ʒiss.
Aquæ, fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Twenty-five minims hypodermically every three or four hours till relieved.

WITHERSTINE.

NEURALGIA (Continued).

914—R Quininæ sulphat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
 Morphinæ sulphat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{10}$.
 Strychninæ sulphat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$.
 Acid. arseniosi, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{80}$.
 Ex. aconiti, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.—M.

Sig.: One tablet, repeated every hour.

VANDERBILT CLINIC.

915—R Ex. hyoseyami,
 Pulv. valerianat. rad.,
 Zinci oxidi, . . . aa gr. j.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: A pill twice a day.

DAY.

916—R Delphinii (alkaloid of staph-
 isagria), . . . gr. xv.
 Ex. Tritici repentis, . . . $\overline{3}$ ss.
 Pulv. althææ, . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. l.

Sig.: Four to six pills daily.

TURNBULL.

917—R Ferri sulphat. exsicc.,
 Potass. carbonatis, . . . aa gr. ccl.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. c.

Sig.: Begin with three a day and increase to six.

J. E. GARRETSON.

918—R Ex. belladonnæ, . . . $\overline{3}$ iss.
 Tr. opii, . . . m xl.
 Chloroform., . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally.

HAZARD.

919—R Veratrinæ,
 Morphinæ sulphat., . . . aa gr. x.
 Adipis, . . . $\overline{3}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Rub in three times daily.

KENNARD.

920—R Camphoræ, . . . $\overline{3}$ iss.
 Chloroform., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.
 Ol. olivæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply frequently.

HAZARD.

921—R Ex. cocæ fl., . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
 Syr. aurant. flor., . . . f $\overline{5}$ v.
 Aquæ, . . . ad f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every hour until relieved.
 (For gastralgia.)

D'ARDENNE.

NEURALGIA (Continued).

922—℞ Menthol, gr. xxx.
Cocaini hydrochlorat. crystal, gr. vj.
Alcohol, . . . q. s. ad f3j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

PALMER.

NIPPLES, SORE (See Fissure).

NYMPHOMANIA.

923—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . f3vj.
Aq. cinnam., . . . f3v.—M.

Sig.: Three teaspoonfuls before dinner and four at bedtime.

BROWN-SÉQUARD.

924—℞ Pulv. camphoræ,
Ex. lactucæ, . . . āā ʒiiss.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: Four to six pills daily.

RICORD.

OBESITY.

925—℞ Ex. fucus vesiculosus fl., . ʒviij.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. CHAPMAN.

926—℞ Potass. permanganat., . gr. iv-xvi.
Aquæ, . . . f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times daily.

BARTHOLOW.

927—℞ Ammon. brom., . . . ʒij.
Aquæ, . . . f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day, well diluted.

TANNER.

ŒDEMA (See Dropsy).

ONYCHIA.

928—℞ Pulv. plumbi nitrat., . . ʒss.

Sig.: Dust on diseased tissue night and morning.

SCOTT and McCORMACK.

929—Use hot flaxseed poultices for three or four days, before each renewal of the poultice thoroughly washing with—

℞ Tr. iodi,
Tr. belladonnæ,
Tr. opii, . . . āā f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Then dust with iodoform and dress antiseptically.

AGNEW.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ONYCHIA (Continued).

930—In the early stages a couple of leeches above the nail will have a good effect. AGNEW.

931—℞ Acid. arseniosi, . . . gr. j.
Glycerol. amyli, . . . f℥j.—M.
Sig.: Apply with a soft rag. AGNEW.

932—℞ Ungt. hydrarg., . . . ʒss.
Sig.: Apply for ten minutes every hour, applying poultices at other times. RINGER.

933—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . f℥ij.
Sig.: Apply a pledget of lint wet with the solution. RINGER.

OPHTHALMIA (See also Conjunctivitis).

934—℞ Pulv. aluminis, . . . gr. x.
Aq. rosæ, . . . f℥iij.—M.
Sig.: Apply three times a day. BRANDE.

935—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . ʒij.
Sig.: Evert the lid and dust over once or twice daily. BARTHOLOW.

936—℞ Argenti nitratis, . . . gr. iv.
Aq. destillat., . . . f℥j.—M.
Sig.: One drop in the eye every five or six hours.
(*In catarrhal ophthalmia and superficial ulceration.*)
MACKENZIE.

937—℞ Hydrarg. chloridi corros., . gr. j.
Aq. destillat., . . . f℥ix.—M.
Sig.: Use locally. (*In gonorrhæal ophthalmia.*)
ELLIS.

938—℞ Acid. boracic., . . . gr. xvj.
Acid. salicylici, . . . gr. ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . m℥xl.
Aq. bullientis, . . . aa f℥j.—M.
Sig.: Instil into eye, after cauterizing trachoma follicle with the thermo-cautery. (*In trachoma.*)
ARMAIGNAC.

939—℞ Hydrarg. oxidi flav., . . . gr. v.
Zinci sulphatis, . . . gr. x.
Adipis, . . . ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply to the everted eyelids and on the free border of the lids. (*In chronic scrofulous form.*)
DUPUYTREN.

OPHTHALMIA (Continued).

940—℞ Iodoform., . . . ʒss.
Sacch. lactis, . . . ʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Evert the lids and dust over. (*In granular form.*) WITHERSTINE.

941—℞ Cocain. sulphat., . . . gr. iv.
Atropinæ sulphat., . . . gr. ss.
Vaselini, . . . ʒv.—M.

Sig.: To be applied with a camel's-hair brush. LEAHY.

942—℞ Hydrarg. oxidi rubri, . . . gr. vj.
Plumbi subacetat. cryst., . . . gr. iij.
Vaselini, . . . ʒv.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the free border of the eyelids once daily. (*In chronic blepharitis.*) PARINAUD.

943—℞ Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. ii-x.
Liq. plumbi subacetat., . . . ℥x-xx.
Cerat. cetacii, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: A piece the size of a pin's head to be put within the eyelids and repeated according to the degree of inflammation produced. (*In opacity of the cornea.*) GUTHRIE.

OPIUM HABIT.

944—℞ Zinci oxidi, . . . ʒss.
Div. in pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill once daily, increasing to tolerance. (*For vomiting and diarrhœa.*) DA COSTA.

945—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . gtt. xij.
Acid. phosphoric. dil., . . . gtt. xx.
Syr. pruni virg., . . . fʒss.—M.

Sig.: To be taken twice daily. WITHERSTINE.

946—℞ Tr. capsici, . . . fʒiv.
Potass. bromid., . . . ʒiv.
Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . fʒiiiss.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful several times daily for the depression. RINGER.

947—℞ Strychninæ sulph., . . . gr. ss.
Tr. belladonnæ,
Tr. capsici, . . . aa fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Ten drops in water every three hours, increasing three drops daily. POTTER.

OPIMUM HABIT (Continued).

948—℞ Acid. phosphoric. dil., . . . f℥x.
Tr. lupulini, . . . f℥xx.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in a wineglass of water every four hours, one hour before food. FLEMING.

949—℞ Tr. cannabis indicæ, . . . ℥xl-lx.
Spt. ætheris, . . . f℥j.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f℥j.—M.

Sig.: One dose, if insomnia is very protracted. FLEMING.

950—℞ Zinci valerianat., . . . gr. xxiv.
Quiniæ sulphat., . . . gr. xij.
Ex. lupuli (B. P.), . . . q. s.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill morning and evening, every second day, alternating with some form of iron. FLEMING.

ORCHITIS.

951—℞ Keep the testicles elevated.

952—℞ Strap with adhesive strips.

Sig.: First envelop scrotum in thick layer of cotton; over this rubber-dam; then use an ordinary suspensory that is close fitting.

HORAND-LANGLEBERT.

953—℞ Iodi., . . . gr. iv.
Lanolin, . . . ℥j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally after acute symptoms are past. MARTIN.

954—℞ Ungt. hydrarg., . . .
Ungt. belladonnæ, . . . aa ℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally morning and evening. MARTIN.

955—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ℥iv-vij.
Syr. sarsaparillæ comp., . . . f℥ij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Two teaspoonfuls three times a day.

956—℞ Tr. aconiti, . . . ℥j.
Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ʒi.
Antimonii et potassii tart., . . . gr. ʒi.
Magnesii sulphatis, . . . gr. xj.—M.

Sig.: Give at one dose, and repeat thrice daily or oftener if required. (Have testicle strapped.)

PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL.

ORCHITIS (Continued).

957—R Tr. iodi, f3ij.

Sig.: Paint affected parts after acute symptoms are over.

958—R Ammon. chloridi, . . . 3ij.
Spt. vini rectificat.,
Aqua, aa f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Saturate thin cloths and apply frequently, allowing the fluid to evaporate. BARTHOLOW.

959—R Morphiae sulphat., . . . gr. xvj.
Hydrarg. oleatis (10 per cent.),
3ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily. (*To remove induration.*) MARSHALL.

960—R Tr. pulsatillæ, . . . gtt. xxiv–xlviij.
Syr. zingiber., . . . f3j.
Aqua, . . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour or two. STURGIS.

OTITIS AND OTORRHŒA.

961—R Tr. aconiti rad., . . . f3iiss.
Glycerinæ, f3iiss.—M.

Sig.: To be warmed and dropped into the ear. (*In earache.*) GERHARD.

962—R Sol. boroglyceride (50 per cent.),
f3j.

Sig.: Drop a few drops into the ear, after cleansing it, two or three times a day. L. W. FOX.

963—R Chloral camphorat., . . . gr. v.
Glycerinæ, gr. xxx.
Ol. amygdal. dulc., . . . gr. x.—M.

Sig.: Apply a little on absorbent cotton and place in ear. (*In earache.*) JOURN. DE MÉDECIN.

964—R Acid. carbol.,
Zinci sulphat.,
Plumbi acetat., aa gr. x.
Aq. destillat., f3viij.—M.

Sig.: Inject twice a day. (*When discharge is offensive.*) HAZARD.

965—R Glyceriti acid. tannic., . . . f3j.

Sig.: Fill meatus and plug with cotton. (*In chronic form.*) RINGER.

OTITIS AND OTORRHŒA (Continued).

966—℞ Liq. hydrogenii peroxidi (10 vol.),
℥iv.

Sig.: Syringe the ear carefully with one part solution to two of water, and when cleansed drop in a few drops of the above solution. C. H. BURNETT.

967—℞ Ungt. hydrarg. nitrat. rub., ℥ss.

Sig.: Apply a small quantity to the affected skin.
(In chronic inflammation of external meatus.)

BARTHOLOW.

968—℞ Acid. carbol., f℥j.
 Glycerinæ, f℥ix.—M.

Sig.: Drop a few drops into the ear two or three times daily, after cleansing. HARTMANN.

969—℞ Pulv. iodoform., ℥ij.

Sig.: Insufflate into the ear, after thoroughly cleansing and drying it. *(In chronic cases when discharge is slight.)*

BEZOLD.

OXALURIA.

970—℞ Acid. hydrochlor. dil., f℥ss.
 Tr. ferri chlor., f℥ij.
 Syr. simp., f℥iiss.
 Aquæ, f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day through a glass-tube. *(With anemia and nervous atony.)*

HAZARD.

971—℞ Glyceriti pepsinæ, f℥iss.
 Acid. lactic., ad f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful after meals three times a day.

BARTHOLOW.

OZŒNA.

972—℞ Ex. hydrastis fl., f℥ij.

Sig.: Five minims in water three times a day.

973—℞ Ex. hydrastis fl., f℥j.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Use for syringing the nares. BARTHOLOW.

974—℞ Sodii biborat.,
 Ammon. chloridi, ʒj.
 Potass. permanganat., gr. x.—M.

Sig.: To be dissolved in one pint of water, and used with a syringe three times a day. SAJOUS.

OZÆNA (Continued).

975—**R** Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. xv.
 Sacch. alb., ʒiv.—M.
 Sig.: For insufflation. TROUSSEAU.

976—**R** Plumbi nitrat., ʒij.
 Aquæ, fʒiv.—M.
 Sig.: Inject into nostril night and morning. STILLÉ.

977—**R** Potass. permanganat., . . . ʒss.
 Tr. myrrhæ, fʒij.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.
 Sig.: Use as a douche three times a day. HAZARD.

978—**R** Tr. iodi, fʒiv.
 Acidi carbol., fʒi-ij.—M.
 Sig.: Use on sponge in a wide-mouthed bottle as inhalation. POTTER.

979—**R** Creolin, gtt. v.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.
 Sig.: For douching the nose. LICHTWITZ.

980—**R** Pulv. saloli,
 Pulv. talc, āā ʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Insufflate the nose every two hours. GEORGI.

981—**R** Acid. carbol., mxx.
 Aq. calcis, Oj.—M.
 Sig.: Use as a wash or spray. POTTER.

982—**R** Sodii carbonatis,
 Sodii borat., āā ʒij.
 Liq. sodæ chloratæ, fʒss.-ij.
 Glycerinæ, fʒj.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.
 Sig.: Use as a spray. THORNTON.

983—**R** Bromi, ʒss.
 Alcoholis, fʒiv.—M.
 Sig.: Place in wide-mouthed bottle. Hold in the and and snuff the vapor well into the nose. BARTHOLOW.

PAIN (See Neuralgia, Myalgia, etc.).

PALPITATION (See Heart Disease).

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

PARALYSIS.

984—℞ Hyoseyam. sulph., . . . gr. ss.
Aqua, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Five minims hypodermically once daily or by the stomach twice daily. (*In paralysis agitans.*)
SÉGUIN.

985—℞ Strychniæ sulph., . . . gr. ij.
Aqua, ℥c.—M.

Sig.: Two to four minims hypodermically every second day or daily. (*In all forms of paralysis except cerebral and spinal paralysis.*)
BARWELL.

986—℞ Ammon. iodid., ʒj.
Ammon. carbonat., ʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat., fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (*To absorb thrombi in incipient hemiplegic paralysis due to endarteritis deformans.*)
BARTHOLOW.

987—℞ Phosphori, gr. ij.
Alcoholis absolut., fʒxxij.
Tr. vanillæ, fʒss.
Ol. aurant. cort., ℥xij.
Alcoholis absolut., q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty to forty minims two or three times a day. (*In cerebral softening and hysterical paralysis.*)
HAMMOND.

988—℞ Strychniæ sulph., gr. ij.
Aq. destillat., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One to five minims hypodermically. (*In infantile paralysis, etc.*)
BARTHOLOW.

989—℞ Ex. physostigmatis, gr. j.
Ex. gentian, ʒj.—M.
Et div. in pil. No. xxx.

Sig.: One pill every two hours. (*In general paralysis of the insane.*)
CRICHTON BROWNE.

990—℞ Strychniæ sulphat., gr. j.
Acid. arseniosi, gr. ij.
Ex. belladonnæ, gr. v.
Quiniæ sulphat.,
Pil. ferri carbonat., āā ʒij.
Ex. taraxaci, ʒj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xl.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In paralysis agitans.*)
S. W. GROSS.

PARALYSIS (Continued).

991—℞ Eserinæ, gr. ij.
Aquaë, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Instil into the eye. (*In ocular spasm and paralysis.*)
WHARTON JONES.

992—℞ Ex. buchu fl.,
Ex. uvæ ursi, āā fʒij.
Syr. acaciæ, fʒss.
Aq. menthæ viridis, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours. HAZARD.

PARTURITION (See Labor).

PEDICULI (See Lice).

PEMPHIGUS (See Skin Diseases).

PERICARDITIS (See also Heart Disease).

993—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
Pulv. ipecac., āā gr. vj.
Potass. nitrat., ʒiss.—M.

Et div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: Powder every three hours. HARTSHORNE.

994—℞ Antimonii et potass. tart., . gr. iv.
Tr. opii, fʒj.
Aq. camphoræ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. (*In acute form.*)
GRAVES.

995—℞ Tr. veratri viridis, fʒss.—M.

Sig.: From three to five drops. (*To reduce heart's action.*)
HAZARD.

996—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Half a drop to a drop in a little water every fifteen minutes for two hours; then every hour or two.
RINGER.

PERIOSTITIS (NODES).

997—℞ Iodini, gr. ss.
Potass. iodid., ʒss.
Syr. zingiberis, fʒj.
Aquaë, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

TYRELL.

PERIOSTITIS (Continued).

998—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒij.
 Ammon. iodid., . . . ʒj.
 Tr. cinchonæ comp., . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful well diluted with water after eating. VAN BUREN and KEYES.

999—℞ Iodi.,
 Terebinthinæ canad., aa ʒj.
 Collodii, . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a brush. SHINN.

1000—℞ Cadmii iodid., . . . ʒss.
 Ætheris, . . . ℥xl
 Terre simul. et adde—
 Adipis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. GARROD.

1001—℞ Sodii iodid., . . . ʒj.—M.
 Decoct. sarsaparillæ comp., fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: One-sixth part three times a day. TANNER.

1002—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒj.
 Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
 Aq. aurant. flor., . . . fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful twice daily in hop tea. LISFRANC.

1003—℞ Cadmii iodid., . . . ʒj.
 Adipis preparat., . . . ʒj.
 Liniment. aconiti, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. TANNER.

1004—℞ Hydrarg. biniodidi, . . . gr. viij.
 Potass. iodid., . . . ʒj.
 Adipis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. HILDRETH.

1005—℞ Zinci iodidi, . . . ʒj.
 Adipis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. HOOPER.

1006—℞ Morphiæ, . . . gr. viij.
 Hydrarg. oleat. (10 per cent.
 ad 20 per cent.), . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a brush. MARSHALL.

PERITONITIS.

- 1007— \mathcal{R} Tr. aconitii rad., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.
Tr. opii deod., . . . f $\overline{3}$ vj.—M.

Sig.: Eight drops in water every hour or two.

BARTHOLOW.

- 1008— \mathcal{R} Magnesii sulphat., . . . $\overline{3}$ iss.
Div. in pulv. No. xii.

Sig.: A powder in hot peppermint water every hour until the bowels are freely opened. (*Use in beginning of attack.*)

MUNDE.

- 1009— \mathcal{R} Morph. sulph., . . . gr. iv.
Aq. destillat., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Ten to fifteen minims as required, hypodermically, to control the vomiting.

TAIT.

- 1010— \mathcal{R} Tr. aconiti fol., . . . f $\overline{3}$ v.
Ex. veratri viridis fl., . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Twelve drops in water every two hours. (*Where opium is inadmissible.*)

ELLIS.

- 1011— \mathcal{R} Acid. tannici, . . . gr. iii-clxxx.
Glycerinæ, . . . q. s. ad. ft. sol.

Sig.: To be taken in divided doses during the day. (*In localized peritonitis*)

DEBOUÉ.

- 1012— \mathcal{R} Tr. opii, . . . m \overline{xv} j.
Syr. zingiberis, . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of five years.

STARR.

- 1013— \mathcal{R} Pulv. opii, . . . gr. i-ij.
Sacch. lact., . . . gr. xij.—M.

Et ft. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every two hours for a child.

GOODHART and STARR.

- 1014— \mathcal{R} Potass. iodid., . . . $\overline{3}$ ii-iv.
Ferri pyrophos., . . . gr. xlvij.
Tr. lavandulæ comp., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every six hours.

HUGHES.

PERTUSSIS (*See Whooping-Cough*).

PHAGEDENA.

- 1015— \mathcal{R} Acid. salicylic., . . . $\overline{3}$ ss.

Sig.: Dust over the slough.

BARTHOLOW.

PHAGEDENA (Continued).

1016— \mathcal{R} Acid. nitric. dil., . . . m \mathcal{x} .
 Ex. opii, . . . gr. v.
 Aquæ, . . . f \mathcal{Z} j.—M.

Sig.: Locally. (*In sloughing, incised wounds.*)

ERICHSEN.

1017— \mathcal{R} Saloli, . . . gr. v-l.
 Amyli, . . . \mathcal{Z} j.—M.

Sig.: Dust over locally.

SEIFERT.

1018— \mathcal{R} Iodoform., . . . \mathcal{Z} iiss.
 Thymoli, . . . \mathcal{Z} v.
 Sacch. lact., . . . gr. ij.—M.

Sig.: Dust over sores.

HOWARD.

1019— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. j.
 Iodoformi,
 Ferri redacti, . . . aa \mathcal{O} j.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In sloughing phagedena.*)

BARTHOLOW.

PHARYNGITIS.

1020— \mathcal{R} Cocaine muriat., . . gr. x.
 Aquæ, . . . f \mathcal{Z} ss.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

SAJOUS.

1021— \mathcal{R} Zinci sulphat., . . . \mathcal{Z} j.
 Aquæ, . . . f \mathcal{Z} j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

MORRIS.

1022— \mathcal{R} Pilocarpinæ muriat., . gr. ij.
 Aquæ,
 Glycerinæ, . . . aa f \mathcal{Z} j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. (*In dry pharyngitis.*)

SAJOUS.

1023— \mathcal{R} Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f \mathcal{Z} iiij.
 Potass. chlorat., . . . \mathcal{Z} j.
 Syr. zingiber., . . . f \mathcal{Z} ij.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f \mathcal{Z} iiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours.

STARR.

1024— \mathcal{R} Ex. ergotæ aq., . . . gr. xx.
 Tr. iodini, . . . f \mathcal{Z} j.
 Glycerinæ, . . . f \mathcal{Z} j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally with camel's-hair brush.

HAZARD.

R. Pulv. Glycerinæ
" Bismuthi
" KClO₃, aa.
Sig. a spray.

PHARYNGITIS (Continued).

1025—℞ Tr. guaiaci ammon., f3j.

Sig.: A teaspoonful in a half-glassful of milk, used as a gargle and swallowed every three hours. (*In rheumatic subjects.*) SAJOUS.

1026—℞ Ex. rhois glab. fl.,
Ex. hydrast. canad. fl., āā f3j.
Potass. chlorat., . . . 3iss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Use tablespoonful in water as gargle.

WOOD.

1027—℞ Ergotin., . . . gr. xv.
Tr. iodinii, . . . f3j.
Glycerinæ, . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply with brush three times a day. (*In chronic pharyngitis.*) CANADA LANCET.

1028—℞ Tr. myrrhæ,
Aceti, . . . āā f3ij.
Mellis, . . . 3j.
Infus. serpentariæ, . . . Oliss.—M.

Sig.: Use as a gargle.

FOTHERGILL.

1029—℞ Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. xl.
Aquæ, . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the throat after cleansing it. (*In chronic cases.*) SAJOUS.

PHLEGMASIA DOLENS.

1030—℞ Ex. hamamelis fl., . . . f3j.
Elix. simp.,
Syr. simp., . . . āā f3ss.—M.

Sig.: One to two teaspoonfuls three or four times a day. PRESTON.

1031—℞ Pulv. lini,
Aq. bullientis, . . . q. s.
Ft. cataplasma.

Sig.: Sprinkle with laudanum and apply locally.

LEISHMAN.

1032—℞ Ex. belladonnæ fl., . . . f3j.
Tr. opii, . . . f3j.
Tr. iodini, . . . f3j.
Ol. olivæ, . . . f3vij.—M.

Sig.: Apply as warm as can be borne by the leg and bandage.

SMITH.

PHLEGMON (See Carbuncle).

PHTHISIS (See also *Bronchitis, Diarrhœa, Sweating, and Hæmoptysis*).

1033—℞ Codeinæ sulphat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . ℥ij.
 Syr. tolu., . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: Take four times a day. DA COSTA.

iodine benefits that
 1034—℞ Ex. ergotæ fl., . . . f3j.

Sig.: Twenty drops three times a day. (To relieve diarrhœa and night sweats.) HODGSON.

1035—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Pulv. digitalis, . . . gr. ss.
 Pulv. opii, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Pulv. ipecac., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.—M.

Sig.: One pill three or four times a day. (For fever.) NIEMEYER.

1036—℞ Tr. benzoin. comp., . . . f3j.
 Aq. bullientis, . . . Oss.—M.

Sig.: Inhale twice daily. RINGER.

1037—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Acid. muriat. dil., . . . ℥v.
 Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . ℥xxx.
 Syr. scillæ,
 Aquæ, . . . āā f3j.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome. THOMPSON.

1038—℞ Acid. camphoric., . . . gr. xx.

Sig.: Give dry on tongue for night-sweats. HARE.

1039—℞ Thallin., . . . gr. xxx.
 Div. in pil. No. xx.

Sig.: A pill three times a day.

1040—℞ Antipyrin, . . . gr. iij.
 Quiniæ sulphat., . . . gr. ij.
 Camphoræ monobromat., . . . gr. j.—M.

Ft. capsula.

Sig.: Use one three times daily. DA COSTA.

1041—℞ Creasoti, . . . ℥vj.
 Glycerinæ, . . . f3j.
 Spt. frument., . . . f3ij.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. BENEDICT.

PHTHISIS (Continued).

1042—℞ Iodoformi, . . . gr. xxiv.
 Creasoti (Morson's) . . . ℥iv.
 Ol. eucalypti, . . . ℥viiij.
 Chloroformi, . . . ℥xlviij.
 Alcoholis,
 Ætheris, . . . āā q. s. ad f℥ss.—M.

Sig.: Five to twenty drops to be used in inhaler every three hours. WILLIAM PERRY WATSON.

1043—℞ Cupri acetat., . . . gr. ij.
 Sodii carbonatis, . . . gr. xij.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill night and morning on an empty stomach. LUTON.

1044—℞ Terebene, . . . 3iv.
 Pulv. acaciæ, . . . 3iij.
 Syr. zingiberis, . . . f3viiss.
 Aquæ, . . . f3xv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. (*Relieves dyspnœa and flatulence.*) VIGIER.

1045—℞ Creasoti, . . . ℥xxxij.
 Tr. capsici, . . . f3iss.
 Mucil. acaciæ, . . . f3iiss.
 Aquæ, . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful, well diluted, after meals. ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL.

1046—℞ Pilocarpinæ muriat., . . . gr. iij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Five minims three times daily hypodermically. (*In paroxysmal dyspnœa of phthisis.*) RIESS.

1047—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ʒij.
 Spt. vini gallici, . . . f3iij.—M.

Sig.: From a dessertspoonful to a tablespoonful two or three times a day. (*For hectic of phthisis.*) FAUST.

1048—℞ Creasoti, . . . ℥xv.
 Tr. gentian, . . . ℥xij.
 Spt. vin. rect., . . . f3vj.
 Vini xerici, . . . f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. FRANTZEL.

1049—℞ Bismuth. subnit., . . . 3ij.
 Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every four hours. (*In diarrhœa.*) THOMPSON.

PHTHISIS (Continued).

1050—℞ Ammon. carb., . . . gr. v.
 Ammon. iodid., . . . gr. v-x.
 Syr. tolu., . . . fʒij.
 Syr. prun. virg., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Take a dose every five hours, alternating with—

1051—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . ℥v.
 Mass. ferri carb., . . . gr. v.
 Vini xerici, . . . fʒj.
 Aq. destillat., . . q. s. ad fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: For one dose. HUGHES.

1052—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . ʒij.
 Syr. tolu., . . . fʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful at bedtime. (*To procure sleep.*) WALSH.

1053—℞ Atropinæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. viij.
 Acid. sulphuric. arom., . . fʒij.
 Aq. menthæ pip., . . q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Five drops every three hours at night. (*For night-sweats.*) WILLIAM PERRY WATSON.

1054—℞ Terpinol,
 Sodii benzoatis, . . . āā gr. xv.—M.
 Et div. in capsulas No. x.

Sig.: A capsule every hour or two. (*To diminish the expectoration and remove its odor.*) RABOW.

1055—℞ Ol. delphinidæ (porpoise oil), Oss.

Sig.: A teaspoonful to a tablespoonful after meals. WEST.

1056—℞ Ferri sulphatis, . . . ʒj.
 Magnesiæ, . . . gr. x.
 Sacch. alb., . . . ʒj.
 Aq. cinnam., . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. (*As a tonic.*) DONOVAN.

1057—℞ Iodi, . . . gr. iij.
 Potass. iodidi, . . . gr. vj.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Ten drops in cold water three times a day. (*With glandular disease.*) S. G. MORTON.

PILES (*See Hemorrhoids*).

PITYRIASIS (*See Skin Diseases*).

PLEURISY.

1058—**Rx** Tr. opii deod., . . . f5vj.
Tr. aconiti rad., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Eight drops in water every hour or two. (*In acute stage before effusion.*)
BARTHOLOW.

1059—**Rx** Potass. acetat., . . . 3vss.
Spt. æther. nit., . . . f5ij.
Aquæ, . . . ad f3viii.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three or four hours.
(*In pleuritic effusion.*)
HARTSHORNE.

1060—**Rx** Potass. acetat., . . . gr. xv.
Spt. æther. nitro., . . . f3ss.
Vini ipecac., . . . gtt. iij.
Sy. tolu., . . . f3ss.—M.

Sig.: Take four times daily. (*In subacute pleurisy.*)
DA COSTA.

1061—**Rx** Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ¼.
Quiniæ sulphat., . . . gr. xv.—M.
Et div. in chart. No. i.

Sig.: Take at once. (*To abort an incipient pleurisy.*)
BARTHOLOW.

1062—**Rx** Tr. iodinii, . . . f3ss.
Potass. iodid., . . . 3ij.
Aquæ, . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply on the affected side of chest.
NIEMEYER.

1063—**Rx** Morphiæ acetat., . . . gr. ss.
Potass. acetat., . . . 3ss.
Tr. veratri viridis, . . . ℥xxiv.
Syr. tolu., . . . f3ss.
Liq. potass. citrat., . . . f3iiss.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours. (*In dry pleurisy.*)
DA COSTA.

1064—**Rx** Syr. ferri iodid., . . . f3iiss.
Potass. iodid., . . . 3j, 9j.
Syr. sarsaparillæ comp., . . . 3j.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad 3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful four times daily, in water. ANDERS.

PLEURISY (Continued).

1065—℞ Ex. jaborandi fl., . . . ʒj.

Sig.: Take at once, in a cup of hot water.

1066—℞ Sodii citrat.,
Sodii acetat.,
Sodii salicylat., . . . āā ʒij.
Aq. menth. pip., q. s. ad fʒv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two to four hours. Hot flannels to chest, sprinkled with laudanum, and a towel pinned tightly around body: dry diet; rest in bed; flannel underclothing and night-dress.

WAUGH.

1067—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒiv.
Aquæ, . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful in milk every four hours with the following:—

1068—℞ Tr. iodinii comp., . . . fʒij.

Sig.: Divide the surface of the affected part into three sections, and paint one section each day. (*For chronic pleuritic effusion.*)

BARTHOLOW.

1069—℞ Collodii cum cantharidi, . . . fʒss.

Sig.: Apply with a brush over a small area, heat quickly, and repeat. (*In pleuritic effusion.*)

RINGER.

1070—℞ Tr. iodinii, . . . fʒj.
Potass. iodid., . . . ʒss.
Camphoræ, . . . ʒij.
Spt. rect., . . . fʒx.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally.

STARR.

1071—℞ Potass. acetat., . . . gr. xxx.
Infus. digitalis, . . . ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Take every three or four hours. (*For effusion.*)

HUGHES.

1072—The treatment should consist of rest in bed, animal broths, and milk. The following febrifuge mixture should be given to a child four years of age:—

℞ Spt. ætheris nitrosi, . . . gtt. xx.
Liq. ammon. acet., . . . fʒss.
Chloroformi, . . . gtt. ij.
Aq. menthæ vir., q. s. ad ʒj.—M.

Sig.: One dose. Take every two hours.

PLEURISY (Continued).

1073—℞ Mist. ferri et ammon.,
Acetat., f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful to tablespoonful. (*In the second stage.*) POTTER.

1074—℞ Pulv. sinapis, ℥ss.
Pulv. lini, ℥viii.
Aq. bullientis, q. s.—M.

Et ft. cataplasma.

Sig.: Make the poultice wet and place it between two pieces of muslin, covered with oiled silk, and renew when beginning to cool. (*In pleurisy of children.*) J. LEWIS SMITH.

1075—℞ Magnesii sulphat., ℥vi-viii.
Div. in chart. No. viii.

Sig.: A powder in two tablespoonfuls of water before food, and no fluids for some time afterwards. (*In pleuritic effusion.*) HAY.

1076—℞ Acid. tannic., gr. xxx.
Div. in pil. No. xv.

Sig.: Four to eight pills daily; one-half in the morning, the remainder in the evening. (*In purulent pleurisy.*) DUBOUE.

1077—℞ Tr. opii deodorat., gtt. xx.
Tr. digitalis, gtt. xvj.
Syr. pruni virg., f℥j.
Aquæ, f℥iss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours for a child of two years. (*For first stage.*) J. LEWIS SMITH.

1078—℞ Potass. acetat., ℥ij.
Infus. digitalis, ℥iiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. (*To remove effusion.*) J. L. SMITH.

PLEURODYNIA (See Neuralgia).

PNEUMONIA.

1079—℞ Tr. veratri viridis, ℥xl.
Spt. æther. nitros., f℥vj.
Liq. potass. citrat., f℥ivss.
Syr. zingiber., ad f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. (*In the early stage.*) DA COSTA.

PNEUMONIA (*Continued*).

1080—℞ Potass. iodi., . . . ʒj.
Ammon. chlor., . . . ʒiss.
Mist. glycyrrhizæ comp., fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful four times a day, to promote absorption. DA COSTA.

1081—℞ Pulv. digitalis, . . . gr. vj.
Quinina sulphat., . . . gr. xij.
Ex. opii,
Ex. ipecac., . . . aa gr. iij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day with the preceding mixture. DA COSTA.

1082—℞ Thallin sulphat., . . . gr. xxxij.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours till the fever declines. OSLER.

1083—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., . . . fʒij.
Tr. opii, . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Thirteen drops at once, followed by five drops every hour or two. (*In stage of congestion*)

BARTHOLOW.

1084—℞ Ammon. carbonat., . . . gr. v.
Ammon. iodidi, . . . gr. v-x.
Mucil. acaciæ, . . . q. s.
Syr. glycyrrh., . . . fʒj-ij.
Syr. pruni virg., q. s. ad fʒii-iv.—M.

Sig.: At one dose every three hours. HUGHES.

1085—℞ Quinina sulph., . . . gr. ij.
Pulv. digitalis, . . . gr. j.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Every four hours. (*In pleuro-pneumonia.*)

DA COSTA.

1086—℞ Tr. ipecac. comp. (Squibb), gtt. xxxij.
Tr. aconiti rad., . . . gtt. xvj.
Syr. tolu.,
Aquæ, . . . aa fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours for a child of five years. (*In the congestive stage.*) J. L. SMITH.

1087—℞ Sodii iodid., . . . ʒiss.
Morphinæ sulphat., . . . gr. ss.
Elix. aromat., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day, with blisters over the apex. (*In catarrhal pneumonia.*) DA COSTA.

PNEUMONIA (Continued).

1088—**R** Ammon. carbonat., . . . gr. xl.
 Infus. serpentariæ, . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. (*As a stimulant about the crisis.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

1089—**R** Ammon. iodid., . . . gr. xl.
 Spt. ammon. aromat., . . . fʒij.
 Elix. aromat., . . . fʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: One-eighth thrice daily. (*In syphilitic lobar pneumonia.*)

1090—**R** Ammonii salicylat.,
 Ammonii carb., . . . āā gr. v.
 Spt. ætheris nit., . . . ℥xv.
 Ex. cocæ fl.,
 Glycerinæ, . . . āā fʒj.
 Liq. ammonii acetat., q. s. ad fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Give at one dose every three or four hours.
 S. S. COHEN.

1091—**R** Quininæ bisulph., . . . ʒj.
 Ol. theobromæ, . . . ʒj.—M.

Et div. in supposit. No. iv.

Sig.: One every eight hours.

Also paint the back of the chest with iodine, and envelop in flaxseed jacket. Internally, give digitalis or ergot, in small doses. (*In infantile pneumonia.*)

WAUGH.

1092—**R** Antipyrin, . . . gr. v.
 Quinin. hydrochlorat., . . . gr. ij.
 Camphor. monobrom., . . . gr. ss.—M.

Sig.: In capsule, as needed. (*For fever.*)

WOODBURY.

1093—**R** Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Syr. ipecac., . . . fʒss.
 Syr. tolu., . . . fʒliiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours to a child of five years. (*In the stage of hepatization.*)

J. LEWIS SMITH.

1094—**R** Acid. salicylici, . . . ʒij.
 Div. in chart. No. vi.

Sig.: One powder every two hours until four or five are taken. (*To abort an impending attack.*)

SILVERTHORN.

PNEUMONIA (*Continued*).

1095—℞ Acid. sulph. aromat., . . . ℥iij.
Tr. opii deodorat., . . . ℥v.
Syr. prun. virg., q. s. ad fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Take at one dose for cough. WOODBURY.

1096—℞ Ex. cascariæ sagrad. fl.,
Tr. cardamom. comp.,
Syr. aurant. cor., . . . āā ℥xx.—M.

Sig.: Take at one dose as a laxative. WOODBURY.

1097—℞ Ex. veratri viridis fl., . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Four to six minims every hour until the pulse falls to sixty-five or seventy. STROUD.

POLYURIA (*See Diabetes Insipidus*).

PRIAPISM (*See Nymphomania*).

PRICKLY HEAT (*See Skin Diseases*).

PROSTATITIS.

1098—℞ Ex. opii aquos., . . . gr. viij.
Ex. hyoscyami, . . . gr. iv.—M.
Ft. suppos. No. viii.

Sig.: Insert one into the rectum and repeat when necessary. MARTIN.

1099—℞ Ammon. carbonat., . . . gr. iv.
Spt. chloroform., . . . ℥xx.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Every three or four hours. (*When delirium is present, with small, weak, quick pulse.*) WATERS.

1100—℞ Liq. potassæ, . . . fʒii-iv.
Ex. hyoscyami, . . . ʒj-iv.
Syr. aurant. cort.,
Aq. cinnam., . . . āā fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: A tablespoonful in a wineglass of water every eight hours. VAN BUREN and KEYES.

1101—℞ Potass. bicarbonat., . . . ʒiv.
Ex. hyoscyami fl., . . . fʒij.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: A dessertspoonful every two to four hours. MARTIN.

PROSTATITIS (Continued).

1102—℞ Tr. cantharidis, . . . f3ss.

Sig.: One to five drops in water three times a day.
RINGER.

1103—℞ Ergotinæ,
Pil. hydrargyri pulv., aa ʒj.
Saloli, . . . ʒiij.—M.

Et divide in capsulas No. xx.

Sig.: Take one capsule thrice a day. (*Enlarged prostate.*)
GERHARD.

1104—℞ Iodoform., . . . ʒss.
Ol. theobromæ,
Ceræ flavæ, . . . aa ʒj.—M.

Et ft. suppos. No. v.

Sig.: One night and morning. (*In chronic enlargement.*)
MARTIN.

1105—℞ Leeches to the perineum.

1106—℞ Ex. opii aquos, . . . gr. viij.
Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ij.—M.

Ft. suppos. No. viii.

Sig.: Introduce one into the rectum and repeat on return of pain.

1107—Very hot or very cold water injected into the rectum, against the prostate, through a two-way rectal tube, from two to four quarts at a time, three or four times a day.

1108—℞ Carbonis animalis, . . . gr. iij.
Ammon. chlor., . . . ʒj.
Ex. conii, . . . gr. ij.
Pulv. glycyrrhizæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Ft. bolus.

Sig.: One three times a day. (*In swelled and scirrhous prostate.*)
MAGENDIE.

PROSTATORRHŒA.

1109—℞ Potass. citratis, . . . ʒss-j.
Spt. limonis, . . . f3ss.
Syr. simp., . . . f3ij.
Aquæ, . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful, largely diluted with water three times a day.

VAN BUREN AND KEYES

PROSTATORRHŒA (Continued).

1110— \mathcal{R} Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . f3j.
Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty drops, well diluted, three times a day. GROSS.

1111— \mathcal{R} Potass. bromid., . . . f5ij.
Syr. limonis, . . . 3iss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful when necessary. GROSS.

1112— \mathcal{R} Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f3vj.
Tr. cantharidis, . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen drops in water three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

1113— \mathcal{R} Ex. hydrastis fl., . . . f3j.

Sig.: Twenty drops in water three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

PRURIGO—PRURITIS (See also Skin Diseases).

1114— \mathcal{R} Morph. sulphatis, . . . gr. vj.
Sodii borat., . . . 3iv.
Aq. camphoræ, . . . f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Wash the parts first with castile soap and warm water and apply the above twice a day.

all diluted, locally. BAER.

1115— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. j.
Pulv. aluminis, . . . 3j.
Pulv. amyli, . . . 3iss.
Aquæ, . . . f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. GOODELL.

1116— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. ij.
Acid. hydrochloric., . . . gtt. x.
Aquæ, . . . f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally, lukewarm. (For pruritus ani and vulvæ.) LAPLACE.

1117— \mathcal{R} Chloral camph., . . . aa 3ij.
Bismuth. subnit., . . . ad f3iv.—M.
Aq. rosæ, . . .

Sig.: Apply to the parts.

1118— \mathcal{R} Argenti nitratiss, . . . gr. xx.
Aquæ, . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: Paint over the affected parts. (In pruritus vulvæ.) BARTHOLOW.

Leadwater

PRURIGO (Continued).

- 1119—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil.,
 Tr. opii, aa fʒij.
 Potass. carb., ʒij.
 Aq. rosæ, aa fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the parts. REYNOLDS.

- 1120—℞ Menthol, gr. xxiv.
 Spt. vini rectific., fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

- 1121—℞ Naphthol., gr. ccxxv.
 Saponis viridis, ʒxiiss.
 Cretæ præp., ʒiiss.
 Adipis, ʒccxxv.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the parts and then powder them with starch. KAPOSÍ.

- 1122—℞ Acid. carbol., gr. vj.
 Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. HEATH.

- 1123—℞ Ung. oxid. zinc. benz.,
 Campho-phénique, aa ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Apply as often as necessary. (*For pruritus ani.*) MEDICAL PROGRESS.

- 1124—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., fʒij.
 Sodii borat., ʒj.
 Aq. rosæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. FOX.

- 1125—℞ Cocaini hydrochlor., gr. ix.
 Lanolini, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply a small quantity to the parts. M. SCANLAN.

- 1126—℞ Acid. carbolic., fʒi-fʒij.
 Aq. destillat., q. s. ad Oj.—M.

Sig.: Apply as a lotion several times a day.

- 1127—℞ Liq. carbonis deterg., fʒij.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad Oj.—M.

Sig.: Apply as a lotion.

- 1128—℞ Acid. carbolic., gtt. v-xx.
 Adipis benzoin.,
 Ungt. petrol., aa ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply as an ointment.

PRURIGO (Continued).

1129—**R** Chloroformi, . . . ℥x-xx.
 Adipis benzoin., . . . ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply as an ointment.

1130—**R** Aluminii nitratis, . . . gr. vj.
 Aq. destillat., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a soft sponge. GILL.

1131—**R** Acid. acetic., . . . fʒj.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. GOODELL.

1132—**R** Chloral hydrat., . . .
 Pulv. camphoræ, . . . āā ʒj.
 Vaselini, . . . ʒx.—M.

Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In hemiplegic prurigo.*)
 KOEBNER.

1133—**R** Cocaini muriat., . . . gr. v.
 Lanolin, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally after washing with warm water. (*In pruritus ani.*) BESNIER.

1134—**R** Ex. nucis vomicæ,
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . āā gr. iv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xvi.

Sig.: One pill night and morning. (*In senile pruritus.*)

1135—**R** Sodii hyposulphitis, . . . ʒviiss.
 Acid. carbolic., . . . gr. lxxv.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒiv.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒviiss.—M.

Sig.: Bathe with cold water and apply the above three times a day or oftener. (*For pruritus ani.*)

JOHNSTON.

1136—**R** Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒxvj.

Sig.: Put the above in bath of warm water and bathe two or three times a week until relieved.

HOWARD.

1137—**R** Cocain. muriat., . . . gr. v.
 Lanolini,
 Ung. aq. rosæ, . . . āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Apply as often as necessary. (*In pruritus ani.*)
 POWELL.

PRURIGO (*Continued*).

- 1138—℞ Menthol, gr. xv-xxx.
Lanolin, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally.

PSORIASIS (*See Skin Diseases*).

PTYALISM (*SALIVATION*).

- 1139—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒij.
Aquæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful, well diluted, three times a day. HAMMOND.

- 1140—℞ Liq. plumbi subacetat., . . fʒj.
Aquæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as a mouth-wash. GROSS.

- 1141—℞ Tr. myrrhæ, fʒj.
Aquæ, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Use as mouth-wash. POTTER.

- 1142—℞ Potass. permanganat., . . gr. ii-x.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Mouth-wash. (*To correct the fetor.*) GARRETSON.

- 1143—℞ Atropiæ sulphat., gr. j.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Four minims three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

- 1144—℞ Sodii borat., ʒij.
Pulv. myrrhæ, ʒj.
Aquæ, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Mouth-wash or gargle. POTTER.

- 1145—℞ Tr. iodinii, fʒij.
Aq. rosæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as mouth wash.

- 1146—℞ Potass. chlorat., ʒij.
Infus. rhois glabri rad., Oj—M.

Sig.: Mouth-wash. FAHNESTOCK.

- 1147—℞ Acid. tannic., ʒj.
Mellis rosæ, ʒij.
Aquæ, fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Mouth-wash. BARTHOLOW.

PUERPERAL FEVER (See Fever).

PUERPERAL MANIA (See Mania).

PUERPERAL PERITONITIS (See Peritonitis).

PURPURA.

1148— \mathcal{R} Ol. terebinth., . . . f $\overline{5}$ ij.
Ex. digitalis fl., . . . f $\overline{5}$ j.
Mucil. acaciæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.—M.

Ft. emuls.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three hours. BARTHOLOW.

1149— \mathcal{R} Strychniæ sulphat., . . gr. ss.
Quiniæ sulphat., . . . \mathcal{D} j.
Ferri sulphat. exsicc., . . . \mathcal{D} ij.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. NAPHEYS.

1150— \mathcal{R} Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.

Sig.: Five drops in water after meals three times
a day. (*When due to iodism.*) PHILLIPS.

1151— \mathcal{R} Sodii sulphatis, . . . 3ij.
Ferri sulphatis, . . . gr. iiij.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . \mathfrak{m} xv.
Tr. hyoscyami, . . . \mathfrak{m} xl.
Infus. calumbæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken in the morning. TANNER.

1152— \mathcal{R} Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . f $\overline{5}$ ij.
Ol. amygdalæ express., . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
Tr. opii deod., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.
Mucil. acaciæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
Aq. lauro-cerasi, . . . ad f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three or four hours.

HUGHES.

1153— \mathcal{R} Tr. rhois aromat.,
Glycerinæ, āā f $\overline{3}$ iss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. MUNK.

PYÆMIA.

1154— \mathcal{R} Acid. salicylici, . . . 3ss.
Sodii biborat., . . . 3j.
Glycerinæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . f $\overline{3}$ v.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two or three hours.

BARTHOLOW.

PYÆMIA (Continued).

- 1155—℞ Syr. ferri hypophosphitis,
Liq. hydrogen. perox. (10
vol.)
Glycerinæ, āā f3iss.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. GUITÉLAS.

- 1156—℞ Acid. gallici, f3ss.
Acid. sulphuric. dil.,
Tr. opii deod., āā f3j.
Infus. rosæ comp., f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours.

BARTHOLOW.

- 1157—℞ Acid. sulphurosi, f5ss-j.
Aquæ, f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Take every two to four hours. TANNER.

- 1158—℞ Potass. permanganat., gr. xii-xxiv.
Aquæ, f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

- 1159—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., gr. v-xx.

Sig.: Take at one dose.

PYROSIS (See also Acidity).

- 1160—℞ Acid. carbolic., gr. ij.
Aquæ, f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty-five drops in water before each meal.
JONES.

- 1161—℞ Bismuth. subcarb., 5ij.
Pulv. aromat., gr. xxiv.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder one hour before meals.

HUGHES.

- 1162—℞ Carbonis animalis, gr. xxiv.
Bismuth. subnit., 3j.
Pulv. aromat., gr. xij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One at meal hour.

RINGER.

- 1163—℞ Sodii bicarbonat., 3iss.
Oli. anisi, gtt. j.
Syr. aurant. flor.,
Aquæ, āā f3j.—M.

Sig.: One dose.

PIORRY.

PYROSIS (Continued).

- 1164—℞ Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. iss.
 Argent. nitrat., . . . gr. ij.
 Ex. lupuli, . . . gr. xij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. vi.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. BARLOW.

- 1165—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . fʒii-iv.
 Acid. nitric. dil., . . . fʒvj.
 Syr. zingiber., . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water.

PHILLIPS.

- 1166—℞ Quiniæ sulphat., . . . gr. xij.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil.,
 Spt. chloroform., . . . āā fʒij.
 Syr. aurant. cort., . . . ad fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day.

MARTIN.

QUINSY.

- 1167—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . ʒj.

Sig.: Apply locally to the tonsil in powder or in warm solution. BAKER.

- 1168—℞ Salinaphthol., . . . gr. xx-xxv.
 Spt. vini rectificat., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One part to twenty of water, as an antiseptic gargle. GEORGI.

- 1169—℞ Tr. guaiac. ammoniat.,
 Tr. cinchonæ comp., . . . āā fʒiv.
 Potass. chlorat., . . . ʒij.
 Pulv. acaciæ, . . . q. s.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Use as a gargle and take a teaspoonful every two hours.

- 1170—℞ Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. l.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Paint tonsil to abort impending attack.

POWELL.

- 1171—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . gr. iv.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. THE PACIFIC RECORD.

- 1172—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒiss-ijj.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally every two or three hours.

STARR.

QUINSY (Continued).

1173—℞ Hydrarg. cum cretæ, . . . gr. ij.
Sacch. lact., . . . ʒss.

Et ft. chart. No. x.

Sig.: Take one powder every two hours.

BARTHOLOW.

1174—℞ Sodii salicylat., . . . gr. v-x.

Sig.: Take every three hours and use the following locally :—

1175—℞ Potass. chloratis, q. s. ad sat. sol.
Tr. ferri chlor.,
Glycerinæ,
Aquæ, . . . aa fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

PEPPER.

1176—℞ Tr. guaiaci ammoniat., . . fʒij.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in half a glassful of milk three or four times daily. (*Early stage.*)

SAJOUS.

1177—℞ Sodii salicylat., . . . ʒij.
Syr. acaciæ, . . . fʒss.
Aq. cinnam., . . . ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful every three hours. EASBY.

1178—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . ℥xxiv-xlvij.
Potass. chlorat., . . . gr. xxiv.
Syr. zingiberis, . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of two years.

STARR.

1179—℞ Potass. chlorat., . . . ʒj.
Infus. rhois glabri baccar., Oj.—M.

Sig.: Use as gargle.

GERHARD.

1180—℞ Pulv. resinæ guaiaci, . . . ʒiv.

Sig.: Put as much as will lie on a one-cent piece on the back of the tongue, and let it remain as long as possible.

SAJOUS.

1181—℞ Acid. citric., . . . gr. xv.
Potass. bicarbonat., . . . ʒj.
Tr. guaiaci, . . . ℥x.
Mucilag. acaciæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One dose. To be taken while effervescing.

(For children.)

HAZARD.

Sodium Bisulfite 146 *Sat. S. A. 74. 1012 No.*

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

GUINSY (Continued).

1182—℞ Tr. belladonnæ, . . . f℥ss.

Sig.: Five drops in water every one to three hours.
PHILLIPS.

1183—℞ Tr. verat. viridis (Norwood), gtt. xxx.
Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ½.
Aquæ, f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour for two hours, and then every two or three hours, as needed. HUDSON.

1184—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. j.
Sacch. lact., ℥j.—M.

Et div. in chart. No. xx.

Sig.: Powder every two hours. BARTHOLOW.

1185—℞ Acid. tannic., gr. xv.
Tr. iodi, gtt. ij.
Glycerinæ, f℥ss.
Aquæ, f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every three hours. (*In chronic cases.*)

1186—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., f℥ss.

Sig.: From one-half to a drop every fifteen minutes for two hours, and afterwards hourly. RINGER.

1187—℞ Acid. tannic., gr. xv.
Tr. iodi, gtt. ij.
Acid. carbol., f℥ss.
Glycerinæ, f℥ss.
Aquæ, f℥iiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*To abort abscess.*)

JOUR. RESPIRATORY ORGANS.

RACHITIS (RICKETS), SCROFULA, STRUMA.

1188—℞ Syr. ferri iodid., f℥iss.
Mist. ol. morrhuæ et lacto-
phos. calcis, . . . q. s. ad f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: From one-half to a teaspoonful three times a day. STARR.

1189—℞ Ol. morrhuæ, f℥vj.
Syr. calcii lactophosphat.,
Liq. calcis, āā f℥iij.—M.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful three or four times a day. SMITH,

RACHITIS (Continued).

1190—**R** Syr. ferri iodid., . . . gtt. iii-xx.
Aq. destillat., . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every four or five hours during the day. (*Child six months or one year.*) SMITH.

1191—**R** Syr. calcii lactophos., . . f3iv.

Sig.: One teaspoonful three times a day after meals.
BARTHOLOW.

1192—**R** Phosphori, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
Ol. amygdalæ, . . . f3viiss.
Pulv. acaciæ, . . .
Sacchar. alb., . . . aa 3iv.
Aq. destillat., . . . f3x.—M.

Ft. emuls.

Sig.: One teaspoonful three times a day after meals.
HARE.

1193—**R** Phosphori, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{2}$.
Ol. morrhuæ, . . . f3vj.—M.

Sig.: One teaspoonful three times a day after meals.
KASSOWITZ.

1194—**R** Calcii phosphatis,
Ferri phosphatis, . . . aa gr. xxxvj.—M.

Ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder morning and noon. NELIGAN.

1195—**R** Ol. morrhuæ, . . . f3iv.
Aq. calcis, . . . f3ij.
Et ad—
Syr. ferri iodidi, . . . f3iv.
Ol. gaultheriæ, . . . f3ss.
Syr. simp., . . q. s. ad f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: A tablespoonful three times a day.

1196—**R** Syr. ferri et mangesii
iodid., . . . f3i-ij.
Syr. simp., . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

1197—**R** Creasoti, . . . gtt. iv.
Ol. morrhuæ, . . . f3iss.
Pulv. tragacanthæ comp., . . 3ij.
Aq. anisi, . . . f3ivss.—M.

Sig.: One-half to two tablespoonfuls three times a day.
THOMPSON.

RACHITIS (Continued).

1198—℞ Ferri bromid., . . . gr. xij.

Div. in pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. ROBERT DICK.

1199—℞ Ferri et quiniæ citrat., . . gr. x.

Ol. morrhuæ,

Glycerinæ, . . . āā fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day.

HARTSHORNE.

1200—℞ Morrhual, ʒj.

Div. in capsulæ No. xx.

Sig.: Three to four capsules daily. LAFARGUE.

1201—℞ Acid. tannic., . . . gr. vi-xij.

Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder two or three times a day.

ALISON.

1202—℞ Carbon. animalis,

Pulv. glycyrrhizæ, . . āā ʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Half to a whole teaspoonful twice a day. (*In children.*)

RADIUS.

1203—℞ Ex. hæmatoxyli, . . . gr. xx.

Vini ipecac., . . . ℥xx.

Vini opii, ℥x.

Mist. cretæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. (*In diarrhœa.*)

GOODHART and STARR.

1204—℞ Potass. iodidi, . . . ʒij.

Tr. stillingiæ comp.,

Syr. simp., . . . āā fʒij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful four times a day. MENTZER.

1205—℞ Quiniæ sulphatis, . . . gr. j.

Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . ℥i-ij.

Vini ferri, fʒi-ij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. JENNER.

1206—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . gr. xxx.

Tr. iodinii, . . . gtt. xv.

Acid. tannic., . . . gr. xv.

Syr. quiniæ, . . . fʒviiss.

Syr. acaciæ, . . . fʒiv et fʒvss.—M.

Sig.: A fourth part to be taken every two hours until four doses are taken.

GUIBOUT.

RACHITIS (Continued).

1207—℞ Iodol, . . . gr. xxij.
Ol. morrhue, . . . f℥viiij.
Spt. menthæ pip., . . . gtt. xx.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful after each meal. (*In enlarged glands.*) MONIX.

1208—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . f℥j.
Glycerinæ, . . . f℥ij.
Acid. nitric. dil., . . . f℥iiij.
Infus. quassiae, . . . ad f℥xiiiss.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. AITKEN.

1209—℞ Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . f℥j.
Ex. stillingie fl., . . . f℥v.
Syr. sarsaparillæ comp., . . . f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Five to fifteen drops three times a day in water. BARTHOLOW.

1210—℞ Calcii chlorid., . . . 3j.
Aquæ, . . . f℥iiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful two or three times a day in milk. PHILLIPS.

1211—℞ Ammon. carbonat., . . . gr. xxiv.
Potass. bicarb., . . . 3ij.
Ex. glycyrrhizæ fl., . . . f℥ss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f℥iiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three or four hours. GOODHART.

RATTLESNAKE BITE.

1212—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. ij.
Potass. iodid., . . . gr. iv.
Aquæ, . . . ℥v.
Solve et ad—
Bromi, . . . 3v.—M.

Sig.: Take ten drops in a tablespoonful of wine or brandy every fifteen or twenty minutes. BIBBON.

1213—℞ Aq. ammoniæ, . . . f℥j.
Aquæ, . . . f℥iiij.—M.

Sig.: Inject thirty minims hypodermically into a superficial vein above seat of injury. HALFORD.

REMITTENT FEVER (See Fever).

RENAL CALCULI (See Calculi).

RENAL DROPSY (See Dropsy).

RENAL HEMORRHAGE (See Hæmaturia).

RHEUMATISM, ACUTE.

1214— \mathcal{R} Sodii salicylat., . . . 3ss.
Tr. lavandulæ com., . . . f3iv.
Glycerinæ, . . . f3ss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3viij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every hour or two until pain and fever abate. MINOT (Mass. Gen. Hos.).

1215— \mathcal{R} Sodii bicarb., . . . 3iv.
Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: Powder in half tumblerful of water every four hours until the urine is alkaline. LOOMIS.

1216— \mathcal{R} Liq. opii sed., . . . f3j.
Potass. bicarbonat., . . . 3iv.
Glycerinæ, . . . f3ij.
Aq. bullientis, . . . f3ix.—M.

Sig.: Soak a piece of flannel in the above hot solution and wrap around painful joint. OSLER.

1217— \mathcal{R} Mist. ferri et ammon. acetat.
(S. V. P.), . . . f3iv.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water three times a day. (After salicylate of soda has been used.) J. C. WILSON.

1218— \mathcal{R} Acid. salicylic., . . . 3ij.
Ferri pyrophosphat., . . . 3j.
Sodii phosphat., . . . 3j.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad 3viij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours. NICHOLS.

1219— \mathcal{R} Prophylaminæ, . . . gr. xxiv.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two or three hours. JAMES TYSON.

1220— \mathcal{R} Acid. salicylic., . . . 3iij.
Sodii borat., . . . gr. xv.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: One-third to be taken during twenty-four hours. If there be no improvement in three or four days, discontinue and use—

Salophen gr. 15. dry on tongue. every 3 hrs.
Soda Bicarb. 10 " " " "

every 3 hrs. 40 mins.

RHEUMATISM, ACUTE (Continued).

1221—**R** Ammon. bromid., . . . 5iii-iv.
Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig. A powder in water every four hours. When the acute symptoms abate add twelve to sixteen grains of quinine daily. DA COSTA.

1222—**R** Potass. iodid., . . . 3i½.
Sodii salicylat., . . . 3v.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . f3x.—M.

Sig.: One to two tablespoonfuls daily. For a child, teaspoonful t. i. d. AUDHOURI.

1223—**R** Potass. nitrat., . . . gr. xv.
Pulv. ipecac. comp., . . . gr. iiij.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: Take one powder every four hours. (*In sub-acute cases.*) DA COSTA.

1224—**R** Sodii bicarb., . . . 3ij.
Acid. salicylic., . . . 3iiij.
Glycerinæ,
Aquæ, . . . āā f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours. BERNARDY.

1225—**R** Ichthyol., . . . 3j.
Div. in capsulæ No. xx.

Sig.: Three to six capsules during the twenty-four hours. SCHMIDT.

1226—**R** Sodii salicylatis,
Potass. iodidi,
Potass. acetatis, . . . āā 3ij.
Ex. cascariæ sagradæ fl.,
Glycerinæ,
Aq. cinnam., . . . āā f3ss.
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . 3iiij.—M.

Ft. sol.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours.
PROF. E. MARSHALL, Louisville.

1227—**R** Ol. gaultheriæ,
Ol. olivæ,
Lin. saponis,
Tr. aconiti,
Tr. opii, . . . 3ij.—M.

Ft. liniment.

Sig.: Apply freely and cover with cotton batting.
CANADA LANCET.

RHEUMATISM, ACUTE (Continued).

1228—**R** Lithii salicylat., ℥ii-℥ij.

Sig.: To be given in water during the twenty-four hours. ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, N. Y.

1229—**R** Lithii benzoat., 5ss.

Sodii bromid.,

Potass. carbonat. pura, āā 5ij.

Potass. acetat., 5iss.

Sodii phosphat., 3ss.

Syr. zingiberis,

Aq. menthæ pip., ad 3vj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful to tablespoonful in half a glass of water every four or six hours, after food.

SATTERLEE.

1230—**R** Iodoform. deodorat., 5iss.

Vaselini, 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the inflamed parts. BOTELER.

1231—**R** Ol. gaultheriæ,

Spt. chloroform, āā f3ss.

Lin. saponis, f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply freely and wrap the joint in cotton batting.

HATFIELD.

1232—**R** Acid. salicylic., 3ss.

Ferri pyrophosphat., 3j.

Sodii phosphatis, 3x.

Aquæ, 3vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two hours until relieved

PEABODY.

1223—**R** Pimentæ, 3vj, 3ij.

Aq. ammoniæ, f3ij, f3j.

Ess. thymi,

Chloral hydrat., āā 5iiss.

Spt. vini rectific. (60), Oij.—M.

Sig.: Use pure or mixed with olive oil. (For friction about the joints.)

POULET.

1234—**R** Acid. salicylici, gr. x.

Sodii bicarb., q. s.

Ex. glycyrrhizæ, gr. iiij.

Glycerinæ, f3ss.

Aquæ, q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Dose, dessertspoonful. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

RHEUMATISM, ACUTE (Continued).

1235—℞ *Euonymin*, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
Podophyllin,
Aloin, . . . āā gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.—M.

Sig.: One tablet twice daily as required.

SATTERLEE.

RHEUMATISM, CHRONIC.

1236—℞ *Pulv. resinæ guaiaci*,
Potass. iodidi, . . . āā 3j.
Tr. colchici sem., . . . f3iij.
Aq. cinnam.,
Syr. simp., q. s. ad ft. f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. PEPPER.

1237—℞ *Liq. potass. arsenitis*, . . . f3ij.
Potass. iodid., . . . 3ij.
Syr. simp., . . . f3iij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day after meals.

DA COSTA.

1238—℞ *Tr. aconiti*,
Chloroform.,
Aq. ammon., . . . āā f3ij.
Lini. saponis co., . . . f3viij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. JEFFERSON HOSPITAL, PHILA.

1239—℞ *Potass. et sodii tartratis*, . . . 3ss.
Potass. nitratis, . . . 3v.
Vini colchici sem., . . . f3ij.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, N. Y.

1240—℞ *Tr. ferri chlor.*, . . . f3ij.
Sodii salicylat., . . . 3ij.
Acid. citric., . . . gr. x.
Glycerinæ, . . . 3j.
Liq. ammoniæ citratis (B.P.),
q. s. ad 3iv.
Ol. gaultheriæ, . . . gr. xv.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one or two teaspoonfuls every two hours until ringing of the ears is produced, and then increase the intervals to four or six hours.
(In anæmic cases.)

PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL.

1241—℞ *Lithii salicylat.*, . . . 3iij.
Syr. simp., . . . f3ij.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. VULPIAN.

Handwritten notes:
 "Lithii salicylat. 3iij.
 Syr. simp. f3ij.
 Aq. aurant. flor. ad f3vj.
 154

RHEUMATISM, CHRONIC (Continued).

1242—**Rx** Potass. iodid., . . . gr. vj.
 Tr. cimicifugæ, . . . ℥iv.
 Tr. opii camph.,
 Vini colchici rad., . . . āā ℥v.
 Aq. cinnam., . . q. s. ad f℥j.—M.

Sig.: Dose, one teaspoonful.

1243—**Rx** Tr. guiac. æth., . . . f℥j.
 Tr. cannabis indicæ æth., . f℥vj.
 Tr. colchici æth., . . . f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Twenty-five to thirty drops on sugar every four hours. ATLEE.

1244—**Rx** Potass. et sodii tartrat., . . ʒss.
 Vini colchici sem., . . . f℥ij.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.

CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

1245—**Rx** Sodii salicylat.,
 Sodii acetat.,
 Potass. bicarb., . . . āā f℥iss.
 Tr. digitalis, . . . f℥ij.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful four times a day. MAYS.

1246—**Rx** Potass. iodid.,
 Salicin, . . . āā ʒij.
 Ex. manacæ fl., . . . f℥ij.
 Tr. cimicifugæ, . . . f℥j.
 Hydrangæ lithiat., q. s. ad f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful, diluted, every three or four hours.

1247—**Rx** Ol. monardæ, . . . f℥iv.
 Tr. opii, . . . f℥ij.
 Tr. camphoræ, . . . f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. ATLEE.

1248—**Rx** Ol. gaultheriæ,
 Ol. olivæ,
 Liniment. saponis,
 Tr. aconiti,
 Tr. opii, . . . āā ʒij.—M.

Ft. liniment.

Sig.: Apply to part.

RHEUMATISM, CHRONIC (Continued).

- 1249—℞ Liniment. aconiti (B. P.),
Liniment. belladonnæ, āā f3ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply over the seat of pain. FOTHERGILL.

- 1250—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . 3ij.
Vini colchici sem.,
Tr. opii camph., . . . āā f3ij.
Tr. stramonii, . . . f3vj.
Tr. cimicifugæ, . . . f3iij.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, N. Y.

- 1251—℞ Chloroform.,
Tr. aconiti rad.,
Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . āā f3ss.
Ol. sassafras, m̄v.
Lini. saponis camphorat., . . f3iiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally.

GERHARD.

- 1252—℞ Ol. cajuputi,
Tr. opii, āā f5ij.
Ol. terebinthinæ, f3iv.
Liniment. ammoniæ, . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

FULLER.

- 1253—℞ Tr. iodinii,
Spt. vini rect., . . . āā f3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush night and morning.

DA COSTA.

RHINITIS (See Catarrh).

RICKETS (See Rachitis).

RINGWORM (See Skin Diseases).

RUBEOLA (See Fever).

RUPIA (See Skin Diseases).

SALIVATION (See Ptyalism).

SARCINÆ AND TORULÆ.

- 1254—℞ Sodii hyposulphitis, . . . 5ij.
Infus. quassiæ, f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day.

NEALE.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

For the F. & C. 1/2

H. M. M. D. 32

1/2

M. S. 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

SARCINÆ AND TORULÆ (Continued).

1255—℞ Sodii sulphitis, . . . gr. xxx-xl.
Infus. quassiæ, . . . fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. JENNER.

1256—℞ Acid. sulphurosi, . . . fʒi-iss.
Infus. calumbæ, . . . fʒxij.—M.

Sig.: Wineglassful ten minutes before meals.
LAWSON.

1257—℞ Acid. sulphurosi, . . . fʒss-j.
Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. TANNER.

SATYRIASIS (See Nymphomania).

SCABIES (See Lice).

SCARLATINA (See also Fever and Diphtheria).

1258—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒj.
Potass. chlorat., . . . gr. xlviij.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of four years. MORRIS.

1259—℞ Acid. boracic., . . . ʒss.
Potass. chlor., . . . ʒij.
Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒij.
Glycerinæ,
Syr. simp., . . . āā fʒj.
Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of five years. J. LEWIS SMITH.

1260—℞ Infus. digitalis, . . . fʒiv.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful every two or three hours. BARTHOLOW.

1261—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . mxx.
Vaseline, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply to body night and morning. STARR.

1262—℞ Acid. salicylic., . . . gr. xlviij.
Aquæ, . . . fʒij.
Syr. aurantii, . . . q. s. ad fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every hour during the day and every two or three hours at night. HARE.

SCARLATINA (Continued).

1263— \mathcal{R} Ol. menthæ pip., . . . $\mathfrak{m}\text{xv}$.
Ol. olivæ, . . . $\mathfrak{f}\text{3ij}$.—M.

Sig.: Apply to body night and morning. STARR.

1264— \mathcal{R} Tr. digitalis, . . . $\mathfrak{f}\text{5ss}$.
Liq. ammon. acetat., . . . $\mathfrak{f}\text{3iss}$.
Spt. æth. nit., . . . $\mathfrak{f}\text{3ij}$.
Syr. tolu, . . . $\mathfrak{f}\text{3ss}$.
Aq. cari, . . . q. s. ad $\mathfrak{f}\text{3ij}$.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of six or eight years. GOODHART and STARR.

1265— \mathcal{R} Chloralis, . . . gr. xxx.
Syr. lactucarii (Aubergier),
Aquæ, . . . $\mathfrak{a}\mathfrak{a}$ $\mathfrak{f}\text{3ss}$.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in cold water every two, three, or four hours. J. C. WILSON.

1266— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. biniodid., . . . gr. i-vj.
Ex. glycyrrhizæ, . . . gr. xij.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One pill every four hours. DUKES.

1267— \mathcal{R} Resorcin, . . . 3ij .
Lanolini, . . . 3iss .
Ol. sesami, . . . 3ss .—M.

Sig.: Rub well into the skin. (*To hasten desquamation.*) JAMIESON.

1268— \mathcal{R} Pulv. digitalis fol., . . . 5j .
Aq. bullientis, . . . $\mathfrak{f}\text{3vj}$.—M.
Ft. infusio.

Sig.: Give one teaspoonful every hour until you get the physiological effect. ATKINSON.

1269— \mathcal{R} Ex. jaborandi fl., . . . $\mathfrak{f}\text{3ss}$.
Liq. potass. citrat., q. s. ad $\mathfrak{f}\text{3ij}$.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every four hours at the age of six years. (*Scarlatinal anasarca.*) STARR.

1270— \mathcal{R} Antifebrin, . . . gr. xv.
Sacch. alb., . . . gr. xxx.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. x.

Sig.: A powder as required to relieve fever, for a child of three or four years. WIDOWITZ.

SCARLATINA (*Continued*).

- 1271—**R** Acid. carbol., . . . gr. xx.
Thymol, . . . gr. x.
Vaseline, vel ung. simp., . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Rub in well.

STARR.

SCIATICA (*See also Neuralgia*).

- 1272—**R** Saloli,
Sacch. lact., . . . aa 3ij.—M.

Div. in pulv. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every four to six hours.

ASCHENBACH.

- 1273—**R** Antipyrin, . . . 3ij.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . f3ss.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . f3ij.—M.,

Sig.: A dessertspoonful every hour to four hours,
until three to six doses are taken. GERMAIN SÉE.

- 1274—**R** Pulv. sulphuris sub., . 3iv.

Sig.: Dust thickly on the limb and envelop it in
soft flannel. RINGER.

- 1275—**R** Veratriæ, . . . Di-ij.
Adipis, . . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Rub well into painful part.

TURNBULL.

- 1276—**R** Morphine sulph., . . gr. ss- $\frac{2}{3}$.
Atropine sulph., . . gr. $\frac{1}{25}$.
Aq. destillat., . . mxx.—M.

Sig.: Inject deeply into the muscle over the course
of the nerve. BROWN SÉQUARD.

- 1277—**R** Quinine sulphat., . . gr. ij.
Morphine sulphat., . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$.
Strychnine sulphat., . . gr. $\frac{1}{30}$.
Acid. arseniosi, . . gr. $\frac{1}{20}$.
Ex. aconiti, . . gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Take one pill every one, two, or three hours.

GROSSE.

- 1278—**R** Ex. ergotæ fl., . . f3ij.
Aq. cinnam., . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful in water every three or four
hours.

WAKES

SCIATICA (Continued).

1279—Methyl chlorid. sprayed along the course of the nerve. HUGHES.

1280—℞ Theinæ,
Sodii benzoat., . . . āā ʒj.
Sodii chloridi, . . . gr. xv.
Aquæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: From five to fifteen minims hypodermically. MAYS.

1281—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒj.
Decoct. sarsap. co., . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day. (*Chronic cases.*) WARING.

1282—℞ Tr. aconiti rad.,
Tr. colchici sem.,
Tr. belladonnæ,
Tr. cimicifugæ, . . . āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Twelve drops every four to eight hours. J. T. METCALF.

1283—℞ Chloroformi, . . . fʒij.

Sig.: Five to fifteen minims hypodermically near the seat of pain. BARTHOLOW.

1284—℞ Tr. colchici sem., . . . gtt. xv.
Potass. iodid., . . . gr. x.
Tr. zingiber., . . . gtt. x.
Syr. simp.,
Aquæ, . . . āā q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply a strip of blistering plaster over the course of the nerve, and give the above in water three times a day. DA COSTA.

1285—℞ Tr. colchici,
Tr. cimicifugæ,
Tr. aconiti,
Tr. belladonnæ, . . . āā ℥ $\frac{3}{4}$.—M.

Sig.: One tablet. VANDERBILT CLINIC.

1286—℞ Saloli, . . . ʒss.
Ol. vaselini, . . . ʒv.—M.

Sig.: Inject twenty or thirty minims over course of the nerve. MEUNIER.

SCIRRHUS (See Cancer).

SCLEROSIS, POSTERIOR SPINAL (See also *Locomotor Ataxia*).

1287—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. iv.
 Ol. terebinthinæ, . . . fʒij.
 Ol. theobromæ, . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. capsulæ No. xii.

Sig.: One three times a day. A. McL. HAMILTON.

1288—℞ Antipyrin, . . . ʒij.
 Syr. sarsaparillæ comp., . . fʒij.
 Aq. cinnamomi, . . . ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every hour or two until relieved. SUCKLING.

1289—℞ Tr. ferri chlor.,
 Tr. nucis vomicæ,
 Acid. phosphoric. dil.,
 Syr. simplicis, . . . aa fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water an hour before meals. SWERINGEN.

1290—℞ Argenti nitratis,
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . aa gr. i-viiij.
 Ex. gentian., . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One after each meal. A. McL. HAMILTON.

1291—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒvi-viiij.
 Ferri et ammon. citrat., . . ʒij.
 Tr. aurant. cort.,
 Syr. simp., . . . aa fʒijij.
 Aq. menthæ pip., . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water an hour after meals. SWERINGEN.

SCROFULA (See *Rachitis*).

SCURVY (See also *Purpura*).

1292—℞ Potass. bitartratis, . . . ʒj.
 Ol. limonis, . . . ℥xv.
 Sacch. alb., . . . ʒij.
 Aq. bullientis, . . . Oij.—M.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: Use when cold as a drink. TANNER.

1293—℞ Acid. muriat., . . . fʒj.
 Mellis,
 Aq. rosæ, . . . aa fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply three or four times daily to the gums. BRANDA.

SCURVY (Continued).

- 1294—℞ Succī limonis, . . . fʒviij.—M.
Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls daily. PARKES.

SEA-SICKNESS.

- 1295—℞ Cerii oxalat., . . . gr. ij.
Tr. valerian. co., . . . fʒj.
Aqua, . . . fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Take every thirty minutes until relieved.
WALSH.

- 1296—℞ Chloroform., . . . fʒss.
Sig.: Two to five minims on sugar every half hour
until relieved. BARTHOLOW.

- 1297—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . ʒss.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
Aq. aurant. flor., . . . ad fʒij.—M.
Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls every four hours.
RINGER.

- 1298—℞ Amyl nitritis, . . . ʒij.
Sig.: Inhale three to five drops on a handkerchief,
with care. BARTHOLOW.

- 1299—℞ Cocaini hydrochlor., . . . gr. xxx.
Aqua, . . . fʒivss.—M.
Sig.: Four or five drops on a small piece of ice
three times a day. OTTO.

- 1300—℞ Hyoscyami,
Strychniæ, . . . āā gr. ss.
Ex. gentian., . . . ʒj.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xxxiii.
Sig.: One every ten minutes. EMBLETON.

SEPTICÆMIA (See Pyæmia).

SHINGLES (See also Skin Diseases and Herpes Zoster).

- 1301—℞ Veratriæ, . . . ʒi-ij.
Vasellini, . . . ʒj.—M.
Sig.: Apply locally. RINGER.

- 1302—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. v.
Sacch. alb., . . . ʒss.—M.
Et ft. chart. No. x.
Sig.: One powder every two hours, to be followed
by a saline aperient. GERHARD.

SHINGLES (Continued).

1303—℞ Zinci phosphidi,
Ex. nucis vomicæ, āā gr. x.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. xxx.

Sig. One pill every two to four hours. BULKLEY.

1304—℞ Magnesii carbonat., gr. xx.
Vini colchici rad.,
Tr. opii, āā f3ss.
Aq. camphoræ, f3j.—M.

Sig.: For one dose. (*To relieve the deep-seated pain in the chest.*) THOMPSON.

1305—℞ Sulphuris sublimat., ʒj.
Hydrarg. ammoniat., 3ss.
Ungt. simplicis, 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply two or three times a day. CORFE.

1306—℞ Collodii flex., f3j.

Sig.: Apply with a brush to the affected area constantly, to exclude the air. AUSTIE.

1307—℞ Pulv. amyli, ʒiv.

Sig.: Apply as a dusting powder. BULKLEY.

SICK-HEADACHE (See Headache).

SINGULTUS (See Hiccough).

SKIN DISEASES.

1308—℞ Liq. potassæ, f3j.
Aquæ, f3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the acne spots only, then use:—

1309—℞ Plumbi nitrat., gr. xv.
Ungt. petrolei, 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily. (*In acne indurata.*) BARTHCLOW.

1310—℞ Sulphuris præcip., 3j.
Glycerinæ, f3ss.
Adipis benzoat., 3j.
Ol. rosæ, gtt. iij.—M.

Sig.: To be thoroughly rubbed into the skin at night. DUHRING.

1311—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., gr. ij.
Ungt. petrolei, 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply thoroughly. (*In acne rosacea.*) HUGHES.

*4. Benzene added in tube
the balance to 100.*

Handwritten notes:
163 1/2-1
2. 100% 1/2-1
3. 100% 1/2-1
4. 100% 1/2-1
5. 100% 1/2-1

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

- 1312—R** Sulphuris præcip., . . . ʒiv.
 Pulv. camphoræ, . . . gr. x.
 Pulv. tragaçanthæ, . . . ʒj.
 Aq. calcis, . . . fʒij.
 Aq. rosæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Shake the bottle before using, and apply every few hours. (*In acne rosacea.*)

“KUMMERFELD’S LOTION.”

- 1313—R** Acid. acetic., . . . fʒj.
 Lanolini, . . . ʒj.
 Hydrogen peroxide (solution),
 Vaselini, . . . aa ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In pustular acne.*) L’NNA.

- 1314—R** Sulphur. præcip.,
 Cretæ præcip.,
 Aq. laurocerasi,
 Spt. vini rect.,
 Glycerinæ, . . . aa ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Bathe the face with hot water and dry it with friction, then apply the lotion. (*In acne of the face.*) LEROY.

- 1315—R** Magnesii sulphat., . . . ʒj.
 Ferri sulphat., . . . gr. iv.
 Sodii chloridi, . . . ʒss.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . fʒij.
 Infus. quassiæ, . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in a tumbler of cold water before breakfast. (*In acne.*) STARTIN.

- 1316—R** Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . fʒij.
 Vini ferri, . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water after meals. (*In acne with anæmia.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

- 1317—R** Chrysarobini, . . . ʒss.
 Collodii, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Put a brush through the cork and paint lesion every night. G. H. FOX.

- 1318—R** Potass. acetat., . . . ʒiv.
 Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . fʒij.
 Ex. rumicis fl., . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful, well diluted, after meals, three times a day. (*In acne vulgaris.*) BULKLEY.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1319—**R** Zinci oleat., 3j.—M.
Pulv. talc, aa

Sig.: Dust on every morning. (*In acne.*)

JAMIESON.

1320—**R** Potass. acetat., 3j.
Sodii et potass. tart., 3ij.
Syr. zingiberis, f3ij.
Aqua, q. s. ad f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in a wineglassful of water, after meals. (*In acne.*)

TAYLOR.

1321—**R** Sulphuris præcipitat., 3j.
Ungt. aquæ rosæ,
Ungt. petrolei, aa 3iv.—M.

Sig.: Use night and morning. VAN HARLINGEN.

1322—**R** Ol. theobromæ,
Ol. ricini, aa 3iiss.
Zinci oxidi, gr. ivss.
Hydrarg. ammon., gr. ij.
Ol. rosæ, q. s.—M.

Sig.: Apply morning and evening. (*In chloasma.*)

MOREIER.

1323—**R** Hydrarg. pur., gr. c.
Ungt. hydrarg.,
Sevi benzoinati, aa gr. c.
Adipis benzoinati, ad f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Spread on muslin and bind in patches at night, or rub in thoroughly with the finger. (*In chloasma.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1324—**R** Zinci oxidi, gr. iij.
Hydrarg. ammoniat., gr. iss.
Ol. theobromæ,
Ol. ricini, aa 3iiss.
Essent. rosæ, gtt. x.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the face night and morning. (*In chloasma of pregnancy.*)

MONIN.

1325—**R** Quiniæ sulphat., 3ss.
Acid. sulphuric. aromat., f3ss.
Tr. cardamomi comp., f3iss.
Aqua, q. s. ad f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day. (*In ecthyma.*)

RINGER.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1326—R Sodii biborat., . . . 5ii-iiij.
Aq. rosæ, . . . ʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Apply two or three times a day. (*In ecthyma.*)
COPLAND.

1327—R Ex. opii, . . . gr. x-xx.
Acid. tannic., . . . ʒj.
Unguent., . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply after the inflammatory condition has
been subdued with lead lotion. (*In idiopathic ecthyma.*)
TILBURY FOX.

1328—R Hydrarg. iodid. rub., . . gr. xij.
Cerati simp., . . . ʒviiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In ecthyma syphilitica.*)
DIDAY.

Eczema.

1329—R Bismuth. subnitrat., . . ʒiv.
Zinci oxidi, . . . ʒj.
Acid. carbolic. liquid., . . ℥xxx.
Vaselin. alb., . . . ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In eczema.*)
MACKINTOSH.

1330—R Cocainæ hydrochlorat., . . gr. iiij.
Atropiæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. ij.
Ung. acidi carbolic, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In eczema.*)
SHOEMAKER.

12. Phlegm
write 18.
18. 40
1331—R Picis liquidæ, . . . ʒj. *see volume.*
Sulphur, . . . ʒj.
Ungt. simplicis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: To be rubbed in morning and evening. (*In*
eczema squamosum.)
STELWAGON.

1332—R Hydrarg. ammoniat.,
Acid. boric., . . .
Zinci oxidi, . . . āā ʒj.
Plumbi acetat., . . . gr. v.
Vasellini, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In eczema of the*
nares.)
MEDICAL PRESS.

1333—R Glyceriti amyli, . . . ʒviiss.
Acid. tannic.,
Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . āā gr. xv.—M.

Sig.: Apply morning and evening. (*In dry eczema*
with itching.)
VIDAL.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1334—R Pulv. rhei,
Sodii bicarb., aa ʒi-iiij.
Aq. menthæ pip., fʒiv.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful after meals. VAN HARLINGEN.

1335—R Ungt. zinci oxidi,
Ungt. plumbi subacetat., aa ʒss.
Chloral hydrat.,
Pulv. camphoræ, aa gr. xv.—M.
Sig.: Use two or three times daily, after bathing
with warm water. (*In general eczema.*)

1336—R Bismuth. subnitrat., ʒiij.
Zinci oxidi, gr. xxx.
Glycerinæ, fʒiss.
Acid. carbolic. liquid., ℥xx.
Vaselin. alb., ʒvj.—M.
Sig.: Use night and morning. (*In eczema.*)
MACKINTOSH.

1337—R Cocain. hydrochlor., gr. ij.
Potass. bromid., gr. xv.
Glycerinæ,
Aquæ, aa fʒss.—M.
Sig.: Apply to the parts with the soft part of the
finger. Give the following to produce sleep disturbed
by the itching:—

1338—R Potass. bromid., gr. viij.
Syr. aurantii, fʒj.—M.
Sig.: Teaspoonful as required. (*For eczema of den-
tition.*)
MEDICAL NEWS.

1339—R Acid. salicylic., gr. xlv.
Zinci oxidi, ʒiij.
Pulv. amyli, ʒv.—M.
Sig. Dust the surface and cover with wadding.
ELLIOTT.

1340—R Ammon. sulpho-ichthyol., ʒij.
Aq. rosæ,
Glycerinæ, aa fʒss.—M.
Sig.: Use locally. (*In nervous eczema.*) RAVOGHI.

1341—R Ex. grindeliæ robust. fl., fʒij.
Aquæ, Oj.—M.
Sig.: Apply on cloths. (*In eczema covering a large
surface.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1342—℞ Pulv. camphoræ, . . . ʒss.
Pulv. zinci ox., . . . ʒij.
Glycerinæ, . . . ℥xl.
Ungt. benzoatis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In vesiculous eczema.*)

DÜRRING.

1343—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . gr. xx.
Acid. carbol., . . . gtt. xx.
Ungt. zinci ox.,
Vaselini, . . . aa ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In infantile eczema.*)

POWELL.

1344—℞ Acid. salicylic., . . . gr. xxv.
Pulv. amyli,
Pulv. zinci ox., . . . aa ʒij.
Petrolati, . . . ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In eczema of the hand.*)

STELWAGON.

1345—℞ Bismuth. oxidi, . . . ʒj.
Acid. oleic. pur., . . . ʒj.
Ceræ albæ, . . . ʒij.
Vaselini, . . . ʒix.
Ol. rosæ, . . . ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day.

ANDERSON.

1346—℞ Bismuth. subnitrat., . . ʒj.
Glycerinæ, . . . ʒij.
Acid. carbolic. liquid., . . ℥xij.
Aq. rosæ, . . . q. s. ad ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Shake up and apply with a camel's-hair pencil. (*To relieve the itching of eczema.*)

MACKINTOSH.

1347—℞ Ol. cadini, . . . fʒss.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.
Ungt. diachyli, . . . fʒiiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In squamous eczema with thickened skin.*)

TILBURY FOX.

1348—℞ Resorcin, . . . gr. xl.
Glycerinæ, . . . ℥xv.
Alcohol., . . . ʒj.
Aquæ, . . . ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: To be used in conjunction with an ointment. (*For eczema of the hands.*)

STELWAGON.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1349—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . gr. lxxx.
Mucil. tragacanthæ, . . f3j.
Liq. calcis, . . ad f3viij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally and then use the following:—

1350—℞ Pulv. zinci oxidi, . . gr. lxxx.
Ungt. aq. rosæ, . .
Ungt. petrolei, . . āā 3iv.—M.

Sig.: Apply after the above wash. (*In eczema.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1351—℞ Pulv. bismuth. subnit., . 5ss.
Ungt. aq. rosæ, . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In eczema of the scalp.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1352—℞ Acid. boracic., . . gr. xv.
Pulv. acaciæ, . . 3ij.
Ol. vaselini, . . f3viiss.
Aquæ, . . f3xv.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In eczema.*)

KNAGGS.

1353—℞ Liq. plumbi subacetat., . f3j.
Glycerinæ,
Aquæ, . . āā f3iv.—M.

Sig.: To be applied two or three times a day with a camel's-hair brush. (*In infantile eczema.*)

J. LEWIS SMITH.

1354—℞ Acid. boric., . . gr. lxxx.
Balsam. Peru., . . gr. viij.
Vaselini, . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*In eczema of children.*)

1355—℞ Zinci oleat.,
Ungt. aq. rosæ, . . āā 3iv.
Ol. amygdalæ, . . q. s.—M.

Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In eczema.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1356—℞ Hydrarg. ammon., . . gr. x.
Acid. carbol. cryst., . . gr. viiss.
Ungt. petrolei,
Ungt. zinci oxidi, . . āā 3ss.
Ol. olivæ, . . 3ss.—M.

Sig.: Apply two or three times daily. (*In infantile eczema.*)

STELWAGON.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1357—R Resorcin, 3j.
Zinci oxidi, 3x.—M.
Ungt. aq. rosæ,

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In indurated eczema of infant.*)
FLIESBURG.

1358—R Ungt. hydrarg. ox. rub.,
Ungt. sulphuris, 3ij.
Acid. carbol., gr. iiij.
Ungt. simp., 3ss.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the affected parts. (*In chronic eczema.*)
DA COSTA.

1359—R Pulv. camphoræ, 3ss-j.
Zinci oxidi, 3iv.
Pulv. amyli, 3j.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*In erythema.*)
BULKLEY.

1360—R Pulv. zinci carbonat. præcip.,
Pulv. zinci oxidi,
Pulv. amyli,
Glycerinæ, 3iv.
Aquæ, Oss.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*Erythema.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

1361—R Zinci acetat., gr. ij.
Aq. rosæ, f5j.
Ungt. aq. rosæ, 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In erythema.*)
TILLBURY FOX.

1362—R Calcis præcip., gr. iss.
Bismuth. subnit., gr. ij.
Sacch. alb., gr. iiij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: One three times a day. (*Erythema intertrigo.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

1363—R Bismuth. subnit., 3ss.

Sig.: Dust the affected parts. (*In erythema about the genitals.*)
BARTHOLOW.

1364—R Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. xx.
Lycopodii, 3ij.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*In erythema intertrigo.*)
POWELL.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1365—R Quiniæ sulphat., . . . 5ss.
 Acid. sulphuric. aromat., . . . f3ss.
 Ex. taraxaci fl., . . . f3vj.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3iv.—M.

Sig.: A dessertspoonful three times a day. (*In erythema nodosum.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

1366—R Acid. lactic,
 Glycerinæ, . . . aa f3ss.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Freckles.*) DIXIE DOCTER.

1367—R Potass. carbonat., . . . 3iij.
 Sodii chlor., . . . 3ij.
 Aq. aurant. flor., . . . f3ij.
 Aq. rosæ, . . . ad f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Use night and morning. (*For freckles.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

1368—R Hydrarg. ammoniat.,
 Bismuth. subnit., . . . aa 3j.
 Glycerit. amyli, . . . 3iv.—M.

Sig.: Apply every second day. (*For freckles.*)
 PHARMACEUTICAL RECORD.

1369—R Zinci sulpho-carbolat., . . . 3j.
 Glycerinæ, . . . f3ij.
 Alcoholis, . . . f3j.
 Aq. aurant. flor., . . . f3iss.
 Aq. rosæ, . . . q. s. ad f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*For freckles.*)
 PHARMACEUTICAL RECORD.

1370—R Morphię sulphat., . . . gr. viij.
 Collodii, . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: Paint affected surfaces. (*In herpes zoster.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1371—R Potass. iodid., . . . gr. xii-xv.
 Ungt. hydrarg. nitrat., . . . 3ss.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily. (*In herpes exedens.*)
 BLASIUS.

1372—R Cocainæ hydrochlorat.,
 Morphinæ, . . . aa gr. ij.
 Sodii borat., . . . 3iss.
 Mellis, . . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: A portion the size of a pea to be applied on cotton several times a day. (*For herpes of the mouth and lips.*)
 HUGENSCHMIDT.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1373—℞ Pulv. morphinæ sulphat., . gr. ij.
Pulv. zinci oxidi,
Pulv. amyli, āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*In herpes zoster.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

1374—℞ Aluminis, ʒj.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Saturate a piece of lint and apply to the
glans penis. (*In herpes preputialis.*) WARING.

1375—℞ Ferri arseniat., . . . gr. iv.
Ex. gentian,
Ex. glycyrrhizæ, āā q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In herpes.*)
DUPARC.

1376—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . gr. x.
Adipis benzoat., ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply three times a day. (*In chronic herpes labialis.*) NELIGAN.

1377—℞ Potass. chlorat., . . . ʒij.
Acid. muriat. dil.,
Spt. chloroform.,
Liq. cinchonæ, āā fʒj.
Aq. destillat., . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day. (*In herpes zoster.*) STURGES.

1378—℞ Zinci oxidi, ʒij.
Glycerinæ, fʒij.
Liq. plumbi subacetat. dil., fʒiss.
Liq. calcis, fʒvi-viiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In herpes.*) TILBURY FOX.

1379—℞ Pulv. camphoræ,
Chloral hydrat., āā ʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally with a camel's-hair brush.
(*In herpes labialis and preputialis.*) JAMIESON.

1380—℞ Acid. tannici, ʒj.
Alcoholis, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as a lotion. (*In hyperidrosis.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

1381—℞ Ungt. picis (U. S. P.),
Ungt. sulphuris (U. S. P.), āā ʒss.—M.

Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In hyperidrosis.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1382—**R** Pulv. camphoræ, . . . gr. x.
Ungt. zinci oxidi, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In ichthyosis.*)
ERASMUS WILSON.

1383—**R** Adipis benzoat, . . . ʒij.
Ungt. petrolei, . . . ʒss.
Glycerinæ, . . . ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In ichthyosis.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

1384—**R** Zinci sulphat., . . . ʒj.
Adipis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In ichthyosis.*)
ERASMUS WILSON.

1385—**R** Resorcin, . . . gr. xv.
Adipis, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Rub in twice a day. (*In ichthyosis.*)
ANDEER.

1386—**R** Cupri sulphat., . . . gr. xx.
Ungt. sambuci, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In ichthyosis.*)
ERASMUS WILSON.

1387—**R** Sodii bicarbonat., . . . gr. xx-ʒss.
Adipis benzoat., . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In ichthyosis.*)
DEVERGIE.

1388—**R** Sulphuris, . . . gr. xxv-l.
Ungt. simp., . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Rub in at night. (*In ichthyosis.*)
UNNA.

1389—**R** Ulmi corticis, . . . ʒiiss.
Aq. bullientis, . . . Oj.—M.

Sig.: Wineglassful two or three times a day. (*In ichthyosis.*)
LETTSON.

1390—**R** Potass. iodid., . . . ʒj.
Ol. pedis bubuli,
Adipis, . . . aa ʒss.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*In ichthyosis.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

1391—**R** Bismuth. subnit., . . . ʒss-j.
Ungt. aquæ rosæ, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply night and morning. (*In impetigo.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1392—℞ Acid. salicylici, . . . ʒss.
Ex. cannabis ind., . . . gr. x.
Collodii, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Paint the surface twice daily. (*In ichthyosis hystrix.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

1393—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . gr. x.
Glycerinæ,
Aq. rosæ, . . . āā fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*Impetigo.*) HEADLAND.

1394—℞ Tr. ferri chlor., . . . fʒss.
Magnesii sulphat., . . . ʒij.
Tr. calumbæ, . . . fʒiss.
Infus. quassiæ, . . . fʒxviiij.—M.

Sig.: Wineglassful every morning. (*In impetigo of old people.*) NELIGAN.

1395—℞ Syr. hypophos. comp., . . . fʒiv.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in water three times a day. (*Impetigo.*) JAMIESON.

1396—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . fʒiij.
Spt. rectificat., . . . fʒss.
Aq. destillat., . . . fʒvij.—M.

Sig.: Apply with lint and cover with oiled-silk. (*Impetigo.*) PLUMBE.

1397—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. iss.
Ol. theobromæ,
Vaselini, . . . āā gr. ccxxv.—M.

Sig.: Use twice a day. (*In impetigo of the scalp.*) JORISSENNE.

1398—℞ Creasoti, . . . ʒss.
Aq. destillat., . . . Oj.—M.

Sig.: Use as a wash. (*In impetigo sparsa.*) DUNGLISON.

1399—℞ Glyceriti acid. tannic., . . . fʒij.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush during the day and poultice at night. (*Impetigo.*) RINGER.

1400—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. xx.
Lycopodii, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*Impetigo.*) POWELL.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1401—℞ Hydrarg. ammon., . . . gr. v.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the surface beneath the scabs after poulticing. (*Impetigo contagiosa*.) TILBURY FOX.

1402—℞ Ungt. zinci oxidi, . . . ʒj.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*Impetigo*.) RINGER.

1403—℞ Lini aq. calcis, . . . fʒvj.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Intertrigo*.) TILBURY FOX.

1404—℞ Acid. tannic., . . . ʒss.
Glycerinæ, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Intertrigo*.) BARTHOLOW.

1405—℞ Acid. boracic., . . . ʒiss.
Vaselini, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*Intertrigo*.) WARING.

1406—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. xv.
Vaselini, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use night and morning. (*Intertrigo*.) STARR.

1407—℞ Pulv. camphoræ, . . . ʒiss.
Pulv. zinci ox.,
Pulv. amyli, aa ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*Intertrigo*.) VAN HARLINGEN.

1408—℞ Bismuth. subcarb., . . . ʒij.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*Intertrigo*.) BARTHOLOW.

1409—℞ Ol. anacardii, fʒiv.

Sig.: After bathing with soap and water, rub the body with olive oil; then wash off and apply the above to a small portion of the skin. In a week or ten days repeat the operation. (*Lepra*.)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1410—℞ Ol. gurjon., fʒj.
Liq. calcis, fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply to ulcers. (*Lepra*.) VAN HARLINGEN.

1411—℞ Acid. carbol. cryst., . . . ʒj.
Ol. amygdalæ dulc., fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the tubercules. (*In tuberculous lepra*.) FLEMING.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

- 1412— \mathcal{R} Chyrsarobin, . . . gr. x-xx- \mathfrak{z} j.
 Ætheris et alcoholis, . . . ad q. s.
 Collodii, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Rub the chrysarobin with a little alcohol and ether and add the collodion.

Paint the affected patch with a camel's-hair brush.
(In chronic lepra.) G. H. Fox.

- 1413— \mathcal{R} Acid. arseniosi, gr. x-xxx.
 Adipis, \mathfrak{z} j.—M.

Sig.: Apply over a small patch of skin once a day for two weeks; then treat a fresh portion. (*Lepra.*)

TILBURY FOX.

- 1414— \mathcal{R} Sodii carbonat., \mathfrak{z} ss-j.
 Aquæ, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ vj.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful twice a day. (*In lepra where mercurials are contraindicated.*)

BEAUPERTHUY.

- 1415— \mathcal{R} Sodii arseniat., gr. iss.
 Aq. destillat., $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ xxv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every morning at meal-time. Double the dose in the course of a week. (*In lichen.*)

VIDAL.

- 1416— \mathcal{R} Potassæ caustic, gr. xv.
 Picis liquidæ, gr. xxx.
 Aquæ, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ iv.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In lichen ruber.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

- 1417— \mathcal{R} Liq. potassæ, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ ij.
 Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ j.
 Mist. amygdalæ, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ viiij.—M.

Sig.: Use as a wash. (*In lichen.*)

BURGESS.

- 1418— \mathcal{R} Ol. rusci crudi, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ j.
 Ungt. aq. rosæ, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ j.
 Ol. rosæ, \mathfrak{m} xx.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*In lichen ruber.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

- 1419— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . gr. vij.
 Cretæ prep., \mathfrak{z} iiss.
 Acid. carbol.,
 Ol. olivæ, aa $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ v.
 Ungt. zinci oxidi, \mathfrak{z} xv.—M.

Sig.: Rub in thoroughly. (*In lichen planus.*)

UNNA.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1420—℞ Liq. plumbi subacetat., . . . f5i-iiij.
 Infusi althææ, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In lichen agrius.*) BURGESS.

1421—℞ Ol. cadini, f3ij.
 Glyceriti amyli, f3iss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In chronic lichen of the genitals.*) VIDAL.

1422—℞ Chloroformi, ℥xv.
 Ol. olivæ, f3j.—M.

Sig.: After a tepid bath, and well dried. (*In lichen.*) NELIGAN.

1423—℞ Sodii carbonatis, ʒj.
 Aq. rosæ, f3vj.
 Glycerinæ, f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In infantile lichen.*)
 TILBURY FOX.

1424—℞ Hydrarg. bichlor., gr. ij.
 Acid. carbol., gr. x.
 Ungt. zinci oxidi, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*In lichen ruber.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1425—℞ Acid. nitric. vel muriatic., ʒj.
 Aq. ferventis, cong. xxx.—M.

Sig.: Acid bath. (*In chronic lichen and prurigo.*)
 TILBURY FOX.

1426—℞ Ungt. hydrarg. nitrat., . . . ʒij.
 Ungt. simplicis, ʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Use twice daily and take the following internally:—

1427—℞ Potass. iodid., ʒj.
 Aquæ, f3iiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful with cod-liver oil three times a day. (*In syphilitic and strumous cases of pemphigus.*)
 WARING.

1428—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . f5ij.
 Aq. menthæ pip., q. s. ad f3iiij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day, after meals. (*In pemphigus.*)
 WARING.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1429— \mathcal{R} Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. ij.
Aq. destillat., . . . f \mathfrak{z} j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In pemphigus after the bullæ have burst.*)
E. WILSON.

1430— \mathcal{R} Lini. calcis, . . . f \mathfrak{z} j.

Sig.: Apply after the bullæ have been punctured.
(*In pemphigus.*)
CHAMBARD.

1431— \mathcal{R} Tr. ferri chlor., . . . gtt xx.
Liq. sodii arseniat., . . . gtt. v.
Syr. simp.,
Aquæ, āā q. s. ad ft. f \mathfrak{z} j.—M.

Sig.: Take three times a day. (*In pityriasis.*)
DA COSTA.

1432— \mathcal{R} Saponis viridis, . . . \mathfrak{z} ij.
Alcoholis, . . . f \mathfrak{z} j.—M.

Sig.: Dissolve by the aid of heat and filter. Add a teaspoonful to an equal quantity of water and rub into the scalp, and wash after with warm water. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

1433— \mathcal{R} Acid. carbolic., . . . \mathfrak{D} j.
Alcoholis, . . . f \mathfrak{z} iiss.
Glycerinæ, . . . f \mathfrak{z} iiss.
Ol. limonis, . . . \mathfrak{z} iiss.—M.

Sig.: Drop a few drops here and there over the surface and then rub well into the scalp. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)
VAN HARLINGEN.

1434— \mathcal{R} Sodii sulphuret.,
Sodii carbonatis, . . . āā \mathfrak{z} ij.
Ungt. simplicis, . . . \mathfrak{z} iiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*In pityriasis.*)
BAREGES.

1435— \mathcal{R} Acid. salicylic., . . . \mathfrak{z} j.
Sulphuris præcip., . . . \mathfrak{z} v.
Vaselini, . . . \mathfrak{z} iiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply after soaking the affected part in hot water. (*In pityriasis.*)
L'UNION MÉDICALE.

1436— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. sulphat. flavæ, . . . gr. xlv.
Vaselini, . . . \mathfrak{z} xv.
Ess. limonis, . . . gtt. xx.—M.

Sig.: Keep in a porcelain jar. Apply at night and wash off the following morning. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)
VIGIER.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1437—℞ Potass. sulphuret., . . . 5j.
Aq. destillat., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply once a day. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)

WINZAR.

1438—℞ Acid. tannic., . . . 3j.
Ungt. aquæ rosæ,
Ungt. petrolii, . . . aa 3iv.—M.

Sig.: Apply. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1439—℞ Liq. iodinii comp.,
Liq. potass. arsenitis, aa f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Ten drops, well diluted, three times a day.
(*In pityriasis.*)

ELLIS.

1440—℞ Sulphur præcip., . . . 5i-ij.
Ungt. petrolii, . . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1441—℞ Hydrarg. ammoniat., . . . ʒj.
Ungt. petrolii, . . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply. (*In pityriasis capitis.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1442—℞ Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . f5iss.
Aq. rosæ, . . . f3viiss.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In prickly heat.*)

A. T. THOMPSON.

1443—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . 3j.
Aquæ, . . . ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Bathe parts night and morning. (*In prickly heat.*)

STARR.

1444—℞ Liq. potass. citrat., . . . 3vj.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in ice-water every two or three hours. (*In prickly heat.*)

1445—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. xx.
Lycopodii, . . . 3ij.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*In prickly heat.*)

POWELL.

1446—℞ Zinci carbonat. præcip., . . . 3iv.
Zinci oxidi, . . . 5ij.
Glycerinæ, . . . f3ij.
Aq. rosæ, . . . f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In prickly heat.*)

TILBURY FOX.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

- 1447—℞ Spt. æther. nitro., . . . f5j.
 Magnesii sulphat., . . . 3j.
 Ol. cajuputi, . . . m.j.
 Syr. tolu., . . . f5ij.
 Liq. magnesii carb., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful two or three times a day. (*In prickly heat.*)
 GOODHART and STARR.

- 1448—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . 3j.
 Tr. nucis vomicæ, . . . m.vj.
 Tr. cardamom. comp., . . . f3ij.
 Syr. simp., . . . f3ij.
 Aq. chloroform., . . . f3ss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every six hours. (*In prickly heat.*)
 EUSTACE SMITH.

- 1449—℞ Ungt. hydrarg. nitrat., . . . 5i-ij.
 Zinci oxidi, . . . 5ij.
 Liq. plumbi subacetat., . . . f3ss.
 Acid. carbol., . . . gtt. ij.
 Ol. olivæ, . . . f3i-iss.—M.

Sig.: Apply after removing the scabs. (*In psoriasis.*)
 FILBURY FOX.

- 1450—℞ Acid. chrysophanic., . . . gr. x.
 Adipis benzoat., . . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Use night and morning. (*In psoriasis.*)

- 1451—℞ Tr. cantharidis,
 Liq. potass. arsenit., . . . āā f3ss.—M.

Sig.: Take ten minims, well diluted, twice a day.
 (*In psoriasis.*) BENNETT.

- 1452—℞ Ol. cadinii,
 Ungt. hydrarg., . . . āā 3ij.
 Vaselini, . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In psoriasis syphilitica.*)
 MAURIAC.

- 1453—℞ Liq. potass. arsenit., . . . f5ij.
 Vini ferri, . . . ad f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful, in water, after meals. (*In psoriasis.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

- 1454—℞ Ungt. picis liquidæ,
 Ungt. sulphuris, . . . āā 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply at night. (*In psoriasis.*)
 GUY'S HOSPITAL.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1455—℞ Acid. chrysophanic., . gr. x.
 Liq. carbonis detergent., . ℥x.
 Hydrarg. am. chlorid., . gr. x.
 Adipis benzoat., . ʒj.—M.

Ft. unguentum.

Sig.: At night the patient should wash the diseased surfaces free from all scales; then, standing before a fire, rub on the ointment, devoting, if possible, half an hour to the operation. (*In psoriasis.*)

JONATHAN HUTCHINSON.

1456—℞ Acid. salicylic., . . ʒj.
 Alcoholis, . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day when the patches are few and scaly. (*In psoriasis.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1457—℞ Liq. potass. arsenit., . ℥v.
 Tr. ferri chlor., . . ℥xx.
 Infus. quassia, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Take three times a day. (*In psoriasis.*)

GUY.

1458—℞ Pulv. acid. arseniosi, . gr. ij.
 Pulv. piperis nigræ,
 Pulv. glyc. rad., . aa ʒij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xl.

Sig.: One after meals. (*In psoriasis.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1459—℞ Hydrarg. ioidid. rub., . gr. i-ij.
 Ex. gentian., . . ʒij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*In rupia.*)

TILBURY FOX.

1460—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . ʒj.
 Potass. ioidid., . . ʒvj.
 Tr. iodinii comp., . . fʒij.
 Aquæ, . . . ad ft. fʒxvj.—M.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful three times a day. (*In rupia.*)

STARTIN.

1461—℞ Hydrarg. ioidid. rub., . gr. iij.
 Potass. ioidid., . . ʒi-ij.
 Alcoholis, . . . fʒij.
 Syr. zingiberis, . . . fʒiv.
 Aquæ, . . . ad fʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Thirty drops three times a day. (*In rupia.*)

PUCHE.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1462— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. oxidi rub.,
Hydrarg. ammoniat., $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ gr. $\bar{v}j$.
Adipis, . . . $\bar{3}j$.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*In rupia.*) STARTIN.

1463— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. cyanidi, . . gr. $\bar{v}j$.
Cerat. simplicis, . . $\bar{3}j$.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In rupia when the crusts become loosened.*) TILBURY FOX.

1464— \mathcal{R} Tr. ferri chlor.,
Acid. phosphoric. dil., . $f\bar{3}j$.
Syr. limonis, . . $f\bar{3}ij$.—M.

Sig.: One-half to one teaspoonful in water three times a day. (*In seborrhæa.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

1465— \mathcal{R} Sulphuris loti, . . gr. CCXXV.
Ol. ricini, . . $f\bar{3}xiiss$.
Ol. theobromæ, . . $\bar{3}ij$.
Balsami Peruviani, . . $\bar{3}ss$.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*In dry seborrhæa of scalp.*) VIDAL.

1466— \mathcal{R} Sulphuris præcipitat., . $\bar{3}ss$.
Ungt. petrolii, . . $\bar{3}iv$.—M.

Sig.: Rub a small quantity in once a day. (*In seborrhæa of the scalp.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

1467— \mathcal{R} Sulphuris loti, . . $\bar{3}ij$.
Balsami Peruviani, . . $\bar{3}ss$.
Vasellini, . . . $\bar{3}x$.—M.

Sig.: After bathing the part apply the ointment. (*In seborrhæa.*) G. H. FOX.

1468— \mathcal{R} Zinci sulphat.,
Potass. sulphureti, . $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ gr. xxx.
Alcoholis, . . . $\bar{m}c$.
Aq. rosæ, . . q. s. ad $f\bar{3}ij$.—M.

Sig.: Wet a rag with ether and rub the nose at night, and then apply the lotion. (*In seborrhæa of the nose.*) G. H. FOX.

1469— \mathcal{R} Acidi carbol., . . $\bar{3}i-f\bar{3}j$.
Ol. amygdalæ, . . $f\bar{3}iv$.
Ol. limonis, . . $f\bar{3}j$.
Aq. destillat., . . ad $f\bar{3}ij$.—M.

Sig.: Apply after washing. (*In seborrhæa of the scalp.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

- 1470—℞ Potass. carbonat., . . . 3iij.
 Sodii chloridi, . . . 3ij.
 Aq. aurant. flor., . . . f3ij.
 Aq. rosæ, . . . f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Face-wash. (*In tan and freckles.*)

BARTHOLOW.

- 1471—℞ Lactis recentis, . . . 3xiiss.
 Glycerinæ, . . . f3viiss.
 Acid. muriat., . . . ℥lxxv.
 Ammon. muriat., . . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply morning and evening with camel's-hair brush. (*In tan and freckles.*)

MONIN.

- 1472—℞ Plumbi acetat., . . . gr. xv.
 Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . ℥xx.
 Alcoholis, . . . f3ss.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a sponge. (*In freckles and sunburn.*)

TILBURY FOX.

- 1473—℞ Acid. chrysophan., . . . 3j.
 Hydrarg. ammon. chlor., . . . gr. xx.
 Lanolin, . . . 3j.
 Adipis benzoat., . . . 3vj.
 Liq. carb. deterg., . . . ℥x.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea carcinata.*)

J. HUTCHINSON.

- 1474—℞ Cupri oleat., . . . 3ss.
 Adipis benzoat., . . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea carcinata.*)

SHOEMAKER.

- 1475—℞ Creasoti, . . . ℥xx.
 Ol. cadini, . . . f3iiij.
 Sulphuris, . . . 3iiij.
 Potass. bicarb., . . . 3j.
 Adipis, . . . 3j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea carcinata.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

- 1476—℞ Sodii hyposulphit., . . . 3ij.
 Aquæ, . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*Tinea carcinata.*)

DUHRING.

- 1477—℞ Aceti cantharidis, . . . 3ss.

Sig.: Apply lightly with camel's-hair brush; then use the following:—

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1478—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. ij.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Rub in well for ten days; then use cantharidal ointment. (*Tinea decalvans.*) TILBURY FOX.

1479—℞ Sodii hyposulphitis, . . . ʒj.
Aquæ, fʒxiiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea favosa.*) TILBURY FOX.

1480—℞ Sodii hyposulphit., . . . ʒij.
Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . fʒss.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad Oj.—M.

Sig.: Apply thoroughly to the scalp. (*Tinea favosa.*) STARTIN.

1481—℞ Sulphuris loti, . . . ʒj.
Ol. cadini,
Hydrarg. chlor. corros., aa gr. v.—M.

Sig.: Apply four times a day. (*Tinea favosa.*) BAZIN.

1482—℞ Acid. sulphurosi, . . . fʒij.
Aquæ, fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Apply constantly. (*In tinea favosa.*) SIR W. JENNER.

1483—℞ Sulphuris iodid., . . . ʒj.
Ungt. simplicis, . . . ʒiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply. (*Tinea favosa.*) DONOVAN.

1484—℞ Acid. salicylici,
Acid. chrysophanic., . aa ʒij.
Cretæ præp., . . . ʒij.
Vaselini, ʒxviiss.—M.

Sig.: Remove the crusts and rub the ointment in for fifteen minutes at night. (*Tinea favosa.*) MONROE.

1485—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. x.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply with camel's-hair brush, after epilation. (*Tinea sycosis.*) HARLEY.

1486—℞ Sodii hyposulphitis, . . . ʒj.
Aquæ, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Sponge the part freely, then apply ungt. sulphur. (*Tinea sycosis.*) HUGHES.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1487—℞ Hydrarg. oleat. (5-10 per cent.)

Sig.: Paint over the affected part. (*Tinea sycosis.*)
CANE.

1488—℞ Naphthol, 5i-iiss.

Saponis viridis,

Cretæ præp.,

Sulphuris loti,

Lanolini, āā 3vi, gr. xv.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*Tinea sycosis.*) LIEBREICH.

1489—℞ Sulphuris, 5i-ij.

Ol. rosæ, gtt. v.

Vasellini, 3j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea sycosis.*)

1490—℞ Acid. carbolie. cryst.,

Ungt. hydrarg. nitrat.,

Ungt. sulphuris, āā 3ss.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*Tinea tonsurans.*)

VAN HARLINGEN.

1491—℞ Hydrarg. ammoniat.,

Hydrarg. oxidi rub., āā gr. vj.

Adipis, 3j.—M.

Sig.: Use after epilation and washing. (*Tinea tonsurans.*)
STARTIN.

1492—℞ Sodii biborat., 3j.

Aceti destillat., f3j.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Tinea tonsurans.*)

ABERCROMBIE.

1493—℞ Iodinii, 3i-ij.

Ol. picis decolorat., f3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply every fourth or sixth day. When the mass falls off, wash well and re-apply. (*Tinea tonsurans.*)
COSTER.

1494—℞ Acid. carbol., 3j.

Glycerinæ, f3ss-j.—M.

Sig.: Rub in well night and morning. (*Tinea tonsurans.*)
TILBURY FOX.

1495—℞ Cupri oleat., 3ss.

Sig.: Apply twice a day. (*Tinea tonsurans.*)

WEIR.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

1496—**R** Ol. cadini, f3iss.
 Sulphuris, 3iss.
 Tr. iodinii, f3iss.
 Acid. carbolic., mxx-xl.
 Adipis benzoat., 3iv.—M.

Sig.: Use night and morning. (*Tinea tonsurans.*)
 VAN HARLINGEN.

1497—**R** Hydrarg. chlor. corros., Dj.
 Saponis viridis, 3ij.
 Alcoholis, f3iv.
 Ol. lavandulæ, f3j.—M.

Sig.: To be rubbed in well night and morning.
 (*Tinea versicolor.*) VAN HARLINGEN.

1498—**R** Hydrarg. chlor. corros., gr. iv.
 Alcoholis, f3vj.
 Ammon. muriat., 3ss.
 Aq. rosæ, ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Apply frequently. (*Tinea versicolor.*)
 TILBURY FOX.

1499—**R** Acid. salicylici, gr. xxx.
 Sulphuris loti, 3iiss.
 Lanolini, 3xxv.—M.

Sig.: Apply with friction. (*Tinea versicolor.*)
 LIEBREICH.

1500—**R** Sodii sulphitis, 3ij.
 Glycerinæ, f3ij.
 Aquæ, ad f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Apply frequently. (*Tinea versicolor.*)
 TILBURY FOX.

1501—**R** Resorcin, 3i-iiss.
 Ol. ricini, f3xiss.
 Alcoholis, f3xxxviiiiss.
 Balsami Peruviani, gr. viiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. (*Tinea versicolor.*) IHLE.

1502—**R** Sodii bicarbonat., 3ii-x.
 Aq. ferventis (90°-95° F.),
 cong. xx-xxx.—M.

Sig.: Alkaline bath. (*In skin diseases where there is much local irritation.*)
 TILBURY FOX.

SKIN DISEASES (Continued).

- 1503—℞ Potass. carbonat., . . . ʒii-vj.
 Sodii borat., . . . ʒij.
 Aq. ferventis (90°-95° F.),
 cong. xx-xxx.—M.
 Sig.: Alkaline bath. TILBURY FOX.

SLEEPLESSNESS (See Insomnia).

SMALLPOX.

- 1504—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., . . . gtt. i-ij.
 Spt. æth. nitro., . . . fʒss.
 Liq. ammon. acetat., . . . fʒij.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒiss.—M.
 Sig.: Take every hour or two. (*For the initial fever.*) HUGHES.

- 1505—℞ Atropinæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒss.—M.
 Sig.: Three to five minims every three or four hours. HITCHMAN.

- 1506—℞ Pulv. iodoform., . . . ʒss.
 Pulv. camphoræ, . . . ʒj.
 Vaselini, . . . ʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to the affected parts of the skin. (*To prevent pitting.*) WITHERSTINE.

- 1507—℞ Tr. aconiti rad., . . . gtt. iv-vij.
 Liq. potass. citrat., . . . fʒj.—M.
 Sig.: Teaspoonful every twenty minutes until four doses are taken for a child from three to eight years. (*In the initial fever.*) STARR.

- 1508—℞ Ungt. hydrarg., . . .
 Ungt. aq. rosæ, . . . aa ʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Apply on mask night and morning. STARR.

- 1509—℞ Acid. salicylic., . . . gr. xx.
 Sodii bicarbonat., . . .
 Ammon. carbonat., . . . aa gr. iv.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. i.
 Sig.: Take in water every two to four hours. PRIDEAUX.

- 1510—℞ Argent. nitrat., . . . ʒij.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.
 Sig.: Paint the skin that is exposed to the light. (*To prevent pitting.*) RINGER.

SMALLPOX (Continued).

1511— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. ii-iv.
Aquaë, f $\overline{3}$ vj.—M.

Sig.: Wet compresses and apply to the eruption.
SKODA.

1512— \mathcal{R} Acid. boric., 3iss.
Glycerinæ, f $\overline{3}$ j.
Listérini, f $\overline{3}$ ij.
Aquaë, q. s. ad f $\overline{3}$ vj.—M.

Sig.: Use as mouth-wash. POWELL.

1513— \mathcal{R} Chloral, gr. xv-xx.
Mucil. acaciæ, f $\overline{5}$ j.
Aquaë, f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Give by the rectum. (*In cerebral excitement.*)
HUGHES.

1514— \mathcal{R} Collodii flexilis, f $\overline{3}$ j.

Sig.: Apply every day or two with a camel's-hair brush to the eruption. (*To prevent pitting.*)
RINGER.

1515— \mathcal{R} Sodii salicylat., 3ij.
Glycerinæ, f $\overline{3}$ j.
Aq. menthæ pip., ad f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls three or four times a day. (*To abort the pustules.*)
REIMER.

1516— \mathcal{R} Liq. ammon. acetat., f $\overline{3}$ iiiss.
Spt. æth. nitro., f $\overline{3}$ ss.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in a wineglassful of water every two or three hours.
HARTSHORNE.

SPERMATORRHŒA.

1517— \mathcal{R} Tr. cimicifugæ, f $\overline{3}$ ij.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. MORSE.

1518— \mathcal{R} Potass. brom., 3j.
Aquaë, q. s. ad f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful, well diluted, three times a day. (*In the strong and plethoric.*)
BARTHOLOW.

1519— \mathcal{R} Antipyrin, 3ij.
Syr. acaciæ, f $\overline{3}$ ss.
Aq. cinnam., ad f $\overline{3}$ iv.—M.

Sig.: One or two dessertspoonfuls at night. THOR.

Handwritten notes:
1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519.
Syr. acaciæ
Syr. cinnam.
Syr. Galb. Has. 3/4 3/4 3/4 3/4 3/4

SPERMATORRHŒA (Continued).

1520—**R** Tr. gelsemii, . . . f5j.
 Tr. belladonnæ, . . . f3ij.—M.
 Sig.: Fifteen drops at bedtime. BARTHOLOW.

1521—**R** Digitalinæ, . . . gr. j.
 Pulv. acaciæ, . . . ʒij.
 Syr. simp., . . . q. s.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xxxv.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day. CORVISART.

1522—**R** Tr. cantharidis, . . . f5ij.
 Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f3vj.—M.
 Sig.: Twenty drops in water three times a day.
 H. C. WOOD.

1523—**R** Potass. brom., . . . ʒj.
 Sodii bicarb., . . . gr. xv.
 Infus. digitalis, . . . f3ss.
 Atropinæ sulphat., . . . gr. ʒi.
 Sig.: To be taken at bedtime. GROSS.

1524—**R** Infus. digitalis, . . . f3iv.
 Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls two or three times a day.
 RINGER.

1525—**R** Lupulinæ, . . . gr. x.
 Pulv. camphoræ, . . . gr. vj.
 Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ij.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xii.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day. BARTHOLOW.

1526—**R** Pulv. opii, . . . gr. v.
 Pulv. camphoræ, . . . ʒiv.
 Pulv. acaciæ,
 Syr. simplicis, āā q. s. ut ft. mass.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xl.
 Sig.: Two pills three times a day. WARING.

1527—**R** Acid. tannici, . . . ʒj.
 Glycerinæ, . . . q. s.—M.
 Sig.: Apply to the deep urethra with a cupped sound.
 VAN BUREN and KEYES.

1528—**R** Pulv. digitalis, . . . gr. ij.
 Lupulinæ, . . . gr. xv.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. i.
 Sig.: Take powder at bedtime. PESCHECK.

SPLEEN, ENLARGEMENT OF (*See Fever, Intermittent Fever, and Leucocythæmia*).

STRANGURY.

- 1529— \mathcal{R} Decoct. uvæ ursi, . . . f $\bar{3}$ viiij.
 Liq. potassæ, . . . gtt. cxxx.
 Tr. belladonnæ, . . . gtt. xlviiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every four hours. AGNEW.

- 1530— \mathcal{R} Balsam. copaibæ, . . . $\bar{3}$ ss.
 Acid. benzoici, . . . $\bar{3}$ j.
 Vitelli unius ovi,
 Aq. camphoræ, . . . f $\bar{3}$ vij.—M.

Sig.: Take two tablespoonfuls twice a day.

SODEN.

- 1531— \mathcal{R} Aceti scillæ,
 Spt. æth. nitrosi, . . . aa f $\bar{3}$ ij.
 Aq. anisi, . . . q. s. ad Oj.—M.

Sig.: A wineglassful every hour or oftener.

WARING.

- 1532— \mathcal{R} Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ii-iv.
 Ft. suppos. No. ii.

Sig.: Introduce one into the rectum, and repeat in four hours if necessary.

HARTSHORNE.

- 1533— \mathcal{R} Ex. opii, . . . gr. iv.
 Ex. hyoscyami, . . . gr. ij.—M.
 Et ft. suppos. No. iv.

Sig.: Introduce one into the rectum.

- 1534— \mathcal{R} Tr. cannabis indicæ, . . . f $\bar{3}$ ij.

Sig.: Thirty drops every few hours.

RINGER.

STRUMA (*See Rachitis*).

SUPPURATION (*See Abscess*).

SWEATING (*See Phthisis and Fetor*).

SYCOSIS (*See Tinea in Skin Diseases*).

SYNOVITIS.

- 1535— \mathcal{R} Acid. carbolic., . . . gr. viij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . f $\bar{3}$ j.—M.

Sig.: Use ether spray, and inject ten minims into joint and repeat every three days. (*In chronic form.*)

MARTIN.

SYNOVITIS (Continued).

1536—Paint joint with tr. iodini and apply—

℞ Ungt. hydrarg.,
Ungt. belladonnæ, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply on lint. ASHHURST.

1537—℞ Ungt. hydrarg., . . . ʒij.
Pulv. ammon. chlorid., . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: For inunction. DUPUYTREN.

1538—℞ Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. viij.
Hydrarg. oleat. (5 to 10 per
cent.), . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply twice daily with a soft brush. (*In
acute form.*) MARSHALL.

1539—℞ Iodi, . . . ʒiv.
Potass. iodid., . . . ʒj.
Aquæ, . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Apply externally with a brush. MARTIN.

1540—℞ Saponis mollis, . . . ʒij.
Alcoholis, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Soak linen rags in the solution and apply
about the joint. KAPPESSER.

STYE.

1541—℞ Acid. boric., . . . Div.
Aq. destillat., . . . ʒv.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the eyelids several times a day.
ABADIE.

SYPHILIS.

1542—℞ Hydrarg. prot., . . . gr. v.
Pulv. ipecac. et opii, . . . gr. xl.
Ex. gentian., . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. SIMES.

1543—℞ Ungt. hydrarg., . . . ʒj.
Ft. chart. No. viii.
Put in waxed papers.

Sig.: Rub, after bathing, for fifteen minutes the
contents of one paper into body in following order:
First night, axilla and side of chest; next night,
same on opposite side; next night, groin and inner
part of thigh; next, same on opposite side; next,
chest and abdomen, and repeat. Wear same shirt
next to skin under other clothing.

SYPHILIS (Continued).

1544—℞ Hydrarg. salicylat., . . . gr. viij.
 Confec. rosæ, . . . 3ss.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One three times a day, after meals. CHAVES.

1545—℞ Hydrarg. prot., . . . gr. vj.
 Ft. pil. No. xxiv.

Sig.: One pill three times a day; every second day increase by one pill until first symptoms of ptyalism appear; then cut down dose one-half and continue for eighteen months this tonic dose; after that give—

1546—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒiss-iv.
 Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. i-iss.
 Syr. aurant. cort., . . . fʒj.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day for from six to twelve months. MARTIN.

1547—℞ Mass. hydrarg., . . . gr. xxiv.
 Pulv. ferri sesquichlor., . gr. xij.—M.
 Ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: One pill three times a day; increase one pill every two days up to physiological limit; then cut down dose one-half and continue for eighteen months.

1548—Mucous patches in mouth are healed by application of solid stick of silver or sulphate of copper. If elsewhere, wash with 1-2000 bichloride solution and dust with—

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
 Bismuth. subnit., . . . aa ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dusting powder.

1549—After symptoms disappear, observe hygienic mode of living and take—

℞ Ol. morrhue (Phillip's emulsion), . . . fʒviiij.

Sig.: One teaspoonful three times a day.

1550—℞ Potass. iodid., . . . ʒiiss.
 Syr. aq. hydriodic, . . . ʒj.
 Aq. destillat., . . . ʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful thrice daily in a wineglassful of rice-water. (To detect free iodine.) GERHARD.

SYPHILIS (Continued).

1551—℞ Hydrarg. iodid. rub., . . gr. j.
 Potass. iodid., . . . 3iv.
 Syr. sarsaparillæ co.,
 Aquæ, . . . āā f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day after meals.
 R. W. TAYLOR.

1552—The mercury may be given by means of vapor bath.

1553—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . 3ss.

Sig.: Vaporize by means of heat, beneath a blanket covering, the naked body.

1554—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. vj.
 Sodii chlorid., . . gr. xxxvj.
 Aq. destillat., . . f3x.—M.

Sig.: Inject daily five to eight drops hypodermically.
 HEBRA.

1555—℞ Pil. hydrargyri, . . gr. xx.
 Ferri sulph. exsicc., . gr. x.
 Ex. opii, . . . gr. v.—M.

Ft. pil. No. xx.
 Sig.: One pill three times a day. OTIS.

1556—℞ Potass. iodid., . . 3ij.
 Ammonii carbonatis, . . 3ss.
 Tr. cinch. comp., . . f3iv.
 Syr. aurant. cort., . . f3iss.
 Glycerinæ, . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful, well diluted, after each meal.
 KEYES.

1557—℞ Tr. myrrh, . . . f3ss.
 Potass. chlorat., . . 3iij.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Wash mouth every two or three hours. (*For mucous patches.*)

1558—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit.,
 Lycopodii, . . āā 3ij.—M.

Sig.: Use as snuff three times daily, in syphilitic lesions of nose. GROSS.

1559—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . gr. xij.
 Ol. vaselini, . . . ℥ccxxv.—M.

Sig.: Give twenty to thirty minims hypodermically.
 BALZER.

SYPHILIS (Continued).

- 1560—℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . gr. j.
Potass. iodidi, . . . 3ij.
Tr. gentian. comp., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful three times a day.

CHARITY HOSPITAL, N. Y.

- 1561—℞ Hydrarg. prot.,
Lactucarii, . . . āā gr. xv.
Ex. opii, . . . gr. ii½.
Ex. guaiaci, . . . 3ss.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One pill at breakfast and after supper, followed by a large draught of water. DIDAY.

- 1562—℞ Acid. nitro-muriat. dil., . f5iiss.
Syr. stillingiæ co., . . . f3xiiiss.
Aquæ, . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls three times a day.
(In cases saturated with approved remedies, but still presenting mucous patches.) BARTHOLOW.

TABES MESENTERICA (See Marasmus).

TAPE WORM (See Worms).

TETANUS.

- 1563—Control the spasm by inhalations of ether, chloroform, or nitrite of amyl. Give 3ij to 3iv of bromide of potash in divided doses during the day, and chloral, gr. xxx to xl, at bedtime.

Also give opium, if necessary. Support with food and stimulants. WOOD.

- 1564—℞ Potass. bromid., . . . 3iiss.
Div. in pulv. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder in a half tumblerful of water every three or four hours. H. C. WOOD.

- 1565—℞ Chloral hydrat., . . . 3ss.
Syr. aurant. cort., . . . f3iiss.
Aquæ, . . . ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful as required. BARTHOLOW.

- 1566—℞ Pulv. opii, . . . 3j.
Pulv. camphoræ, . . . gr. xv.
Adipis præp., . . . 3ss.—M.

Sig.: Rub the parts affected with the spasm.

In gelatinous state 194 *Angelica* THOMAS.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

TETANUS (Continued).

1567—**R** Cocain. muriat., gr. xij.
Morphiæ muriat., f3j.—M.
Aq. destillat.,

Sig.: Twenty to sixty minims hypodermically, as required. LOPEZ.

1568—**R** Strychniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Aq. bullientis, f3j.—M.

Sig.: Eight to sixteen minims hypodermically, as required. BARTHOLOW.

1569—**R** Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . f3j.

Sig.: Five to eight drops, well diluted, every three hours. DALTON.

1570—**R** Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ss-j.
Ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: One pill every two hours, to be increased *pro re nata*; also apply belladonna locally. HUTCHINSON.

1571—**R** Tr. cannabis indicæ, . . . f3ss.
Syr. acaciæ, f3ij.
Aq. cinnam., f3ss.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: Take at once, and repeat in two hours, or sooner if necessary. NELIGAN.

1572—**R** Ex. physostigmatis, . . . gr. iss.
Pulv. zingiberis, . . . gr. iij.—M.
Et ft. pil. No. iii.

Sig.: One pill every hour. E. WATSON.

THREAD-WORMS (See Worms).

THRUSH (See Aphthæ).

TIC DOULOUREUX (See Neuralgia).

TINEA (See Skin Diseases).

TINNITUS AURIUM.

1573—**R** Tr. cimicifugæ, m℥x.
Aquæ, f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. PATTON.

TONSILLITIS (See Quinsy).

TOOTHACHE. *Formula Bicarh. duosid. n. 1.*

1574— \mathcal{R} Collodii flexilis, . . .
Acid. carbolic. cryst., . . . $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply to the tooth-cavity by means of a probe wrapped on the end with cotton. GUILD.

1575— \mathcal{R} Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. iv.
Atropiæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Aq. destillat., . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: A few drops on cotton placed in the cavity. BARTHOLOW.

1576— \mathcal{R} Creasoti, f3ij.

Sig.: Moisten a very small pledget of cotton and lay it in the carious cavity; then pack a larger piece of plain cotton over it to retain it. HENSON.

1577— \mathcal{R} Acid. tannic., 3j.
Mastichis, gr. x.
Ætheris, f3iv.—M.

Sig.: A few drops on cotton placed in the cavity. DRUITT.

1578— \mathcal{R} Chloroform., gtt. v.
Tr. opii (Sydenham's), . . . gtt. ij.
Tr. benzoini, gtt. x.

Sig.: Apply on cotton. LE BULLETTIN MÉD.

1579— \mathcal{R} Ol. caryophylli, f3ij.

Sig.: Moisten a small piece of cotton and place in the cavity. HARTSHORNE.

1580— \mathcal{R} Acid. arseniosi,
Cocaini muriat., . . . $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ gr. xv.
Menthol cryst., gr. iiiss.
Glycerinæ, f3iij.—M.

Sig.: A pledget of cotton moistened with this, and placed in the cavity of the tooth, will quickly check the pain. L'UNION MÉDICALE.

1581— \mathcal{R} Lini. aconiti (B. P.),
Chloroformi, . . . $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ f3iij.
Tr. capsici, f3j.
Tr. pyrethri,
Ol. caryophylli,
Pulv. camphoræ, . . . $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ 3ss.—M.

Sig.: A few drops on cotton placed in the cavity. MASON.

00THACHE (Continued).

1582—℞ Camphor. vas., . . .
 Chloral hydrat., . . . āā gr. lxxv.
 Cocaini hydrochlor., . . . gr. xv.—M.

Sig.: To be introduced into the tooth-cavity.

1583—℞ Tr. iodinii, . . . f3iv.
 Tr. aconiti, . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: Paint the gums twice daily around the painful tooth.
 RODIER.

1584—℞ Cocaini hydrochlor., . . . gr. xv.
 Opii, . . . gr. lx.
 Methol, . . . gr. xv.
 Althææ pulv., . . . gr. xlv.—M.

Et div. in pellets weighing one-half grain each.

Sig.: Place pellet in cavity of the aching tooth.

1585—℞ Cocaini hydrochlor.,
 Morphiæ sulphat.,
 Chloral hydrat.,
 Acid. carbolic., . . . āā gr. x.
 Aq. rosæ, . . . f3x.—M.

Sig.: Inject with a hypodermic syringe into the gums. (*For painless tooth extraction.*)

TRICHINOSIS.

1586—℞ Sodii sulpho-carbolat., . . . gr. ii-x.
 Aquæ, . . . f3ij.—M.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: To be taken three or four times daily.

FUREY.

1587—Dr. Ferrer has cured a case with alcohol. He began with six and increased to nine ounces daily, in sweetened water. The cure was complete in eighteen days.

NAPHEYS' MED. THERAPEUTICS.

1588—Ergot or ergotini is suggested by—

RHODE, OF BERLIN.

TRISMUS NEONATORUM (See also Tetanus).

1589—℞ Ex. gelsemii fl., . . . ℥viii-xvj.
 Syr. simplicis, . . . f3j.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful every two to four hours.

BARTHOLOW.

TRISMUS NEONATORUM (Continued).

1590—℞ Tr. opii, gtt. v.
 Tr. assafœtidæ, fʒiss.
 Syr. simplicis, fʒv.
 Aquæ, ad fʒxv.—M.

Sig.: Half teaspoonful every hour. EBERLE.

1591—℞ Tr. opii, mʒ.
 Ol. ricini, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every four hours, with a warm bath. DRUITT.

1592—℞ Chloral hydrat., gr. i-iv.
 Syr. simplicis, fʒj.—M.

Sig.: One dose. BARTHOLOW.

TUBERCULOSIS (See Rachitis and Phthisis).

TYMPANITES.

1593—℞ Naphthol,
 Magnesii carbonat.,
 Carbo. lig., āā gr. lxxv.
 Ol. menthæ pip., gtt. x.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xv.

Sig.: One powder when required. MEDICAL NEWS.

1594—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ, fʒj.
 Pulv. acaciæ, q. s.—M.
 Et adde—
 Decocti hordei, fʒxix.—M.

Et ft. enema.

Sig.: Inject into the bowel. HOOPER.

1595—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ, fʒj.
 Ol. amygdalæ express., fʒss.
 Tr. opii, fʒij.
 Mucil. acaciæ, fʒv.
 Aq. lauro-cerasi, fʒss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every three to six hours.

BARTHOLOW.

1596—℞ Ol. terebinthinæ,
 Ol. ricini, āā fʒiiij.
 Ol. cajuputi, mʒj.
 Magnesii calcinatae, ʒj.
 Aq. menthæ pip., fʒiss.—M.

Et ft. haustus.

Sig.: Take at one dose.

JOY.

100
ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

up
Actinca Pilleto

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

TYMPANITES (Continued).

1597—**R** Pulv. capsici, . . . gr. vi-xxiv.
 Sacch. lact., . . . Diss.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder every four hours. PHILLIPS.

TYPHOID AND TYPHUS FEVERS (See Fever).

ULCER.

1598—**R** Zinci oxidi,
 Gelatin puris, . . . aa f3j.
 Glycerinæ,
 Aq. destillat., . . . aa f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Wash the leg thoroughly with soap and water, and apply the paste in a thick layer to the parts, excepting the site of the ulcer. The ulcer is then sprinkled with iodoform, and covered with a layer of cotton and sublimate or iodoform gauze. Over this is applied tightly a double-headed wet mull-bandage, the ends crossing in front of the leg. The bandage should extend at least from the middle of the foot to the calf, and is supplemented by a second one similarly applied. The dressings are changed in from two to four or even eight days, according to the amount of discharge. (*Leg ulcer.*)

UNNA.

1599—**R** Argenti nitrat. fusæ, . . . q. s.

Sig.: Apply to the surface and edges, and strap with adhesive plaster. (*Leg ulcer.*) MARKOE.

1600—**R** Calcii phosphatis, . . . f3j.
 Aquæ, . . . f3x.—M.

Sig.: Saturate compresses and apply, renewing three or four times daily. (*Leg ulcers.*) GROSSICH.

1601—**R** Bismuth. subnit., . . . 3ij.
 Pulv. opii, . . . gr. iiij.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder three times a day, followed by—

1602—**R** Acid. nitrici, . . . m̄xij.
 Aquæ, . . . f3xvj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Indolent ulcers.*) HOWE.

1603—**R** Cupri sulphat., . . . gr. vj.
 Aquæ, . . . f3viiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*Sloughing ulcer.*) COOPER.

Phenacetin
199
Ac. n.
10
31

ULCER (Continued).

1604—**R** Argenti nitratis, . . . gr. v.
 Tr. opii, . . . f℥iss.
 Aq. anisi, . . . ad f℥iiss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three times a day. (*Gastric ulcer.*)
 THOMPSON.

1605—**R** Argenti oxidi,
 Ex. hyoscyami, . . . aa gr. v.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. x.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (*Gastric ulcer.*)
 BARTHOLOW.

1606—**R** Creasoti, ℥iv.
 Aquæ, f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three or four times daily.
 (*Gastric ulcer.*) NIEMEYER.

1607—**R** Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . . f℥ss.

Sig.: One drop, repeated as required, to relieve the pain and vomiting. (*Gastric ulcer.*)

BARTHOLOW.

1608—**R** Argenti nitrat., . . . gr. iv.
 Ex. hyoscyami, . . . gr. x-xx.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: One twenty minutes before each meal.
 (*Gastric ulcer.*) HARE.

1609—**R** Creasoti, ℥iv.
 Tr. galbani, f℥ij.
 Aquæ, f℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*In indolent ulcers with excessive discharge.*)
 NELIGAN.

1610—**R** Chloral hydrat., . . . ℥ss-ij.
 Aquæ, f℥vj.—M.

Sig.: Use as a wash. (*In sluggish ulcers.*) KEYES.

1611—**R** Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . gr. xv.
 Acid. carbol., ℥xxx.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f℥iv.—M.

Sig.: Apply on cotton daily. (*Syphilitic ulcers.*)
 FOX.

1612—**R** Emplast. plumbi, . . . ℥ij.
 Ungt. hydrarg., ℥ss.
 Ol. cadini, ℥ij.—M.

Sig.: Spread on linen and apply. (*Inflamed syphilitic ulcers.*)
 BUMSTEAD and TAYLOR.

ULCER (Continued).

1613—**R** Pulv. camphoræ, ʒj.—M.
Carbonis animal., ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder. (*In deep chronic ulcers.*)
BARBACCI.

1614—**R** Aluminis, ʒij.
Aquæ, fʒviij.—M.

Sig.: (*Foul ulcers.*)
PENNYPACKER.

1615—**R** Acid. tannic., gr. lxxv.
Hydrarg. nitrat. acid., gtt. xij.
Adipis, ʒviiss.—M.

Sig.: Apply as a dressing. (*For chronic syphilitic ulcers.*)
VENOT.

1616—**R** Zinci sulpho-carbolat., ʒvj.
Aquæ, fʒviij.—M.

Sig.: Each portion to be used to be mixed with three parts of water. (*Fetid ulcers.*)
H. LEE.

URÆMIA (See also Bright's Disease).

1617—**R** Acid. benzoic., ʒv.
Div. in chart. No. v.

Sig.: One powder in a half-tumblerful of water every three hours.
DA COSTA.

1618—**R** Pulv. scillæ,
Pulv. scammonii,
Pulv. digitalis, ʒj. gr. xv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. xx.

Sig.: Take from four to six pills daily, for six days.
LANCEREAUX.

1619—**R** Ol. tigllii, gtt. v.
Ol. caryophyllæ, gtt. ij.
Micæ panis, q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. v.

Sig.: One every two, three, or four hours.
PARIS.

1620—**R** Ex. colocynth. comp., gr. xiv.
Hydrarg. chlor. mit., gr. vj.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. iv.

Sig.: Take at one dose, and follow in four hours with a purge.
JOHNSON.

URÆMIA (Continued).

- 1621—℞ Tr. scillæ, . . . fʒij.
Liq. ammon. acetat., . . fʒij.
Decoct. scoparii, q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

CHARTERIS.

- 1622—℞ Acid. benzoic., . . . gr. xx.
Syr. tolu., . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Take every three hours, well diluted.

DA COSTA.

- 1623—℞ Pilocarpinæ muriat., . . gr. ij.
Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Inject hypodermically ten minims; half the quantity for a child.

E. R. STONE.

- 1624—℞ Ol. tigllii, . . . gtt. viij.
Elaterii, . . . gr. ss-j.
Micæ panis, . . . q. s.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. viii.

Sig.: One or two pills as a purge.

BARTHOLOW.

URIC ACID DIATHESIS (See also Gout).

- 1625—℞ Sodii bicarbonat., . . ʒj.
Tr. calumbæ, . . . fʒj.
Infus. quassiaæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful four times a day.

HAZARD.

- 1626—℞ Liq. potass. arsenitis, . . ℥v.
Potass. bicarbonat.,
Ferri et potass. tart., āā gr. v.
Infus. quassiaæ, . . . fʒj.—M.

Sig.: Take three times daily, two hours after meals.

FOTHERGILL.

- 1627—℞ Lithii carbonat.,
Potass. iodid., . . āā ʒiiss.
Pulv. acaciæ, . . . gr. xxiiij.
Ex. gentianæ, . . . ʒiiss.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. c.

Sig.: One pill after each meal.

VIGIER.

- 1628—℞ Acid. muriat. dil., . . fʒj.
Acid. lactici, . . . fʒij.
Syr. simp., . . . fʒss.
Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful after each meal. (When excess of acid is due to indigestion.)

BARTHOLOW.

URIC ACID DIATHESIS (Continued).

1629—**R** Sodii boratis, . . . ʒij.
 Sodii bicarbonat.,
 Potass. nitratis, . . . aa ʒiss.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xii.

Sig.: One powder in a tumblerful of water.

DRUITT.

1630—**R** Lithii benzoat., . . . ʒiiss.
 Ex. gentianæ, . . . gr. cv.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. c.

Sig.: One pill morning and evening.

VIGIER.

URTICARIA (See also Pruritus).

1631—**R** Magnesii sulphat., . . . ʒj.
 Ferri sulphat., . . . gr. iv.
 Sodii chloridi, . . . ʒss.
 Acid. sulphuric. dil., . . . fʒij.
 Infus. quassiae, . . . ad fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in tumblerful of water before breakfast.

VAN HARLINGEN.

1632—**R** Acid. carbolie., . . . fʒiss.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒij.
 Alcoholis, . . . fʒviiij.
 Aq. amygdal. amar., . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally two or three times a day.

DUHRING.

1633—**R** Chloroformi, . . . fʒj.
 Ungt. zinci ox., . . . ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply with hand.

HUGHES.

1634—**R** Sodii bicarbonat., . . . ʒj.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒiss.
 Aq. sambuci, . . . fʒviss.—M.

Sig.: Apply to allay the itching.

TILBURY FOX.

1635—**R** Ammon. carbonat., . . . ʒj.
 Plumbi acetat., . . . ʒij.
 Aq. rosæ, . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

AITKEN.

1636—**R** Pulv. pilocarpii,
 Ex. guaiaci, . . . aa gr. iss.
 Lithii benzoat., . . . gr. iiij.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. i.

Sig.: Take from two to four each twenty-four hours.

HUGHES.

URTICARIA (Continued).

1637—℞ Sodii borat., . . . ʒij.
 Aq. lauro-cerasi, . . . fʒj.
 Aq. sambuci, . . . fʒxj.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. (*To allay itching.*) NELIGAN.

1638—℞ Chloralis, . . . ʒj.
 Camphoræ, . . . aa ʒj.
 Pulv. amyli, . . . ʒi-ij.—M.

Sig.: Keep tightly corked in a wide-mouthed bottle.
 Rub in with hand. BULKLEY.

1639—℞ Plumbi acetat., . . . ʒj.
 Ammon. carbonat., . . . aa ʒj.
 Tr. opii, . . . fʒss.
 Aq. rosæ, . . . fʒviiij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally. HAZARD.

1640—℞ Chloroformi, . . . fʒj.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒiv.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a brush. DUPARC.

1641—℞ Potass. cyanidi, . . . gr. vj.
 Pulv. cocci, . . . gr. j.
 Ungt. aq. rosæ, . . . ʒj.—M.

Sig.: Apply locally. ANDERSON.

1642—℞ Potass. brom., . . . ʒss.
 Aq. menthæ pip., . . . fʒiiij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful four times a day. ANDERSON.

UVULA, RELAXATION OF.

1643—℞ Acid. tannic., . . . ʒss.
 Glycerinæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply with camel's hair brush. HILLIER.

1644—℞ Liq. ferri perchlor., . . . fʒij.
 Aquæ, . . . fʒij.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush. MACKENZIE.

1645—℞ Aluminis, . . . ʒj.
 Infus. gallæ, . . . fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Use as gargle. WARING.

1646—℞ Trochisci acid. tannic., . . . No. xx.

Sig.: Take one every two or three hours. AITKEN.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

UVULA, RELAXATION OF (Continued).

1647— \mathcal{R} Zinci chloridi, . . . 3j.
Aquaë, . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Apply with a camel's-hair brush.

MACKENZIE.

VAGINITIS.

1648— \mathcal{R} Acid. tannic., . . . 3j.
Morphiæ sulphat., . . . gr. iij.
Ol. theobromæ, . . . 3v.—M.

Et ft. suppos. No. x.

Sig.: After freely syringing the vagina night and morning insert suppository. T. GAILLARD THOMAS.

1649— \mathcal{R} Argent. nitrat., . . . ʒij.
Aq. destillat., . . . f3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply on a cotton pledget within the cervical canal and over the vaginal mucous membrane.

EMMET.

1650— \mathcal{R} Glyceriti acid. tannic., . . . f3j.

Sig.: Apply locally. *Cotton tampon.* RINGER.

1651— \mathcal{R} Ex. hydrastis fl., . . . f3iv.

Sig.: Apply to the cervix and vagina, and place a tampon smeared with vaseline between the vulvæ and in the vagina. MUNDÉ.

1652— \mathcal{R} Acid. boracic., . . . ʒiiss.
Glycerinæ, . . . f3xxx.—M.

Sig.: Three or four dessertspoonfuls in a quart of water as a vaginal injection.

CHÉRON.

1/2 Zinci Sulphuric. 3d/4

VALVULAR DISEASE (See Heart Disease).

VARICOSE VEINS.

1653— \mathcal{R} Ex. hamamelis fl., . . . f3ij.

Sig.: Teaspoonful three or four times a day, with compresses applied externally. J. V. SHOEMAKER.

1654— \mathcal{R} Ergotini (aq. ext.),
Glycerinæ, . . . aa f3j.
Aq. destillat., . . . f3vij.—M.

Sig.: Fifteen minims hypodermically alongside of the veins, care being taken not to puncture a vein.

BARTHOLOW..

VARIOLA (See Smallpox).

VENEREAL DISEASE (See *Syphilis*).

VERTIGO (See also *Biliousness, Indigestion, etc.*).

1655—℞ Pulv. rhei, . . . ʒj.
 Sodii bicarb.,
 Pulv. gentian., . . . aa ʒij.
 Aq. menthæ pip.,
 Aq. destillat., . . . aa fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful before each meal. MANN

1656—℞ Potass. bitartrat., . . . ʒvj.
 Pulv. jalapæ, . . . ʒij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful in milk every two or three hours. (In *plethoric cases*.) SWERINGEN.

1657—℞ Tr. gelsemii, . . . fʒj.

Sig.: Ten minims three times a day. (In *aural vertigo*.) RINGER.

1658—℞ Pil. hydrarg.,
 Pil. rhei co.,
 Ex. hyoscyami, . . . aa ʒj.—M.
 Et ft. pil. No. xii.

Sig.: Two pills occasionally at bedtime. (In *plethoric cases*.) TANNER.

1659—℞ Pulv. jalapæ, . . . gr. xij.
 Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. iij.
 Potass. sulphat., . . . gr. vij.—M.
 Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: Take at bedtime. (In *bilious vertigo*.) A. T. THOMPSON.

VOMITING (See also *Morning Sickness and Sea-sickness*).

1660—℞ Liq. calcis,
 Aq. cinnam., . . . aa fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful in ice-water, to be repeated until relieved. STARR.

1661—℞ Acid. carbol., . . . gr. iv.
 Bismuth. subnitrat., . . . ʒij.
 Mucil. acaciæ, . . . fʒj.
 Aq. menth. pip., . . . fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every two to four hours. BARTHOLOW.

1662—℞ Vini ipecac., . . . fʒss.

Sig.: One minim every half hour. RINGER.

Pregnancy

VOMITING (Continued).

1663— \mathcal{R} Creasoti, \mathfrak{m} iv.
Aqua, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ vj.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful repeated as necessary.
NIEMEYER.

1664— \mathcal{R} Aloini, gr. v.
Strychniæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
Ex. colocynth. comp., . . . gr. v.
Ex. hyoscyami, \mathfrak{z} j.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: One pill after each meal. (*In obstinate vomiting due to chronic constipation.*)
DA COSTA.

1665— \mathcal{R} Tr. benzoin. comp.,
Acid. sulphuric. dil., aa $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ ss.—M.

Sig.: Give thirty drops with sugar.
E. G. CLARK.

1666— \mathcal{R} Bismuth. subnit., \mathfrak{z} ij.
Acid. hydrochlor. dil., . . . $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ ss.
Mucil. acaciæ,
Aq. menthæ pip., . . . aa $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful three times a day. (*With gastric ulcer.*)
DA COSTA.

1667— \mathcal{R} Liq. calcis,
Lactis recentis, aa $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Tablespoonful every half hour or hour.
WOOD.

1668— \mathcal{R} Liq. potass. arsenitis, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ ss.

Sig.: Half drop every half hour for six or eight doses. (*Vomiting of drunkards and pregnancy.*)
A. A. SMITH.

1669— \mathcal{R} Chloroformi, $\mathfrak{f}\mathfrak{z}$ ss.

Sig.: Two to five minims on sugar. (*In non-inflammatory vomiting.*)
RINGER.

1670— \mathcal{R} Ex. belladonnæ,
Ex. physostigmat.,
Ex. nucis vomicæ,
Aloini, aa gr. xv.
Ferri sulphat. exsicc., . . . \mathfrak{z} j.—M.

Et ft. pil. No. lx.

Sig.: Pill at bedtime. One grain of permanganate of potash in water is also taken three times a day.
(*In hysterical vomiting.*)
BARTHOLOW.

after Chloroform Anæsthesia . Hypo. of Morph.
or. Spts Chlor. grt 4. Vinipir grt 3. Trichl grt 6.

Menthol . . . \mathfrak{f} . grt 10 on sugar.
Cil
R. FL. ext. Eggst.
Spts Chloroform acgt. 4. every 3 hrs.
(Pregnancy)

VOMITING (Continued).

1671—℞ Sodii bicarb., . . . gr. xv.
 Acid. hydrocyanic. dil., . . . ℥iss.
 Aq. camphoræ, . . . f℥x.—M.

Sig.: To be taken three times a day after meals.
 (When due to acidity.) CHAMBERS.

1672—℞ Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. j.
 Ex. conii, . . . gr. xij.—M.

Et ft. pill No. vi.

Sig.: One pill three times a day. (When due to
 malignant disease of the stomach.) BARLOW.

1673—℞ Cerii oxalat., . . . gr. j.
 Ipecacuanhæ, . . . gr. j.
 Creasoti, . . . gtt. ij.—M.

Sig.: This is to be taken every hour until nausea
 is controlled. (In pregnancy.) GOODELL.

1674—Take the fourth part of a Seidlitz powder every
 fifteen minutes. WOODBURY.

1675—℞ Ceri oxalat, . . . gr. j.
 Pulv. ipecac., . . . gr. j.
 Creasoti, . . . gtt. j.—M.

Sig.: Take every hour.

1676—℞ Cocain. muriat., . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
 Ex. nucis vomicæ, . . . gr. $\frac{1}{8}$.
 Pulv. assafoetidæ, . . . gr. ij.—M.

Et ft. capsulas No. i.

Sig.: Take one capsule three times a day, half
 hour before eating. M. W. EVERSON.

VULVITIS (See Vaginitis).

WAKEFULNESS (See Insomnia).

WARTS (See Condylomata).

WHITLOW (See Onychia).

WHOOPIING-COUGH,

1677—℞ Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. ss. 1/2
 Pulv. aluminis, . . . gr. xxiv. gr.
 Syr. zingiber.,
 Aquæ, . . . aa f℥iss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for a child of
 one year. GOODHART and STARR.

Handwritten note: 208 *Cough is distressing.*

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

ADDITIONAL FORMULÆ.

WHOOPIING-COUGH (Continued).

1678—R Tr. opii camph.,
Syr. ipecac., aa f3j.
Syr. scillæ, f3ij.
Syr. tolu., f3ss.
Liq. potass. citrat., q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two hours for catarrhal stage.

PENROSE.

1679—R Ex. belladonnæ, gr. j.
Syr. tolutan., f3iv.

Sig.: Three to four coffeespoonfuls for a child one year old.

L'UNION MÉDICALE.

1680—R Antipyrin,
Quiniæ sulphat., aa 3ss.
Elix. glycyrrhizæ, f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two to four hours.

WAUGH.

1681—R Pulv. belladonnæ rad., gr. $\frac{1}{5}$.
Pulv. Dover., gr. ss.
Sulphuris sub., gr. iv.
Sacch. alb., gr. x.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: One powder from two to ten times a day, according to age.

GERMAIN SÉE.

1682—R Thymolis, gr. xx.
Acid. carbolici,
Ol. sassafras,
Ol. eucalypti,
Picis liquidæ,
Ol. terebinthinæ, aa f3ij.
Ætheris, f3iv.
Alcoholis, q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Put about thirty drops upon a pad of such a size as to be conveniently hung around the child's neck, renewing the application every two or three hours.

In severe cases the inhalation treatment is supplemented by the internal administration of—

1683—R Acid. carbolici, gr. iij.
Sodii bromidi, gr. j.
Tr. belladonnæ, gtt. xx.
Glycerinæ, f3ij.
Aquæ, q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful for a child three or four years of age occasionally.

BEALL.

Benzol, ~~2~~ 2 in
mucilage on sugar.
Robertson.

WHOOPIING-COUGH (Continued).

1684—R Ammon. brom.,
 Potass. brom., . . . āā 3j.
 Tr. belladonnæ, . . . f3j.
 Glycerinæ, . . . f3j.
 Aq. rosæ, . . . f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Use as spray from four to six times daily.

KEATING.

1685—R Quiniæ sulphat., . . . gr. xij.
 Ol. theobrom., . . . q. s.—M.
 Et ft. suppos. No. xii.

Sig.: Use one or two three times a day for a child of two years.

1686—R Terpene,
 Antipyrin, . . . āā gr. xv.
 Syr. aurant., . . . f3i-3vj.
 Mucilaginis, . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: One or two teaspoonfuls several times a day for a child under four years.

SALAMON.

1687—R Acid. carbolic.,
 Alcohol, . . . āā gtt. xv.
 Tr. iodin., . . . gtt. x.
 Tr. belladonnæ, . . . gr. xxx.
 Aq. menth. pip., . . . f3iss.
 Syr. opiat., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: A teaspoonful every hour to a child of one year.

ROTHER.

1688—R Chloroformi, . . . f3j.
 Æther. sulphuri., . . . 3ij.
 Ess. terebinthinæ rect., . . . f3iiss.—M.

Sig.: Pour a teaspoonful upon a compress and hold close to the child's mouth. (*During paroxysm.*)

WILDE.

1689—R Pulv. acid. boric., . . . gr. xxxvj.
 Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: Blow one powder into nose with insufflator every three hours.

MONTI.

1690—R Codeinæ sulphat., . . . gr. j.
 Acid. carbolic., . . . m̄viij.
 Syr. simplicis, . . . f3ss.
 Glycerinæ, . . . f3j.
 Syr. limonis, . . . f3ss.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful every two or three hours.

HUGHES.

WHOOPIING-COUGH (Continued).

1691—℞ Ex. castaneæ fl., . . . fʒiij.

Sig.: Dose for a child five years old, teaspoonful every two hours for three days (during the night after each paroxysm); afterwards three or four times a day. GERHARD.

1692—℞ Antipyrin, . . . gr. ij.
Sacch. alb., . . . ʒj.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. xiv.

Sig.: One powder three times a day and once at night for very young children. SONNENBERGER.

1693—℞ Sol. cocaini muriat. (5 per cent.), . . . fʒss.

Sig.: Paint the throat and fauces several times a day. LABRIC.

1694—℞ Tr. lobeliæ,
Syr. scillæ, . . . aa fʒj.
Ex. belladonnæ, . . . gr. iv.—M.

Sig.: Thirty drops three times a day. HAZARD.

1695—℞ Acid. carbolic., . . . fʒss.
Potass. chlorat., . . . ʒij.
Glycerinæ, . . . fʒiv.
Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad fʒvj.—M.

Sig.: Use with a steam atomizer three times a day. J. LEWIS SMITH.

1696—℞ Acid. carbolic. puri, . . . gtt. xv-xx.

Sig.: Drop on cotton or in an inhaler, and inhale for several hours daily. PECK.

WORMS.

1697—℞ Chloroformi,
Ex. aspidi fl., . . . aa fʒj.
Emul. ol. ricini (B. Ph.), fʒiij.—M.

Sig.: To be taken in the early morning; no food until after thorough action of the bowels. (Tapeworm.) HUGHES.

1698—℞ Peponis decort., . . . ʒv-x.
Sacch. alb., . . . ʒvj-gr. xv.
Lactis recentis, . . . ʒxv.—M.

Sig.: Take before breakfast. Follow in two hours by a dose of castor-oil. (Tapeworm.) DUPONT.

WORMS (Continued).

1699—**R** Thymoli, 5ij.

Div. in chart. No. xii.

Sig.: First take a dose of castor-oil, then one powder every fifteen minutes, and follow with a second dose of oil. (*Tapeworm.*) CAMPL.

1700—**R** Granati corticis, . . . 3ij.

Ft. infusum.

Sig.: To be taken before 11 A. M., and followed after two hours by—

1701—**R** Ol. ricini, f3ij.

Ol. terebinth., f3j.

Ex. filicis maris æther., . . f3j.—M.

Ft. haustus.

Sig.: Fasting unnecessary. (*Tapeworm.*) WILDE.

1702—**R** Pulv. kamalæ, gr. v-x.

Syr. aurantii, f3ss.

Mucil. tragacan., 3j.

Aquæ, f3j.—M.

Sig.: Take early in the morning, and follow by a purge in four hours. For a child from two to five years. (*Tapeworm.*) T. H. TANNER.

1703—**R** Ol. terebinthinæ,

Oleoresin. filicis maris, aa 3j.

Mucil. acaciæ, f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Give day before treatment liquid diet and one drachm of compound jalap powder. Give the above the following morning, fasting. Half-hour later a dose of castor-oil. (*Tapeworm.*) F. A. A. SMITH.

1704—**R** Chloroformi, f3j.

Syr. simp., f3j, m xl.—M.

Sig.: Take in three equal doses at 7 A. M., 9 A. M., and 11 A. M. At midday give two tablespoonfuls of castor-oil. (*Tapeworm.*) LE COURIER MÉDICAL.

1705—**R** Ol. filicis maris æther., . . 5ii-iiij.

Emuls. amygdal. dulc., ad 5vj.—M.

Sig.: In the evening a light meal is eaten. At bedtime, about twenty minutes apart from each other, this medicine is taken in two doses. The next morning early, about five o'clock, two tablespoonfuls of castor-oil are administered, and these followed about an hour later by another tablespoonful. (*Tapeworm.*) HUGO ENGEL.

WORMS (Continued).

1706—℞ Ol. filicis maris, . . . f3ij.
 Ol. chenopodii, . . . f3j.
 Ol. terebinth., . . . f3ij.
 Emul. ol. ricini (50 per cent.)
 q. s. ad f3ij.—M.

Sig. Teaspoonful twice a day for a child of six years. (*Tapeworm.*) L. STARR.

1707—℞ Tanret's pelletierini, . . . 1 bottle.

Sig.: In the evening use a large laxative injection and take only milk. The next morning mix the contents of a bottle with a glass of water, and take at one dose; one hour after, take one ounce of compound tincture of jalap mixed with a half glass of water. (*Tapeworm.*) L. STARR.

1708—℞ Tr. kamalæ, . . . f3ss.
 Syr. zingiber., . . . f3j.
 Syr. acaciæ, . . . f3ss.—M.

Sig.: Take at one dose at bedtime, followed by a purge in the morning. (*Tapeworm.*) L. STARR.

1709—℞ Flor. koosso, . . . 5iiss-iv.
 Ex. filic. mar. æth., . . . f3iss-ij.
 Aq. destillat., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Take in three portions half hourly. (*Tapeworm.*) KINDER-ARZT.

1710—After a light diet the evening before, give the following on an empty stomach:—

℞ Ol. tiglii, . . . gtt. j. 94 2
 Chloroform, purif., . . . f3j. 8 2
 Glycerinæ, . . . f3j, f3ij.—M. 10 2

Sig.: Take in two doses, half an hour apart. (*Tapeworm.*) PHARMAZ. ZEIT.

1711—℞ Pelletierine sulphat., . . gr. vi-viiss.
 Pulv. acid. tannic., . . gr. viiss.
 Syr. simp., . . . f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Take only milk the night before, and at bedtime an injection. Take the above the following morning before breakfast. Fifteen minutes after take two tablespoonfuls of castor-oil. (*Tapeworm.*) LABBÉ.

1712—℞ Sodii chloridii, . . . 3x.
 Aquæ, . . . f3vj.—M.

Sig.: Inject into the rectum. (*Seatworms.*) HILLARD.

WORMS (Continued).

1713—**R** Tr. rhei, gtt. xxx.
 Magnesii carbonat., . . . gr. iij.
 Tr. zingiber., gtt. j.
 Aquæ, . . . q. s. ad f3iv.—M.

Sig.: Warm and use as an injection three times a day. (*Seatworms*.) ANNALS OF GYNECOLOGY.

1714—**R** Ferri sulphat., 3j.
 Infus. quassiae, Oj.—M.

Sig.: After cleansing the lower bowel with an enema of warm soap-suds, inject the third part of the above on alternate mornings. (*Seatworms*.)

L. STARR.

1715—**R** Santonini, gr. i-ij.
 Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. i-ij.
 Pulv. aromat., gr. iv.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. iv.

Sig.: One at bedtime, to be followed by a dose of castor oil in the morning. GOODHART and STARR.

1716—**R** Santonini, gr. xij.
 Ol. theobromæ, 3j.—M.

Et ft. suppos. No. iv.

Sig.: Insert one at night. (*Seatworms*.)

HARTSHORNE.

1717—**R** Ol. chenopodii, gtt. lx-3j.
 Mucil. acaciæ, f3ij.
 Syr. simplicis, f3j.
 Aq. cinnam., f3ij.—M.

Sig.: Dessertspoonful three times a day for three days, and repeat after three days. For a child of two years. MEIGS and PEPPER.

1718—**R** Trochisci santonini (U. S. P.), No. xxiv.

Sig.: One to six at bedtime, followed by a dose of castor oil in the morning. (*For lumbrici*.)

BARTHOLOW.

1719—**R** Hydrarg. chlor. mit., . . . gr. j.
 Resinæ jalapæ, gr. ij.
 Pulv. scammonii, gr. v.—M.

Et ft. chart. No. i.

Sig.: To be taken at bedtime for a child of six years. (*Seatworm*.) GOODHART and STARR.

WORMS (Continued).

1720— \mathcal{R} Tr. ferri chlor., . . . f $\overline{3}$ ss.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.

Sig.: Inject one-fourth to one-third. (*Seatworms.*)
 RINGER.

1721— \mathcal{R} Tr. kamalæ, f $\overline{3}$ iiss.
 Syr. aurant. cort., f $\overline{3}$ ss.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f $\overline{3}$ iv.—M.

Sig.: Take in broken doses and at frequent intervals until all is taken. If the worm is not expelled within two hours after the last dose, give castor oil.
 (*For lumbrici.*) DU JARRDIN BEAUMETZ.

1722— \mathcal{R} Ex. spigeliæ et sennæ fl., f $\overline{3}$ j.
 Santonini, gr. viij.—M.

Sig.: Teaspoonful for a child of five years. (*For lumbrici.*) J. LEWIS SMITH.

WOUNDS.

1723— \mathcal{R} Iodoform., gr. c.
 Thymoli, gr. cc.
 Sacch. lact., gr. j.—M.

Et ft. pulv.

Sig.: Apply as a powder three times a day.
 WITHERSTINE.

1724— \mathcal{R} Iodoform., $\overline{3}$ ij.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder with dry dressings.
 BARTHOLOW.

1725— \mathcal{R} Acid. carbolic.,
 Ol. ricini, āā f $\overline{3}$ ss.
 Collodii, f $\overline{3}$ j.—M.

Sig.: "Carbolized collodion."

1726— \mathcal{R} Hydrarg. chloridi corros., gr. viiiss.
 Aq. ferventis, Oij.—M.

Sig.: Solution (1 to 2000).

1727— \mathcal{R} Acid. boracic., $\overline{3}$ iiss.
 Ess. eucalypti, f $\overline{3}$ iiss.
 Vaselini, $\overline{3}$ xxv.—M.

Sig.: Use as a dressing. BRONDEL.

1728— \mathcal{R} Tr. eucalypti, f $\overline{3}$ ij.
 Aq. destillat., f $\overline{3}$ iv.—M.

Sig.: GIMBERT.

WOUNDS (Continued).

1729— \mathcal{R} Phénol sodique, . . . f $\overline{3}$ vj.

Sig.: Use pure or diluted with water.

J. W. WHITE.

1730— \mathcal{R} Iodol, . . .
Glycerinæ, . . . āā 3j.
Vaselini, . . . 3vij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

WOLFENDEN.

1731— \mathcal{R} Pulv. acid. salicylic., . . . 3j.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder.

THIERSCH.

1732— \mathcal{R} Iodoform., . . . 3j.
Collodii flex., . . . 3vij.—M.

Sig.: Stitch the edges of the wound together and apply with a brush.

BRUNS.

1733— \mathcal{R} Pulv. naphthol., . . . 3j.

Sig.: Use as a dusting powder.

BOUCHARD.

1734— \mathcal{R} Acid. carbol., . . . f $\overline{3}$ j.
Glycerinæ, . . . f $\overline{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig.: Use locally.

HAZARD.

XERODERMA (See Ichthyosis in Skin Diseases).

YELLOW FEVER (See Fever).

DOSE TABLE.

THE doses given below are for adults. For children, Dr. Young's rule will be found most convenient. Add 12 to the age, and divide by the age to get the denominator of the fraction, the numerator of which is 1. Thus,

for a child two years old, $\frac{2+12}{2} = 7$, and the dose is one-

seventh of that for an adult. Of powerful narcotics scarcely more than one-half of this proportion should be used. Of mild cathartics two or even three times the proportion may be employed.

For Hypodermic Injection the dose should be one-half of that used by the mouth; by rectum, four-fifths of the same.

REMEDIES.	DOSE.	GRAMMES.
Abstract. aconiti,	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.015 to 0.03
aspidospermæ,	$\frac{1}{5}$ to 20 grains.	0.35 to 1.3
belladonnæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grains.	0.03 to 0.1
cannab. ind.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
conii,	1 to 2 grains.	0.06 to 0.1
digitalis,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
gelsemii,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
hyoscyami,	2 to 5 grains.	0.1 to 0.3
ignatiæ,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
ipecac.,	3 to 30 grains.	0.2 to 2.
jalapæ,	6 to 10 grains.	0.4 to 0.65
nuc. vom.,	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.015 to 0.03
phytolaccæ,	$\frac{1}{5}$ to 15 grains.	0.3 to 1.
pilocarpi,	6 to 30 grains.	0.4 to 2.
podophylli,	4 to 10 grains.	0.25 to 0.65
senegæ,	4 to 10 grains.	0.25 to 0.65
valerianæ,	10 to 15 grains.	0.65 to 1.
veratr. vir.,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
Acetanilid,	8 grains.	0.5
Acetphenetidine,	1 to 2 grains.	0.06 to 0.1
Acet. lobeliæ,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
opii,	5 to 16 minims.	0.3 to 1.
sanguinar.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
scillæ,	10 to 30 minims.	0.65 to 2.
Acid. acet. dil.,	60 to 90 minims.	4. to 6.
arsenios.,	$\frac{1}{64}$ to $\frac{1}{16}$ grain.	0.001 to 0.003
benzoic.,	5 to 15 grains.	0.3 to 1.
boric.,	5 to 10 grains.	0.3 to 0.65
camphoric. (to check night sweats)	15 to 30 grains.	1. to 2.
carbolic.,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
gallic.,	3 to 15 grains.	0.2 to 1.
gallic., in albuminuria,	10 to 60 grains.	0.65 to 4.
hydrobrom. (34 per cent.),	10 to 15 grains.	0.65 to 1.
hydrobrom. dil.,	40 m. to 2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
hydrochlor.,	3 to 10 minims.	0.2 to 0.65

REMEDIES.	DOSE.		GRAMMES.	
Acid. hydrochlor. dil.,	10	to 30 minims.	0.65	to 2.
hydrocyan. dil.,	2	to 6 minims.	0.1	to 0.35
lactic.,	15	to 60 grains.	1.	to 4.
nitr.,	3	to 10 minims.	0.2	to 0.65
nitr. dil.,	10	to 30 minims.	0.65	to 2.
nitro-hydrochlor.,	3	to 10 minims.	0.2	to 0.65
nitro-hydrochlor. dil.,	5	to 20 minims.	0.3	to 1.3
phosphoric (50 per cent.),	3	to 15 grains.	0.2	to 1.
phosphoric. dil.,	10	to 30 minims.	0.65	to 2.
salicylic.,	5	to 20 grains.	0.35	to 1.3
sulphuric.,	5	to 10 minims.	0.35	to 0.65
sulphuric. dil.,	5	to 30 minims.	0.35	to 2.
sulphuric. arom.,	5	to 10 minims.	0.35	to 0.65
sulphuros.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
tannic.,	2	to 10 grains.	0.1	to 0.65
Aconitina (white crystals)	$\frac{1}{400}$	to $\frac{1}{200}$ grain.	0.0001	to 0.000
Adoninin,	1	to $\frac{1}{3}$ grain.	0.02	
Agarcin,	1	to $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	0.008	to 0.015
Aloe,	2	to 5 grains.	0.1	to 0.35
Aloinum,	1	to 3 grains.	0.06	to 0.2
Alumen,	10	to 15 grains.	0.65	to 1.
Ammonii benzoas,	10	to 20 grains.	0.65	to 1.3
bromid.,	5	to 30 grains.	0.3	to 2.
carb.,	3	to 10 grains.	0.2	to 0.65
chlorid.,	10	to 30 grains.	0.65	to 2.
iodid.,	3	to 15 grains.	0.2	to 1.
phosp.,	5	to 20 grains.	0.35	to 1.3
picras.,	$\frac{1}{4}$	to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.015	to 0.03
sulph.,	3	to 15 grains.	0.2	to 1.
valer.,	3	to 15 grains.	0.2	to 1.
Amylene hydrate,	10	to 60 grains.	0.65	to 4.
Amyl nitris,	2	to 5 minims.	0.1	to 0.35
Amylum iodatum,	3	to 30 grains.	0.2	to 2.
Antifebrin,		8 grains.	0.5	
Antimonii et pot. tartr.(diaph.)	$\frac{1}{20}$	to $\frac{1}{12}$ grain.	0.003	to 0.005
et pot. tartr. (emetic),	1	to 2 grains.	0.06	to 0.1
oxid.,	$1\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 grains.	0.1	to 0.1
oxysulphuret,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 grains.	0.03	to 0.1
sulphid.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 grains.	0.03	to 0.1
sulphuret.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 grains.	0.03	to 0.1
Antipyrin,	5	to 30 grains.	0.35	to 2.
Apiol,	3	to 5 grains.	0.2	to 0.35
Apomorph. hydrochlor.,	$\frac{3}{50}$	to $\frac{1}{10}$ grain.	0.003	to 0.006
Aqua ammoniæ,	6	to 30 minims.	0.4	to 2.
amygd. amar.,	2	to 4 fl. drms.	8.	to 16.
camphoræ,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. ounces.	16.	to 64.
chlori,	1	to 4 fl. drms.	4.	to 32.
creasoti,	1	to 4 fl. drms.	4.	to 32.
laurocerasi,	6	to 30 minims.	0.4	to 2.
Arbutin,	5	to 15 grains.	0.35	to 1.
Argenti iodidum,	$1\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 grains.	0.03	to 0.1
nitras,	1	to $\frac{1}{3}$ grain.	0.01	to 0.065
oxid.,	1	to 2 grains.	0.03	to 0.1
Arsenii bromid.	$\frac{1}{64}$	to $\frac{1}{16}$ grain.	0.001	to 0.004
iodidum,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to $\frac{1}{16}$ grain.	0.001	to 0.006
sodium	$\frac{1}{30}$	to $\frac{1}{10}$ grain.	0.003	to 0.006
Aspidosperminæ hydrochlor.,	$\frac{1}{60}$	to $\frac{1}{20}$ grain.	0.001	to 0.003
Assafoetida,	5	to 20 grains.	0.35	to 1.3
Atropina,	$\frac{1}{128}$	to $\frac{1}{32}$ grain.	0.0005	to 0.002
Atropinæ sulph.,	$\frac{1}{128}$	to $\frac{1}{32}$ grain.	0.0005	to 0.002
Auri et sodii chlorid.,	$\frac{3}{16}$	to $\frac{1}{16}$ grain.	0.002	to 0.004
Balsamum gurgunæ,	20	to 30 minims.	1.3	to 2.
Bebeerinæ sulph.,	3	to 10 grains.	0.2	to 0.65
Belladonnæ fol.,	1	to 10 grains.	0.06	to 0.65
rad.,	1	to 5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
Benzanilide,	1	to 6 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
Berberina and its salts,	3	to 15 grains.	0.2	to 1.
Bismuthi citras,	3	to 15 grains.	0.2	to 1.

REMEDIES.

DOSE.

GRAMMES.

Bismuthi et ammon. citr.,	1 to 15 grains.	0.06 to 1.
salicylat.,	2 to 10 grains.	0.1 to 0.65
subcarb.,	6 to 30 grains.	0.4 to 2.
subnitr.,	30 to 60 grains.	2. to 4.
tannas,	6 to 30 grains.	0.4 to 2.
valer.,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
Brayera,	2 to 6 drachms.	8. to 24.
Bromoformum (in Pertussis)	5 to 10 grains.	0.35 to 0.65
Brucina,	$\frac{1}{64}$ to $\frac{1}{16}$ grain.	0.001 to 0.004
Caffeina,	1 to 5 grains.	0.06 to 0.35
Caffeinae citras,	1 to 5 grains.	0.06 to 0.35
Calcii bromidum,	5 to 30 grains.	0.35 to 2.
carb.,	15 to 60 grains.	1. to 4.
hypophosphis,	3 to 15 grains.	0.2 to 1.
iodidum,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
phosphas,	15 to 30 grains.	1. to 2.
Calx sulphurata,	$\frac{1}{3}$ to 1 grain.	0.02 to 0.06
Camphora,	3 to 10 grains.	0.2 to 0.65
Camph. monobrom.,	2 to 5 grains.	0.1 to 0.35
Cantharis,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains.	0.03 to 0.1
Capsicum,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
Castoreum,	6 to 15 grains.	0.4 to 1.
Catechu,	15 to 30 grains.	1. to 2.
Cerii nitras,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
oxalas,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
Chinoidinum,	3 to 30 grains.	0.2 to 2.
Chloral,	3 to 20 grains.	0.2 to 1.3
Chloroformum,	1 to 5 minims.	0.06 to 0.35
Chrysarobinum,	3 to 15 grains.	0.2 to 1.
Cinchona,	15 to 60 grains.	1. to 4.
Cinchonidina and its salts,	1 to 30 grains.	0.06 to 2.
Cinchonina and its salts,	1 to 30 grains.	0.06 to 2.
Cinnamomum,	6 to 30 grains.	0.4 to 2.
Cocaine,	1 to 4 per ct. sol.	
Codeina,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains.	0.03 to 0.1
Colchicin,	$\frac{1}{160}$ to $\frac{1}{50}$ grain.	0.0006 to 0.0013
Colocynthin,	$\frac{1}{6}$ to 2 grains.	0.01 to 0.1
Confectio sennæ,	1 to 2 grains.	0.06 to 0.1
Coniina and its salts,	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{32}$ grain.	0.001 to 0.002
Copaiba,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
Cota,	1 to 2 grains.	0.06 to 0.1
Cotoina,	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.01 to 0.03
Creasotum,	1 to 3 minims.	0.06 to 0.2
Creolin,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 grains.	0.03 to 0.35
Creta præpar.,	15 to 75 grains.	1. to 5.
Croton chloral,	1 to 5 grains.	0.06 to 0.35
Cubeba,	15 to 60 grains.	1. to 4.
Cupri acetat.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.03
sulphas,	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.015 to 0.03
am.,	$\frac{1}{6}$ to 1 grain.	0.01 to 0.06
Curare,	$\frac{3}{32}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain.	0.002 to 0.01
Curarina,	$\frac{1}{64}$ to $\frac{1}{20}$ grain.	0.001 to 0.003
Daurine,	$\frac{1}{160}$ to $\frac{1}{50}$ grain.	0.0006 to 0.0013
Decoct. aloes comp.,	1 to 2 fl. ounces.	16. to 64.
sarsap. comp.,	2 to 6 fl. ounces.	64. to 192.
Digitalinum,	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{32}$ grain.	0.001 to 0.002
Digitalis,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 grains.	0.03 to 0.1
Diuretin,	5 to 20 grains.	0.35 to 1.3
Duboisina and its salts,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{30}$ grain.	0.0005 to 0.001
Elaterinum (U. S. P., 1880),	$\frac{1}{60}$ to $\frac{1}{12}$ grain.	0.001 to 0.005
Elaterium (U. S. P., 1870),	$\frac{1}{10}$ to $\frac{1}{6}$ grain.	0.006 to 0.01
Emetina and salts (emetic),	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	0.008 to 0.015
and salts (diaph.),	$\frac{1}{20}$ to $\frac{1}{30}$ grain.	0.0005 to 0.003
Emulsio hydrocyan.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl. drgm.	2. to 4.
Ergota,	15 to 60 grains.	1. to 4.
Ergotinum,	2 to 8 grains.	0.1 to 0.5
Erythrophleina,	$\frac{1}{6}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain.	0.004 to 0.008
Eserina and its salts,	$\frac{1}{64}$ to $\frac{1}{20}$ grain.	0.001 to 0.003

REMEDIES.	DOSE.	GRAMMES.
Exalgin,	2 to 6 grains.	0.1 to 0.4
Extr. aconiti fol. (Engl.),	$\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.02 to 0.01
aconiti fol. (U. S. P., 1870),	$\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.02 to 0.01
aconiti fol. fluid.,	1 to 5 minims.	0.06 to 0.35
aconiti rad. (U. S. P., 1880),	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	0.005 to 0.01
aconiti [rad.] fluid.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ minims.	0.03 to 0.1
aletridis fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
alni rubræ fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
aloës aquos.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 grains.	0.03 to 0.2
alston. constr. fl.,	1 to 4 fl. drms.	4. to 16.
angelicæ rad. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
angusturæ fl.,	15 to 45 minims.	1. to 3.
anthemidis,	2 to 10 grains.	0.1 to 0.65
anthemidis fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
apocyni andros fl.,	8 to 50 minims.	0.5 to 3.
apocyni cannab. fl.,	8 to 30 minims.	0.5 to 2.
araliæ hisp. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
araliæ nudic. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
araliæ racem. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
araliæ spin. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
arecæ fl.,	45 to 75 minims.	3. to 5.
arnicæ flor.,	3 to 8 grains.	0.2 to 0.5
arnicæ fl.,	5 to 15 minims.	0.35 to 1.
arnicæ rad.,	2 to 5 grains.	0.1 to 0.35
arnicæ rad. fl.,	5 to 15 minims.	0.35 to 1.
aromat. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
ari triphylli fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
asari fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
asclep. incarn. fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
asclep. syr. fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
asclep. tuber. fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
aspidii fl.,	1 to 4 fl. drms.	4. to 16.
aspidospermæ fl.,	15 to 45 minims.	1. to 3.
aurantii cort. fl.,	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.	1. to 8.
azedarach fl.,	15 to 75 minims.	1. to 5.
baptisicæ fl.,	7 to 30 minims.	0.50 to 2.
bellad. alcohol.,	1 to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.01 to 0.03
bellad. fol. (Engl.),	$\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{2}{3}$ grain.	0.01 to 0.03
bellad. fol. fl.,	3 to 6 minims.	0.2 to 0.4
bellad. rad.,	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	0.008 to 0.01
bellad. rad. fl.,	1 to 3 minims.	0.06 to 0.2
berber. aquifol. fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
berber. vulg. fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
boldi fl.,	3 to 15 minims.	0.2 to 1.
brayeræ fl.,	2 to 4 fl. drms.	8. to 16.
bryoniæ fl.,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
buchu fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.	2. to 8.
calami fl.,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
calend. fl.,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
calumbæ,	3 to 10 grains.	0.2 to 0.65
calumbæ fl.,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
canellæ fl.,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
cannab. Amer. fl.,	3 to 15 minims.	0.2 to 1.
cannab. ind.,	1 to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.01 to 0.03
cannab. ind. fl.,	3 to 6 minims.	0.2 to 0.4
capsici fl.,	1 to 3 minims.	0.06 to 0.2
cardam. comp. fl.,	15 to 45 minims.	1. to 3.
cardui bened. fl.,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
carnis,	15 to 60 grains.	1. to 4.
cascaræ sagrad. fl.,	10 to 20 minims.	0.65 to 1.3
cascarillæ fl.,	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.	3. to 8.
castanææ fl.,	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.	3. to 8.
catariæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.	1. to 4.
catechu liquid.,	8 to 30 minims.	0.5 to 2.
caulophylli fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
chelidonii fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
chelonis fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
chimaph. fl.,	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ fl. drms.	3. to 5.

REMEDIES.	DOSE.	GRAMMES.
Extr. chionanthi fl.,	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.	3. to 8.
chiretæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ fl. drms.	2. to 4.
cimicifugæ fl.,	8 to 30 minims.	0.5 to 2.
cinchonæ,	15 to 30 grains.	1. to 2.
cinchonæ fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
cinchonæ arom. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
cinchonæ comp. fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$ fl. drms.	2. to 5.
cocæ,	1 to 2 drachms.	4. to 8.
cocculi fl.,	1 to 3 minims.	0.06 to 0.2
colch. rad.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grains.	0.02 to 0.1
colch. rad. fl.,	2 to 4 minims.	0.1 to 0.25
colch. sem. fl.,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 6 minims.	0.1 to 0.4
collinsoniæ fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
colocynth,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 grains.	0.1 to 0.35
colocynth comp.,	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 grains.	0.1 to 0.35
condurango fl.,	8 to 30 minims.	0.5 to 2.
conii fol. (Engl.),	1 to 4 grains.	0.06 to 0.25
conii fol. alc. (U. S. P., 1870),	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 grain.	0.03 to 0.06
con. [fr.] alc. (U. S. P., 1880),	$\frac{1}{3}$ to 1 grain.	0.02 to 0.06
conii fol. fl.,	1 to 2 minims.	0.06 to 0.1
con. [fr.] fl. (U. S. P., 1880),	$1\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 minims.	0.1 to 0.35
convallariæ rad. fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
coptidis fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
corn. flor. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
corydalis fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
coto fl.,	3 to 15 minims.	0.2 to 1.
cubebæ fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
cypripedii fl.,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
damianæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.	2. to 8.
delphinii fl.,	1 to 3 minims.	0.06 to 0.2
digitalis,	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.01 to 0.03
digitalis fl.,	1 to 6 minims.	0.06 to 0.4
dioscoreæ fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
ditæ fl.,	1 to 4 fl. drms.	4. to 16.
dracontii fl.,	30 to 60 grains.	2. to 4.
droseræ fl.,	5 to 10 minims.	0.35 to 0.65
dulcamaræ,	5 to 15 grains.	0.35 to 1.
dulcamaræ fl.,	1 to 2 fl. drms.	4. to 8.
ergotæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 8 grains.	0.03 to 0.5
ergotæ fl.,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
erythrodactyli fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
erythroxyli fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
eucalypti fl.,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
euonymi fl.,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
eupatorii fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
euphorb. ipec. fl.,	5 to 30 minims.	0.35 to 2.
ferri pom.,	3 to 15 grains.	0.2 to 1.
frangulæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.	2. to 8.
frankenæ fl.,	8 to 15 minims.	0.5 to 1.
gallicæ fl.,	$\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 fl. drms.	3. to 8.
gelsemii,	2 to 8 minims.	0.1 to 0.5
gelsemii fl.,	5 to 20 minims.	0.35 to 1.3
gent. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
gent. com. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
gent. quinque fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
geranii fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
gei fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
gilleniæ fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
gossypii fl.,	15 to 45 minims.	1. to 3.
granati rad. cort. fl.,	$\frac{3}{4}$ to 2 fl. drms.	3. to 8.
grind. rob. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
grind. squarr. fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
guaiaci ligni fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
guaranæ fl.,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
hamatoxyli,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
hamatoxyli fl.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
hamamelid. fl.,	30 to 90 minims.	2. to 6.
helleb. nigris,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 grains.	0.03 to 0.2

REMEDIES.	DOSE.		GRAMMES.	
Extr. helleb. nigris fl.,	5	to 15 minims.	0.35	to 1.
heloniæ fl.,	8	to 30 minims.	0.5	to 2.
hepaticæ fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
humuli,	3	to 15 grains.	0.2	to 1.
humuli fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
hydrangeæ fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
hydrastis,	3	to 10 grains.	0.2	to 0.65
hydrastis fl.,	8	to 30 minims.	0.5	to 2.
hyoscyami (Engl.),	1	to 4 grains.	0.06	to 0.25
hyoscyami alc.,	1	to 2 grains.	0.06	to 0.1
hyoscyami fol. fl.,	3	to 15 minims.	0.2	to 1.
hyoscyami sem. fl.,	2	to 8 minims.	0.1	to 0.5
ignatiæ,	$\frac{1}{4}$	to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.015	to 0.03
ignatiæ fl.,	1	to 6 minims.	0.06	to 0.35
ipecac. fl.,	3	to 60 minims.	0.2	to 4.
iridis versicol.,	3	to 6 grains.	0.2	to 0.35
irid. versicol. fl.,	15	to 30 minims.	1.	to 2.
jaborandi fl.,	10	to 60 minims.	0.65	to 4.
jalapæ (U. S. P., 1870),	5	to 10 grains.	0.35	to 0.65
jalapæ alc.,	3	to 6 grains.	0.2	to 0.4
jalapæ fl.,	15	to 30 minims.	1.	to 2.
juglandis,	15	to 30 grains.	1.	to 2.
juglandis fl.,	$\frac{3}{4}$	to 2 fl. drms.	3.	to 8.
junip. fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
kamala fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
kino, liquid	15	to 30 minims.	1.	to 2.
krameriæ,	5	to 15 grains.	0.35	to 1.
krameriæ fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
lactucæ,	5	to 15 grains.	0.35	to 1.
lactucæ fl.,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
lactucarii fl.,	8	to 30 minims.	0.5	to 2.
lappæ fl.,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
laricis fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
leonuri fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
leptandræ,	3	to 10 grains.	0.2	to 0.65
leptandræ fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
lobeliæ fl.,	1	to 5 minims.	0.06	to 0.35
lupulini fl.,	5	to 15 minims.	0.35	to 1.
lycopi fl.,	5	to 30 minims.	0.35	to 2.
malti,	1	to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ drachms.	4.	to 8.
manzanitæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
marrubii fl.,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
matico fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
matricariæ,	8	to 30 minims.	0.5	to 2.
menispermii fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
methystice fl.,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
mezerei,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 1 grain.	0.03	to 0.06
mezerei fl.,	$\frac{5}{8}$	to 10 minims.	0.2	to 0.65
micromeriæ,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
mittchellæ fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
myricæ fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
nectandræ,	1	to 4 fl. drms.	4.	to 16.
nuc. vom.,	1	to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.008	to 0.03
nuc. vom. fl.,	1	to 5 minims.	0.06	to 0.35
nuphar fl.,	5	to 15 minims.	0.35	to 1.
nymphææ fl.,	5	to 15 minims.	0.35	to 1.
onotheræ fl.,	15	to 30 minims.	1.	to 2.
opii,	$\frac{1}{8}$	to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.01	to 0.03
papaveris,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 grains.	0.03	to 0.1
papaveris fl.,	15	to 45 minims.	1.	to 3.
pareiræ fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
petroselinæ fl.,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
pbellandrii fl.,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
phoradendri fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 1 fl. drms.	2.	to 4.
physostigmæ,	$\frac{1}{16}$	to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain.	0.004	to 0.01
physostigmæ fl.,	1	to 3 minims.	0.06	to 0.2
phytolacæ baccar fl.,	5	to 30 minims.	0.35	to 2.
phytolacæ rad.,	1	to 3 grains.	0.06	to 0.2

REMEDIES.	DOSE.		GRAMMES.	
Extr. phytolacæ rad. fl.,	5	to 30 minims.	0.35	to 2.
pilocarpi fl.,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
pimentæ fl.,	15	to 45 minims.	1.	to 3.
piper. nigr. fl.,	15	to 45 minims.	1.	to 3.
piscidiæ fl.,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
podophylli,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grains.	0.03	to 0.1
podophylli fl.,	8	to 30 minims.	0.5	to 2.
polygoni fl.,	15	to 30 minims.	1.	to 2.
polygonati fl.,	5	to 15 minims.	0.35	to 1.
populi fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
prinos fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
prun. virg. fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
pteleæ,	15	to 30 minims.	1.	to 2.
pulsatillæ fl.,	2	to 5 minims.	0.1	to 0.35
quassiaæ,	1	to 5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
quassiaæ fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
quercus fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
rhamni cath. fl. fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
rhamni pursh cort. fl.,	30	to 120 minims.	2.	to 8.
rhei,	5	to 15 grains.	0.35	to 1.
rhei fl.,	15	to 45 minims.	1.	to 3.
rhois arom. fl.,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
rhois glab. cort. fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
rhois glab. fruct. fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
rhois toxicod. fl.,	1	to 6 minims.	0.06	to 0.4
ricini fol. fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
rosæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
rubi fl.,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
rumicis fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
rutæ fl.,	15	to 30 minims.	1.	to 2.
sabbatiæ fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
sabinæ fl.,	5	to 15 minims.	0.35	to 1.
salicis fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
salviæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
sambuci fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
sanguin. fl.,	5	to 15 minims.	0.35	to 1.
santali citr. fl.,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
santoniciæ fl.,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
sarsap. fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
sarsap. comp. fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
sassafras fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
scillæ fl.,	1	to 5 minims.	0.06	to 0.35
scillæ comp. fl.,	1	to 5 minims.	0.06	to 0.35
scoparii fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 1 fl. drms.	2.	to 4.
scutellarie fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
senecionis fl.,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
senegæ fl.,	8	to 15 minims.	0.5	to 1.
sennæ fl.,	1	to 4 fl. drms.	4.	to 16.
serpent. fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
simarubæ,	15	to 30 minims.	1.	to 2.
solidag. fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
spigeliæ fl.,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
spigeliæ et sennæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
stillingiæ fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
stillingiæ comp. fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
stramonii (Engl.),	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 1 grain.	0.03	to 0.06
stramonii fol. alc.,	$\frac{1}{3}$	to $\frac{2}{3}$ grain.	0.02	to 0.03
stramonii sem.,	$\frac{1}{3}$	to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.01	to 0.03
stramonii fl.,	1	to 6 minims.	0.06	to 0.35
sumbul fl.,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
taraxaci,	5	to 15 grains.	0.35	to 1.
taraxaci fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
thujæ fl.,	8	to 15 minims.	0.5	to 1.
toxicodendri fl.,	1	to 5 minims.	0.06	to 0.35
trifol. prat. fl.,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
trillii fl.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 fl. drms.	2.	to 8.
trit. rep. fl.,	1	to 4 fl. drms.	4.	to 16.
tussilag. fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.

REMEDIES.	DOSE.		GRAMMES.	
Extr. urticæ rad. fl.,	5	to 15 minims.	0.35	to 1.
ustilag. maid. fl.,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
uvæ ursi fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
vaccin. crassifol. fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
valerian.,	5	to 15 grains.	0.35	to 1.
valer. fl.,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
veratr. vir. fl.,	2	to 8 minims.	0.1	to 0.5
verbenæ,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
viburni opuli fl.,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
viburni [prunifol.] fl.,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
wahoo	1	to 5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
xanthoxyli cort. fl.,	15	to 30 minims.	1.	to 2.
xanthoxyli fruct. fl.,	15	to 30 minims.	1.	to 2.
zingiberis fl.,	8	to 30 minims.	0.5	to 2.
Fel bovis purif.,	3	to 6 grains.	0.2	to 0.4
Ferri arsen.,	26	to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.003	to 0.03
benzoas.,	1	to 5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
bromid.,	1	to 5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
carb. sacch.,	4	to 15 grains.	0.25	to 1.
chlorid.,	1	to 3 grains.	0.06	to 0.2
citr.,	5	to 10 grains.	0.35	to 0.65
et ammon. citr.,	5	to 10 grains.	0.35	to 0.65
et ammon. sulph.,	5	to 10 grains.	0.35	to 0.65
et ammon. tartr.,	5	to 15 grains.	0.35	to 1.
et cinchonid. citr.,	5	to 10 grains.	0.35	to 0.65
et pot. tartr.,	15	to 60 grains.	1.	to 4.
et quin. citr.,	5	to 10 grains.	0.35	to 0.65
et strychn. citr.,	1	to 5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
hypophosphis,	5	to 10 grains.	0.35	to 0.65
iodidum	1	to 5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
iodidum sacch.,	2	to 3 grains.	0.1	to 0.2
lactas,	1	to 3 grains.	0.06	to 0.2
oxalas,	1	to 3 grains.	0.06	to 0.2
oxid. magnet.,	5	to 10 grains.	0.35	to 0.65
oxid. hydrat.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 ounces.	16.	to 64.
phosphas,	1	to 5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
pyrophosphas,	1	to 5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
subcarb.,	5	to 30 grains.	0.35	to 2.
sulphas	1	to 3 grains.	0.06	to 0.2
sulphas exsicc.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to $\frac{1}{3}$ grains.	0.03	to 0.1
valer.,	1	to 3 grains.	0.06	to 0.2
Ferrum dialys.,	1	to 15 minims.	0.06	to 1.
redact.,	1	to 5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
Gamboge,	1	to 4 grains.	0.06	to 0.25
Gaultheria, oil of,		10 minims.	0.65	
Guaiacol,	$\frac{1}{4}$	to 1 grain.	0.015	to 0.06
Guarana,	8	to 30 grains.	0.5	to 2.
Helleborein,	$\frac{1}{16}$	to $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	0.006	to 0.015
Hydrarg. chlor. corros.,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain.	0.001	to 0.006
chlorid. mite,	$\frac{1}{16}$	to 8 grains.	0.01	to 0.5
iodid. flav.,	$\frac{1}{16}$	to 1 grain.	0.01	to 0.06
iodid. rubr.,	$\frac{1}{16}$	to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain.	0.0013	to 0.006
iodid. vir.,	$\frac{1}{16}$	to 1 grain.	0.01	to 0.06
subsulphas flav.,	$\frac{1}{4}$	to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain.	0.015	to 0.03
c. creta,	$\frac{1}{3}$	to 8 grains.	0.2	to 0.5
Hydrastin,	5	to 10 grains.	0.35	to 0.65
Hyoscine,	$\frac{1}{100}$	to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain.	0.0006	to 0.001
Hyoscyamina and salts,	$\frac{1}{12}$	to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.0005	to 0.002
Hypnosc.,		1 minim.	0.06	
Ichthyol.,	3	to 4 grains.	0.2	to 0.25
Infusum brayeræ,	2	to 8 fl. ounces.	64.	to 256.
digitalis,	2	to 4 fl. drms.	8.	to 16.
sennæ comp.,	1	to 2 fl. ounces.	32.	to 64.
Iodoformum,	1	to 3 grains.	0.06	to 0.2
Iodol,	$\frac{1}{8}$	to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.01	to 0.03
Iodum,	$\frac{1}{30}$	to $\frac{1}{4}$ grain.	0.006	to 0.015
Ipecacuanha (expect.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 1 grain.	0.01	to 0.06
emet.,	15	to 30 grains.	1.	to 2.

REMEDIES.	DOSE.		GRAMMES.	
Jalapa,	15	to 30 grains.	1.	to 2.
Kairin,		8 grains.	0.5	
Kamala,	1	to 2 drachms.	4.	to 8.
Kino,	8	to 30 grains.	0.5	to 2.
Lactucarium,	8	to 15 grains.	0.5	to 1.
Lewinin,	50	per cent. sol.		
Liq. ammon. acet.,	2	to 8 fl. drms.	8.	to 32.
acidi arseniosi,	2	to 7 minims.	0.1	to 0.50
arsen. et hydr. iod.,	2	to 7 minims.	0.1	to 0.50
ferri chloridi,	2	to 10 minims.	0.1	to 0.65
ferri dialys.,	1	to 15 minims.	0.06	to 1.
ferri nitrat.,	8	to 15 minims.	0.5	to 1.
pepsini,	2	to 4 fl. drms.	8.	to 16.
Liquor potassæ,	5	to 30 minims.	0.35	to 2.
potassii arsenit.,	3	to 7 minims.	0.2	to 0.50
potassii citrat.,	2	to 4 fl. drms.	8.	to 16.
sodæ,	5	to 30 minims.	0.35	to 2.
sodii arseniatis,	3	to 7 minims.	0.2	to 0.50
Lithii benzoas,	2	to 5 grains.	0.1	to 0.35
bromid.,	1	to 3 grains.	0.06	to 0.2
carb.,	2	to 6 grains.	0.1	to 0.4
citr.,	2	to 5 grains.	0.1	to 0.35
salicylas,	2	to 8 grains.	0.1	to 0.5
Lupulinum,	5	to 10 grains.	0.35	to 0.65
Magnesia,	15	to 60 grains.	1.	to 4.
Magnesii carb.,	15	to 60 grains.	1.	to 4.
citr. gran.,	2	to 8 drachms.	8.	to 32.
sulphas,	2	to 8 drachms.	8.	to 32.
sulphis,	8	to 30 grains.	0.5	to 2.
Manganese binox.,	2	to 4 grains.	0.1	to 0.25
Mangani sulphas,	2	to 10 grains.	0.1	to 0.65
Manna,	1	to 2 ounces.	32.	to 64.
Massa copaiiba,	5	to 30 grains.	0.35	to 2.
ferri carb.,	5	to 15 grains.	0.35	to 1.
hydrarg.,	1	to 15 grains.	0.06	to 1.
Mist. ammoniaci,	4	to 8 fl. drms.	16.	to 32.
assafoetida,	4	to 8 fl. drms.	16.	to 32.
chloroformi,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
cretæ,	1	to 2 fl. ounces.	32.	to 64.
ferri comp.,	1½	to 2 fl. ounces.	16.	to 64.
ferri et amm. acet.,	1½	to 1 fl. ounce.	16.	to 32.
glycyrrh. comp.,	1	to 4 fl. drms.	4.	to 16.
magnes. et assafoet.,	1	to 4 fl. drms.	4.	to 16.
potassii citr.,	1½	to 2 fl. ounces.	16.	to 64.
rhei et sodæ,	1½	to 1 fl. ounce.	16.	to 32.
Morphina and its salts,	1½	to ½ grain.	0.004	to 0.03
Morrhuol,	3	to 60 minims.	0.2	to 4.
Moschuol,	1	to 5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
Moschus,	2	to 15 grains.	0.1	to 1.
Naphtholinum,	2	to 10 grains.	0.1	to 0.65
Naphthol,	2	to 5 grains.	0.1	to 0.35
Narceina,	¼	to ½ grain.	0.01	to 0.03
Nitroglycerinum,	100	to 20 grain.	0.0006	to 0.003
Nux vomica,		5 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
Oleoresina aspidii,	15	to 60 grains.	1.	to 4.
capsici,	1½	to ½ grain.	0.01	to 0.03
cubebæ,	5	to 20 minims.	0.35	to 1.3
filicis,	30	to 60 minims.	2.	to 4.
lupulini,	2	to 5 grains.	0.1	to 0.35
piperis,	1	to 3 grains.	0.06	to 0.2
zingiberis,	1	to 3 grains.	0.06	to 0.2
Oleum copaiiba,	8	to 15 minims.	0.5	to 1.
cubebæ,	15	to 30 minims.	1.	to 2.
eriger.,	5	to 15 minims.	0.35	to 1.
eucalypti,	5	to 10 minims.	0.35	to 0.65
phosphoratum,	1	to 3 minims.	0.06	to 0.2
sabinae,	1	to 3 minims.	0.06	to 0.2
terebinth.,	5	to 30 minims.	0.35	to 2.

REMEDIES.	DOSE.	GRAMMES.
Oleum tiglli,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ drops.	0.01 to 0.1
Opium (14 per cent. morphine),	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ grains.	0.01 to 0.1
Ouabaine (in Pertussis),	$\frac{1}{1000}$ to $\frac{1}{250}$ grain.	0.00006 to 0.00025
Pancreatin,	10 to 20 grains.	0.65 to 1.3
Papayotin,	1 to 5 grains.	0.06 to 0.35
Paracotin,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
Paraldehyde,	20 to 60 grains.	1.3 to 4.
Pareirin hydrochlor.,	$\frac{1}{12}$ to 1 grain.	0.004 to 0.05
Pelleterine,	5 to 10 grains.	0.35 to 0.65
Pepsinum purum,	15 grs. to $\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.	1. to 16.
saccharatum,	30 grs. to 1 ounce.	2. to 32.
Phenacetin,	5 to 10 grains.	0.35 to 0.65
Phosphorus,	$\frac{1}{128}$ to $\frac{1}{80}$ grain.	0.0005 to 0.0013
Physostigminæ salic.,	$\frac{1}{128}$ to $\frac{1}{64}$ grain.	0.0005 to 0.001
sulphas,	$\frac{1}{128}$ to $\frac{1}{64}$ grain.	0.0005 to 0.001
Picrotoxinum,	$\frac{1}{64}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain.	0.001 to 0.008
Pilocarpina and salts,	$\frac{1}{64}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.001 to 0.03
Pil. aloes,	1 to 3 pills.	
et assafoet.,	2 to 5 pills.	
aloës et ferri,	1 to 3 pills.	
aloës et mast.,	1 to 3 pills.	
aloës et myrrhæ,	2 to 5 pills.	
antim. comp.,	1 to 3 pills.	
assafoetidæ,	1 to 6 pills.	
cathart. comp.,	1 to 4 pills.	
ferri comp.,	2 to 5 pills.	
ferri iodidi,	1 to 4 pills.	
galbani comp.,	1 to 5 pills.	
opii,	1 to 2 pills.	
phosphori,	1 to 4 pills.	
rhei,	2 to 5 pills.	
rhei comp.,	2 to 5 pills.	
Piperinum,	1 to 8 grains.	0.06 to 0.5
Plumbi acetat.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 grains.	0.03 to 0.2
iodidum,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 grains.	0.03 to 0.2
Potassa sulphuret.,	1 to 10 grains.	0.06 to 0.65
Potassii acetat.,	15 to 60 grains.	1. to 4.
bicarb.,	8 to 60 grains.	0.5 to 4.
bitartr.,	1 to 2 grains.	0.06 to 0.1
bromid.,	8 to 60 grains.	0.5 to 4.
carb.,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
chloras,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
citras,	15 to 60 grains.	1. to 4.
cyanid,	$\frac{1}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain.	0.004 to 0.008
et sodii tartr.,	$\frac{1}{3}$ to 1 ounce.	16. to 32.
hypophosphis,	5 to 15 grains.	.35 to 1.
iodid.,	2 to 15 grains.	0.1 to 1.
nitras,	8 to 15 grains.	0.5 to 1.
sulphas,	1 to 4 drachms.	4. to 16.
sulphidum,	1 to 10 grains.	0.06 to 0.65
sulphis,	15 to 30 grains.	1. to 2.
tartras,	1 to 8 drachms.	4. to 32.
Pulv. antimonialis,	1 to 3 grains.	0.06 to 0.2
aromat.,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
cretæ comp.,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
glycyrrh. comp.,	30 to 60 grains.	2. to 4.
ipecac. comp.,	5 to 15 grains.	0.35 to 1.
jalapæ com.,	30 to 60 grains.	2. to 4.
morphinæ comp.,	8 to 15 grains.	0.5 to 1.
rhei com.,	30 to 60 grains.	2. to 4.
Pyridin,	2 to 5 drops.	0.1 to 0.35
Quinidina and salts,	1 to 30 grains.	0.06 to 2.
Quinina and salts,	1 to 30 grains.	0.06 to 2.
Quinina arsenias,	$\frac{1}{6}$ to 1 grain.	0.01 to 0.06
Resina copaibæ,	2 to 10 grains.	0.1 to 0.65
guaiaci,	10 to 30 grains.	0.65 to 2.
jalapæ,	2 to 5 grains.	0.1 to 0.35
podophylli,	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.008 to 0.03

REMEDIES.	DOSE.	GRAMMES.
Resina scammonii,	2 to 10 grains.	0.1 to 0.65
Resorcin,	2 to 5 grains.	0.1 to 0.35
Rheum,	2 to 30 grains.	0.1 to 1.
Saccharin,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 grains.	0.03 to 0.25
Salicinum,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
Salol,	10 to 15 grains.	0.65 to 1.
Santonica,	8 to 60 grains.	0.5 to 4.
Santoninum,	1 to 5 grains.	0.06 to 0.35
Sapo.,	5 to 30 grains.	0.35 to 2.
Scammonium,	3 to 15 grains.	0.2 to 1.
Scoparine,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 grain.	0.03 to 0.06
Senna,	8 to 60 grains.	0.5 to 4.
Sodii acetat,	15 to 60 grains.	1. to 4.
arsenias,	$\frac{1}{64}$ to $\frac{1}{16}$ grain.	0.001 to 0.006
benzoas,	5 to 15 grains.	0.35 to 1.
bicarb.,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
bisulphis,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
boras,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
bromid.,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
carb.,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
carb. exsicc.,	5 to 15 grains.	0.35 to 1.
chloras,	5 to 30 grains.	0.35 to 2.
hypophosphis,	8 to 15 grains.	0.5 to 1.
hyposulphis,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
iodidum,	5 to 15 grains.	0.35 to 1.
phosphas,	2 to 15 grains.	0.1 to 1.
salicylas,	5 to 30 grains.	0.35 to 2.
santoninas,	2 to 10 grains.	0.1 to 0.65
sulphas,	1 to 2 grains.	0.06 to 0.1
sulphis,	8 to 30 grains.	0.5 to 2.
Sparteine sulph.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 grains.	0.03 to 0.25
Spiritus ætheris compositus,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
æther. nitrosi,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
ammonia,	8 to 30 minims.	0.5 to 2.
ammonia arom.,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
camphora,	8 to 30 minims.	0.5 to 2.
chloroformi,	15 to 60 minims.	1. to 4.
lavend. comp.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
menth. pip.,	30 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
Strophanthin,	$\frac{1}{100}$ to $\frac{1}{100}$ grain.	0.0003 to 0.0006
Strychnia (and salts),	$\frac{64}{1}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.001 to 0.005
Sulphonat,	5 to 20 grains.	0.35 to 1.3
Sulphur,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 drachms.	2. to 16.
Syr. calcii lactophos.,	1 to 2 fl. drms.	4. to 8.
calcis,	15 to 30 minims.	1. to 2.
ferri bromidi,	15 to 40 minims.	1. to 4.
ferri iodidi,	15 to 40 minims.	1. to 3.
ferri oxidi,	1 fl. drachm.	4.
ferri hyposulph.,	1 fl. drachm.	4.
ferri quin. et str. phos.,	1 fl. drachm.	4.
hypophosphit.,	1 fl. drachm.	4.
hypophosph. c. fer.,	1 fl. drachm.	4.
ipsecac.,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl. drms.	2. to 4.
krameria,	15 to 4 fl. drms.	2. to 16.
lactucarii,	1 to 3 fl. drms.	4. to 12.
rhei,	1 to 4 fl. drms.	4. to 16.
rhei arom.,	1 to 4 fl. drms.	4. to 16.
rosa,	1 to 2 fl. drms.	4. to 8.
sarsap. com.,	1 to 4 fl. drms.	4. to 16.
scilla,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl. drms.	2. to 4.
scilla comp.,	15 to 60 minims.	2. to 4.
senega,	1 to 2 fl. drms.	4. to 8.
senna,	1 to 4 fl. drms.	4. to 16.
Terebene,	5 to 10 minims.	0.35 to 0.65
Terpine hydrati,	2 to 5 minims.	0.1 to 0.35
Thallin,	3 grains.	0.2
Theine,	1 grain. hypo.	0.03
Thymol,	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 grains.	0.03 to 0.35

REMEDIES.		DOSE.		GRAMMES.
Tinct. aconiti fol.,	8	to	16 minims.	0.5 to 1.
aconiti rad.,	1	to	5 minims.	0.06 to 0.35
aconiti rad. (Fleming's),	$\frac{2}{3}$	to	$2\frac{1}{2}$ minims.	0.03 to 0.1
aloes (1880),	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
aloes et myrrh.,	1	to	2 fl. drms.	4. to 8.
arnicæ flor.,	8	to	30 minims.	0.5 to 2.
arnicæ rad.,	15	to	30 minims.	1. to 2.
assafœtidæ,	30	to	60 minims.	2. to 4.
belladonnæ,	8	to	15 minims.	0.5 to 1.
bryoniæ,	15	to	30 minims.	1. to 2.
calendulæ,	15	to	30 minims.	1. to 2.
calumbæ,	1	to	4 fl. drms.	4. to 16.
cannabis ind.,	15	to	30 minims.	1. to 2.
cantharid.,	8	to	15 minims.	0.5 to 1.
capsici,	8	to	15 minims.	0.5 to 1.
catechu comp.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
chirretta,	15	to	60 minims.	1. to 4.
cimicifugæ,	30	to	60 minims.	2. to 4.
cinchonæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
cinchonæ comp.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
colchici rad.,	5	to	15 minims.	0.35 to 1.
colchici sem.,	6	to	15 minims.	0.4 to 1.
coni.,	5	to	30 minims.	0.35 to 2.
croci,	1	to	2 fl. drms.	4. to 8.
cubebæ,	1	to	2 fl. drms.	4. to 8.
digitalis,	6	to	15 minims.	0.4 to 1.
ferri acet.,	15	to	30 minims.	1. to 2.
ferri chloridi	15	to	30 minims.	1. to 2.
ferri chloridi æther,	15	to	30 minims.	1. to 2.
ferri pomati,	20	to	60 minims.	1.3 to 4.
gallæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
gelsemii,	8	to	15 minims.	0.5 to 1.
guaiaci,	30	to	60 minims.	2. to 4.
guaiaci ammon.,	30	to	60 minims.	2. to 4.
hellebori,	10	to	15 minims.	0.65 to 1.
humuli,	1	to	$2\frac{1}{2}$ fl. drms.	4. to 9.
hydrastis,	30	to	90 minims.	2. to 6.
hyoscyami fol.,	15	to	30 minims.	1. to 2.
hyoscyami sem.,	15	to	30 minims.	1. to 2.
ignatiæ,	5	to	15 minims.	0.35 to 1.
iodi,	5	to	15 minims.	0.35 to 1.
ipecac. et opii,	5	to	15 minims.	0.35 to 1.
jalapæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
kino,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
krameriæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
lavend. comp.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
lobeliæ,	15	to	45 minims.	1. to 3.
lupulini,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
matico,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
moschi,	15	to	60 minims.	1. to 4.
nux vomicæ,	8	to	20 minims.	0.5 to 1.3
opii,	8	to	15 minims.	0.5 to 1.
opii camph.,	8	to	75 minims.	0.5 to 5.
phytolacææ,	8	to	60 minims.	0.5 to 4.
physostigmatis,	5	to	15 minims.	0.35 to 1.
pyrethri,	8	to	30 minims.	0.5 to 2.
quassia,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
rhei,	1	to	8 fl. drms.	4. to 32.
rhei arom.,	30	to	75 minims.	2. to 5.
rhei dulc.,	1	to	4 fl. drms.	4. to 16.
sanguinariæ,	15	to	60 minims.	1. to 4.
scillæ,	8	to	60 minims.	0.5 to 4.
serpentariæ,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
stramon. fol.,	8	to	15 minims.	0.5 to 1.
stramon. sem.,	6	to	15 minims.	0.4 to 1.
sumbul,	8	to	30 minims.	0.5 to 2.
valer.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.
valer. ammon.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 fl. drms.	2. to 8.

REMEDIES.	DOSE.		GRAMMES.	
Tinct. veratr. vir.,	3	to 10 minims.	0.2	to 0.65
zingiberis,	15	to 60 minims.	1.	to 4.
Trimethylamina,	2	to 15 grains.	0.1	to 1.
Tritur. elaterina,	$\frac{1}{8}$	to $\frac{1}{2}$ grain.	0.008	to 0.03
Urethran.,	10	to 15 grains.	0.65	to 1.
Veratrina,	$\frac{1}{64}$	to $\frac{1}{16}$ grain.	0.001	to 0.006
Vin. aloes,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
antim. { exp. et alt.,	1	to 8 minims.	0.06	to 0.5
{ emet.,	30	to 75 minims.	2.	to 5.
colch. rad.,	8	to 20 minims.	0.5	to 1.3
colch. sem.,	5	to 30 minims.	0.35	to 2.
ergotæ,	1	to 3 fl. drms.	4.	to 11.
ferri amar.,	1 fl.	drachm.	4.	
ferri citrat.,	1 fl.	drachm.	4.	
ipecae. { expect.,	5	to 15 minims.	0.35	to 1.
{ emet.,	3	to 6 fl. drms.	11.	to 23.
opii,	5	to 15 minims.	0.35	to 1.
rhei,	1	to 2 fl. drms.	4.	to 8.
Xylolum,	5	to 15 grains.	0.35	to 1.
Zinci acet.,	1	to 2 grains.	0.06	to 0.1
bromid.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 2 grains.	0.03	to 0.1
cyanid.,	$\frac{1}{16}$	to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain.	0.004	to 0.008
iodid.,	$\frac{1}{2}$	to 3 grains.	0.03	to 0.2
oxid.,	1	to 10 grains.	0.06	to 0.35
phosphid.,	$\frac{1}{10}$	to $\frac{1}{8}$ grain.	0.006	to 0.01
sulphas emet.,	15	to 30 grains.	1.	to 2.
valerianas,	1	to 6 grains.	0.06	to 0.4

INCOMPATIBLES.

Acacia (gum) with alcohol, iron, lead-water, and mineral acids.

Acids (mineral), with alkalies and relatively weak salts of other acids—such as bromides, chlorides, and iodides.

Alkalies, with acids, and with relatively weak salts.

Antipyrin and antifebrin should be given with alcohol or water only.

Arsenic, with tannic acid, salts and oxide of iron, and lime and magnesia.

Bitter infusions and tinctures, with salts of iron and lead.

Bromides, with acids, acid salts, or alkalies,

Calomel, with alkalies, lime-water, salts of iron and lead, and iodide of potassium.

Camphor (spirits of) with water.

Carbonates, with acids and acid salts.

Chlorides, with silver salts, lead salts, and alkalies.

Chloroform (except in minute quantity) with water.

Corrosive sublimate, with alkalies, lime-water, salts of iron and lead, iodide of potassium, albumen, gelatine, and vegetable astringents. (It may, however, be advantageously combined with the tincture of the chloride of iron, and the liq. acidi. arseniosi of the new Pharmacopœia, or in spite of the chemical reaction, with iodide of potassium, as in the famous Gilbert's syrup.)

Digitalis, with iron and preparations containing tannic acid.

Iron (salts), with anything containing tannic acid.

Tincture of the chloride of iron, with alkalies, carbonates, mucilages, and preparations containing tannic acid.

Mucilages, with acids, iron salts, and alcohol.

Potassium (iodide of), with all strong acids and acid salts. (See *corrosive sublimate*.)

Spirits of nitrous ether, with sulphate of iron, tincture of guaiacum, and most of the carbonates.

Vegetable preparations holding tannic acid, with salts of iron and lead.

Alkaloids are precipitated or destroyed by tannic acid, alkalies, and chlorinous compounds.

Approximate Measures.

1 minim varies from	1 to 2 drops.
1 fluidrachm equals about	1 teaspoonful.
2 fluidrachms " "	1 dessertspoonful.
4 fluidrachms " "	1 tablespoonful.
2 fluidounces " "	1 wineglass.
4 fluidounces " "	1 teacup.

The Metric System

has as its unit the Meter (39.37 inches), which is the ten millionth part of the distance from the pole to the equator. From this as a basis all other measures and weights are formed. The system is arranged on a decimal scale—that is, all the divisions are connected by the multiple ten, in exactly the same way as the coins in the United States monetary system. The names given to the different divisions and multiples of the unit are formed in each case by a certain prefix, derived from the Latin or Greek, which is placed before the name of the unit. It is the custom in all countries where the metric system is used, in writing prescriptions, to express all quantities by weight, fluids as well as solids being expressed in this way. We have only to do, then, with the *gram* and its decimal divisions, that being the name given to the unit of weight. A *gram* is the weight of *one cubic centimeter* of water at 39° Fahr. The subdivisions of the gram are as follows:—

1 gram = weight of 1 cc. water at 39° F. written	1.
1 decigram = 1-10 of a gram	" .1
1 centigram = 1-100 "	" .01
1 milligram = 1-1000 "	" .001

In practice the decigram is disregarded, and everything expressed in terms of *grams* and *centigrams*: in the same way as we disregard our dimes and express money values in terms of dollars and cents. In writing prescriptions for solids, then, one has only to know the dose in terms of grams, the mathematical calculation being practically the same as when the apothecaries' weight is employed, only simplified by the use of the decimal system.

Table of Approximations.

Apothecaries'.		Grams (nearly).		Grams (exactly).
Grain i,	=	.06	or	.06479
ʒi.	=	1.30	"	1.2958
ʒi.	=	4.	"	3.8874
ʒi.	=	31.	"	31.103

From the preceding Table may be easily deduced the following

RULES FOR EXPRESSING QUANTITY BY WEIGHT OF THE APOTHECARIES' SYSTEM IN METRIC TERMS.

RULE I. Reduce the quantity to grains and divide by 15 ; the quotient expresses the same quantity [nearly] in grams.

RULE II. Reduce the quantity to drachms and multiply by 4 ; the product represents [nearly] the same quantity in grams.

RULE III. Reduce each quantity to ounces and multiply by 31 ; the product represents [nearly] the same quantity in grams.

In changing fluid measures to grams the same rules may be employed to get results accurate enough for all practical purposes. But if greater exactness is required, it must be remembered that 1 gram of water measures about 16 minims [exactly 16.231] ; consequently [1 fluidounce of water weighs 455.7 grs.]—

1 minim,	=	.06 gram,	exactly	.0616
1 f 3	=	3.70 grams.	"	3.696
1 f 3	=	30.	"	29.576

French System of Length.

1 millimeter	equals	.039368	of an inch
1 centimeter	"	.39368	" "
1 decimeter	"	3.9368	inches.
1 meter	"	39.368	"
1 dekameter	"	393.68	"
1 hektometer	"	3,936.8	"
1 kilometer	"	39,368.	"
1 myriameter	"	393,680.	"

French System of Weight.

1 centigram	equals	.15434	of a grain.
1 decigram	"	1.5434	grain.
1 gram	"	15.434	grains.
1 dekagram	"	154.34	"
1 hektogram	"	1,543.4	"

French System of Measures.

1 milliliter	equals	16.231 minims or	15.433 grains.
1 centiliter	"	2.705 f 5	154.34 "
1 deciliter	"	3.381 f 3	1,543.4 "
1 litre	"	2.113 pints	15,434. "
1 dekaliter	"	2.641 C.	154,340. "
1 hektoliter	"	26.412 C.	1,543,400. "
1 kiloliter	"	264.12 C.	15,434,000. "
1 myrialiter	"	2,641.2 C.	154,340,000. "

Temperature.

10° Fahrenheit = 5.9° Centigrade = 4.9° Reaumur.
To reduce F. to C.: subtract 32° from the F. degrees given, and divide the remainder by 1.8. *To reduce C. to F.:* multiply the C. degrees given by 1.8 and then add 32° to the product.

Table of Drops in a Fluid Drachm.

Acid. Hydrocyanic, dilut., 45 ; Acid Sulphuric, Aromat., 116-148 ; Acid Sulphur., dilut., 49-54 ; Ether, 150 ; Alcohol, 120-143 ; Chloroform, 180-276 ; Liq. Potass. Arsenit., 59-63 ; Acetum Opii, 70-90 ; Ol. Ricini, 55 ; Syrupus Scillæ, 85 ; Tinct. Aconiti Rad., 118-130 ; Tinct. Ferri Chloridi, 106-151 ; Tinct. Opii, 106-147. Tinct. Opii. Camph., 95-110.

Average Weights (avoir.) of the Organs of the Body.

	Male.	Female.
Brain,	49 1-2 ozs.	44 ozs.
Cerebrum,	43 ozs., 15 drs.	38 ozs., 12 drs.
Cerebellum,	5 ozs., 4 drs.	4 ozs., 12 1-4 drs.
Pons and Medulla,	15 3-4 drs.	1 oz., 1-4 dr.
Spinal Cord,	1 oz., 4 drs.	1 oz., 4 drs.
Heart,	11 ozs.	9 ozs.
Lung (right),	24 ozs.	17 ozs.
" (left),	21 ozs.	15 ozs.
Thyroid,	1 oz.	2 ozs.
Liver,	53 ozs.	45 ozs.
Pancreas,	3 ozs.	3 ozs.
Spleen,	6 ozs.	5 ozs.
Kidney,	5 1-2 ozs.	5 ozs.
Suprarenal Capsule,	1 dr. to 2 drs.	1 dr. to 2 drs.
Prostate,	6 drs.	
Testis,	1 oz.	
Uterus (virgin),		7 drs. to 12 drs.
Ovary,		1 dr. to 1 1-2 dr.

APOTHECARIES', OR TROY, WEIGHT.

Pound.	Ounces.	Drachms.	Scruples.	Grains.
lb. 1 =	12	= 96	= 288	= 5760
	3 1	= 8	= 24	= 480
		3 1	= 3	= 60
			3 1	= 20

APOTHECARIES', OR WINE, MEASURE.

Gallon.	Pints.	Fluidounces.	Fluidrachms.	Minims.
C. 1 =	8	= 128	= 1024	= 61440
	Ol	= 16	= 128	= 7680
		fl 3 1	= 8	= 480
			fl 3 1	= 60

Gargles.

Each to be added to one pint of water.

Acid. carbolic	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	3 drachms.
Acid. muriatic	.	.	.	.	1	to	4 drachms.
Acid. nitric	.	.	.	.	.	.	60 drops.
Acid. tannic	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 drachms.
Alum	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 ounce.
Ammon. chlor.	.	.	.	.	1	to	4 drachms.
Calcis chlorinatæ	.	.	.	.	1	to	2 drachms.
Catechu (tinct.)	.	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.
Cubebæ, fl. ex.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.
Ferri, chlor. (tinct.)	.	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.
Ferri et ammon. sulph.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 drachms.
Kramerizæ, fl. ex.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.
Myrrhæ (tinct.)	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 ounce.
Phenol. sodique	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 ounces.
Potass. chlorat.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 ounces.
Potass. permanganat.	.	.	.	.	1	to	3 scruples.
Quercus alb. fl. ex.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 ounce.
Rhois glab. fl. ex.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 ounce.
Salviæ	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	1 ounce.
Sodii borat.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2 ounces.
Sodii hyposulphitis	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	2 ounces.
Zinci sulphat.	.	.	.	.	15	to	60 grains.

Doses of Drugs for Atomization, Inhalation, etc.

Each to be added to one ounce of distilled water.

Acid, tannic	.	.	.	.	5	to	15 grains.
Acid, sulphurous dil.	.	.	.	.	10	to	20 drops.
Acid, carbolic	.	.	.	.	10	to	20 drops.
Acid, salicylic	.	.	.	.	15	to	30 grains.
Acid, citric	.	.	.	.	.	.	1 drachm.
Acetate of lead	.	.	.	.	1	to	5 grains.
Alum	.	.	.	.	5	to	25 grains.
Ammon. muriate	.	.	.	.	5	to	10 grains.
Argenti nitrat.	.	.	.	.	1	to	10 grains.
Aq. calcis, undiluted.							
Aq. menth. pip., undiluted.							
Belladonna (Tinct. of)	.	.	.	.	15	to	30 drops.
Cannabis Indica (Tinct. of)	.	.	.	.	3	to	15 drops.
Cupri sulph.	.	.	.	.	1	to	15 grains.
Hammamelis (Tinct. of)	.	.	.	.	.	.	20 drops.
Ipecac. (fl. ex.)	.	.	.	.	.	.	20 drops.
Liq. sodii arsenitis	.	.	.	.	5	to	10 drops.
Morph. sulph.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$	to	$1\frac{1}{2}$ grains.
Opii deodorat. (tinct.)	.	.	.	.	20	to	30 drops.
Potass. chlor.	.	.	.	.	10	to	20 grains.
Potass. permanganat.	.	.	.	.	5	to	10 grains.
Picis liquid. infus.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$\frac{1}{2}$ ounce.
Terebinth. ol.	.	.	.	.	5	to	10 drops.
Zinci sulph.	.	.	.	.	3	to	15 grains.

Respiration at Various Ages.

	Per minute.
First year	25
Second year	25
At puberty	20
Adult age	18

The Pulse at Various Ages.

At birth	130-140
First year	115-130
Second year	100-115
Third year	90-100
Seventh year	85-90
Fourteenth year	80-85
Adult	70-75

Table Giving a Fair Comparison Between Temperature and Pulse.

A temperature of 98° F. corresponds to a pulse of	60.
“ “ 99° “ “ “	70.
“ “ 100° “ “ “	80.
“ “ 101° “ “ “	90.
“ “ 102° “ “ “	100.
“ “ 103° “ “ “	110.
“ “ 104° “ “ “	120.
“ “ 105° “ “ “	130.
“ “ 106° “ “ “	140.

Eruption of the Teeth.

DECIDUOUS.—(20 in number.) Central Incisors, 7th month ; Lateral Incisors, 7th to 10th month ; Ant. Molars, 13th to 14 month ; Canine, 14th to 20th month ; Post. Molars, 18th to 36th month.

PERMANENT.—(32 in number.) First Molars at 61-2 years ; Two Middle Incisors, 7 years ; Two Lat. Incisors, 8 years ; First Bicuspids, 9 to 10 years ; Second Bicuspids, 10 to 11 years ; Canine, 11 to 12 years ; Second Molars, 12 to 14 years ; Wisdom, 17 to 21 years.

The teeth of the lower jaw usually precede those of the upper jaw by one or two months.

Eruptive Fevers.

NAMES.	INCUBATION.	DAY OF RASH.	CHARACTER OF RASH.	RASH FADES.	DURATION.
Measles. <i>Rubeola.</i>	10 to 14 days.	4th day of fever, after 72 hours' illness.	Small red dots, resembling fleabites, first appearing on temples and forehead, forming blotches with semilunar borders.	On 7th day of fever.	6 to 10 days.
Scarlet Fever. <i>Scarlatina.</i>	1 to 6 days, occasionally 21 days.	2d day of fever, after 24 hours' illness.	Bright scarlet, rapidly diffused, first on chest and upper extremities.	On 5th day of fever.	8 to 9 days.
Typhus Fever. <i>Ship Fever.</i>	1 to 12 days.	4th to 7th day.	Mulberry-colored maculae, general and abundant over abdomen, extending to extremities.	—	14 to 21 days.
Typhoid Fever. <i>Enteric Fever.</i>	10 to 14 days, or suddenly.	7th to 14th day.	Rose-colored papules, elevated, few in number, limited to trunk, fresh spots persisting to occur during career.	—	21 to 30 days.
Smallpox. <i>Varicella.</i>	10 to 14 days.	3d day of fever, after 48 hours' illness.	Small, round, red, hard pimples, forming vesicles (<i>umbilicated</i>), then pustules, first appearing on face and wrists.	9th day scabs form, and about 14th day fall off.	14 to 21 days.
Chicken-pox. <i>Varicella.</i>	4 days.	2d day of fever, after 24 hours' illness.	Small rose-colored papules, soon forming vesicles, which do not become pustular.	Slight scab of short duration.	6 to 7 days.
Erysipelas.	3 to 7 days.	2d or 3d day.	Diffused redness, either of a dusky or yellowish hue with swelling.		
Roseola.	6 to 10 days.	After 12 to 36 hours' illness.	Rose-colored spots not elevated, occurring irregularly at different points.	From 24 to 48 hours.	

TREATMENT OF ASPHYXIA FROM DROWNING.

Sylvester's Method.

Remove from the mouth and nostrils all obstructions to the free passage of air to the lungs, free the body from any clothing that binds the neck, chest, or waist: turn it over upon the face for a moment, thrusting a finger into the mouth and sweeping it round, to bring away anything that may have gotten in or accumulated there. Then lay the body flat on the back, with something a few inches high under the shoulders, so as to cause the neck to be stretched out and the chin to be carried from the chest. Draw the tongue well forward out of the mouth and let it be held by an assistant. (If there be no one present, a pencil or small stick may be thrust across the mouth on top of the tongue and back of the last teeth, to keep the mouth open and the tongue out of the throat.) Place yourself on your knees behind the head, seize both arms near the elbows and sweep them round horizontally, away from the body and over the head till they meet above it; give a good, strong pull, and keep it up for a few seconds.



FIG. 1.

After this return the arms to their former position alongside the chest, and make strong pressure against the lower ribs, so as to drive the air out of the chest and effect an act of expiration. This need occupy but a second of time.

This plan, regularly carried out, will make about 16 complete acts of respiration in a minute. It should be kept up for a long time, and not abandoned until the

heart has ceased to beat. It should be remembered that cessation of the pulse at the wrists amounts to nothing as a sign of death; and life is present when only a most acute ear can detect the sound of the heart. In a mod-



FIG. 2.

erately thin person deep pressure with the finger-ends just below the lower end of the breastbone may sometimes reveal pulsation in the aorta when it cannot be found anywhere else.

SURGICAL REMEMBRANCE.

These notes were published in the *Medical Times and Register*, and are from the pen of an eminent London surgeon.

Abdomen.

Always avoid purgatives in treating a patient who has swallowed a foreign body. Give opium and constipating food—boiled eggs, cheese, puddings, potatoes, etc.

Never close any wound of the abdominal wall till all hemorrhage has ceased.

Never, under any circumstances, apply pressure to a wound of the abdominal wall to arrest hemorrhage.

Never mind increasing a superficial wound of the abdomen in order to remove a foreign body or to secure a bleeding point.

Never probe any wound in the abdominal wall.

Never forget that all abscesses of the abdominal wall should be opened freely and at once.

Never hesitate or delay to open and drain an abscess in the loin due to rupture or injury to the kidney.

Never procrastinate in strangulated hernia. It is not usually the operation which will prove unsuccessful in herniotomy; the danger lies in your allowing the bowel to become irrecoverable.

Never be deceived by an opiate masking the acute symptoms of hernia, obstruction, peritonitis.

Never tap a suspected renal tumor through the abdominal parietes, *i. e.*, through the peritoneum.

Always relax the abdominal wall after suturing.

Never ligature *en masse* in cutting off omentum. Do it piecemeal.

[The constricted edge of the apron of omentum may unravel, and fatal hemorrhage result.]

In protrusion of the viscera never neglect to pass your finger fairly through the wound to make sure that the reduction has been complete.

And be careful never to push the bowel into an interstice between the muscle or into subperitoneal tissue.

Abscess.

Never try fluctuation *across* a limb, always *along* it.

Never forget that:

1. Abscesses near a large joint often communicate with the joint.

2. Abscesses near a large artery sometimes communicate with the artery.

3. Abdominal wall abscesses sometimes communicate with the gut.

Never forget that *early* openings are imperative in abscesses situated :

1. In neighborhood of joints.
2. In the abdominal wall.
3. In the neck, under the deep fascia.
4. In the palm of the hand.
5. Beneath periosteum.
6. About the rectum, prostate, and urethra.

Remember the frequency with which hæmatoma and traumatic aneurism have been mistaken for abscess, and incised : and remember, also, that in extravasation below the gluteal fascia there is rarely any sign of bruise or injury to the skin. Never incise such without auscultation or exploratory puncture.

Never plunge ; never squeeze in opening abscesses.

Do not forget that your incision should radiate :

1. In abscesses pointing near the nipple.
2. In abscesses near the anus.
3. In scarifying the chemosis of the cornea.

And that your incisions should be longitudinal :

1. In the hand.
2. In the urethra.
3. In the scalp.

Do not forget that incisions in the neck and face should run parallel with the wrinkles and folds.

Do not be afraid of hurting the lacteal tubes in mammary abscess. More harm is done to the gland by the enlargement of the walls of the abscess than by a free incision.

Never make a palmar incision, except in the middle of the lower third and in the axial line of the fingers, or at the sides of the palm.

Do not open an abscess anywhere near a large artery without first using a stethoscope, and then only by Hilton's method (*i. e.*, director and dressing forceps).

Never, under any circumstances, use for exploratory puncture that surgical abomination, a grooved needle, for it will allow contamination of all the tissues through which it brings the fluids (Thornton).

In opening a deep abscess in the lumbar region, without the projection of an abscess, do not forget to cut down opposite a transverse process, and not between them, for fear of wounding a lumbar artery.

Aneurism.

Never attempt to cure an aneurism by the formation of a thrombus if the patient has any aseptic condition

(such as an abscess, sore, suppurating otitis), for such may induce yellow softening of the clot.

Artery-Bleeding.

Always tie both ends of a divided artery in a wound.

Bladder and Urethra.

Never neglect to pass your hand over the patient's belly in typhoid, or any fever, injury, or fracture of the spine, compression, etc.; for the bladder may be atonic and injuriously distended without distress.

Never use force in passing a catheter in fractured spine, because of the *insensitiveness* of the urethra.

Never pass a urethral instrument upon a man without **having first passed one on yourself.**

Never pass an instrument if your patient is suffering from an acute inflammation of the testicle—unless you are relieving retention, or unless testitis occurs in a patient habitually using a catheter.

Do not permit yourself to talk glibly of “impassable” stricture. Such cases are rare. Patience and a little sweet-oil often carry an instrument through.

Never do an internal urethrotomy until you ascertain that your patient is free from undue erections, because of hemorrhage. If the organ is irritable, exhibit bromide of potassium for a few days prior to the operation.

Never put on cantharides blister in nephritis because of **absorption** (use *liq. ammon. fort.*).

Do not forget that irritability of the bladder is often due to *renal irritation* and *reflex actions*.

Never inject more than four ounces at a time into the bladder, and that only with care.

Bones.

Always hesitate to diagnose in an off-hand way “rheumatic” pain in young children. Remember acute periostitis simulates acute rheumatism closely.

Never delay in acute periostitis in cutting freely down to a bone as soon as the nature of the case is detected. Every hour of delay will need a month to repair.

Do not forget the three golden rules in acute periostitis:

1. Prompt incision.
2. Free incision.
3. Free drainage.

Remember secondary abscesses may form in acute periostitis. **Be on the *qui vive*.**

Do not fret if, on making incisions to the bone, you evacuate but little pus in periostitis. It makes no matter, the relief afforded is often the same.

Remember the golden rules for removing segments from long bones after necrosis :

1. Do not wait for the periosteal sheath (new bony sheath) to have acquired strength enough to preserve the continuity of the limb.

2. Always remove the sequestrum as soon as possible, for it is :

- (a) A permanent source of irritation.

- (b) A danger to the adjacent parts.

3. Do not leave any dead bone behind.

4. Always splint carefully and bandage to maintain the parts in apposition and prevent fracture.

Never forget that there is no periosteal sheath in the necrosis of the popliteal space, and that the exfoliated bone lies close under the popliteal artery.

In removing such avoid four things :

1. Joint.

2. Artery.

3. External popliteal nerve.

4. Rough manipulation.

Scratch with finger nail and scalpel or knife. Do not use the knife.

Breast.

Never forget that a "tumor" in a young woman's breast is not unusually a *chronic* abscess.

Never procrastinate about a tumor of the breast in a female over forty.

Never excise a mammary tumor of doubtful character before cutting it across.

Never remove a true carcinoma of the breast without clearing out the axilla.

Never be too anxious to make your flaps meet and look well in removing a cancer of the breast. Your vanity will often tempt you to leave a flap in which cancer may lie concealed.

Burns.

Do not neglect opium for the shock of burns in children, but use it cautiously ; afterwards do not stint fresh air, food, or warmth.

Never give a hypodermic in burns of children ; you cannot recall it. Give it by the mouth.

Beware of strong application of carbolic oil in burns, and if it be used at all, watch the urine for absorption signs.

Do not dress too often ; but never let the dressings foul.

Never uncover the entire wound at once ; do it piece-meal.

Never omit chloroform or opium in the first dressing of extensive burns.

Always have the tracheotomy instruments at hand in burns or scalds of mouth, because of edema of glottis.

Chest.

Do not be very solicitous in obtaining crepitus of a fractured rib. Treat it as such.

In manipulating either side of the fractured rib to obtain evidence of undue mobility, do not handle portions of two different ribs.

Never forget that all penetrating wounds of the chest, not involving fracture, should be closed at once.

Do not forget that it is a good practice in severe cases of fractured ribs, and those in which the lung is wounded, to strap the chest and apply ice externally.

[Bandage is said to be contra-indicated if there is much comminution or tearing of the parietes of the chest; or,

1. If dyspnoea increases, on its application.

2. If pain is caused by it.]

Do not strap or bandage if there is much surgical emphysema.

Always regard rib injuries in old people with anxiety.

[There may be, and usually are, pre-existing emphysema and bronchitis, which will hamper the breathing greatly.]

Never tap a chest in paracentesis without making certain, by auscultation and percussion, that you are on the right spot.

Do not neglect to secure your drain tube from slipping into the thorax. Let it be sufficiently, and only sufficiently, long to enter the cavity. Longer is needless.

Always use an exhaustion syringe in tapping the chest.

Never forget in this, as in all other aspirations, to run some carbolic or hydrarg. perchlor. solution through your canula and exhaustion bottle before operating.

Always use an exploring syringe first, if you are in doubt.

Do not forget your landmarks (upper border of lower rib).

Always remember that you aim at the lung rising up and taking the place of the fluid you evacuate. If the lungs are bound down by adhesions and attempts are made to exhaust the fluid with considerable force, rupture and hemorrhage take place.

Do not forget, also, that too forcible a suction applied to the vascular false membranes, which often occupy the pleural cavity, may give rise to hemorrhage into the pleura.

Always stop if pain is complained of.

Dislocation.

Never attempt to reduce a dislocation of humerus in an old person without first examining the state of the arteries to inspire you with caution and gentleness.

Never put a *booted* foot in the axilla to reduce dislocation.

Always reduce by some other method if ribs are broken on the same side.

Remember that injuries to the elbow-joint are often very difficult to diagnose if much swelling co-exists; but,

Never give a positive opinion of an elbow-joint until you have carefully examined the relations of the olecranon, internal and external condyles, and head of radius.

Remember that in dislocation at the elbow the joint becomes rapidly irreducible.

Never forget that a faulty diagnosis may cause loss of motion in the joint.

Never be ashamed to say you "do not know" until the swelling has subsided, and you are able to be certain of the character of the injury.

Do not forget in dislocation of the carpal bones that the great point is to see that the motions of the fingers are early restored.

Ear.

Never forget that rupture of the membrana tympani, or even fatal consequences, may ensue from roughness.

Never forget that vegetable substances swell in the auditory canal on the application of water.

Remember no foreign body in the ear, except living insects or vegetable substances, can do harm. Syringe gently, unless the foreign body is likely to swell.

Erysipelas.

Support and stimulate in erysipelas; never deplete or depress.

Do not dress operation or fresh wounds or attend midwifery, if you are dressing a case of erysipelas; or, in fact, any infectious disease.

Eye.

Never prescribe for an inflamed eye without doing three things, viz:—

1. Without examining for a foreign body imbedded in the cornea, or lodged beneath the lids.
2. Without seeing if cornea or iris is implicated.
3. Without determining the presence or absence of tension of globe.

Never use violence in opening the eye, if there be much

swelling or spasm, because if there be a deep ulcer of the cornea present, perforation may take place.

Never apply lead lotion (Goulard water) should there be the slightest abrasion of the corneal epithelium. [Solid particles of oxide or carbonate of lead become deposited and form permanent opacities.]

Never trust the nurse with verbal instructions for washing out the baby's eyes in infantile ophthalmia. Do it yourself.

Never forget that wounds of the ciliary region are most dangerous, and if they involve the lens, or if they are attended with loss of vitreous, they need excision of the eye.

Never put atropine into an eye :

1. Without testing tension.
2. Without examining for locomotor ataxia (for ataxial cases walk by sight).
3. Without due care as to strength in old people.

[N.B.—Beware of atropine, ergot, colchicum in old people.]

Fracture.

Remember that crepitus may not be obtained in :—

1. Riding of fragments.
2. Impaction of fragments.
3. Entire separation of fragments.
4. Muscle or blood-clot interposed between fragments.

Remember that there is a pseudo-crepitus, very like true crepitus, in teno-synovitis, joint effusion, and caries of a joint surface.

Do not forget effusion in or around the dislocated head of a bone sometimes leads to a creaking or crepitus closely resembling that produced by a fracture.

Do not be anxious to get crepitus in such fractures in old people.

Always suspect a bone that is fractured on slight violence, *i. e.*, suspect central sarcoma.

Do not forget that in epiphyseal fracture your prognosis must be guarded, because such injuries in the young are followed sometimes by suspended growth of the bone, producing deformity apparently as the result of degeneration of the cartilage after injury, whereby it loses its power of ossification.

Remember in separation of epiphysis the line of fracture is so broad in the upper extremity of the humerus and the lower extremity of the femur, that there will be no shortening, but the fragments will project.

In all fractures of limbs always examine the pulse below at once.

"In setting" fractures never neglect to fix the joint near the fracture.

Never allow the splint to press on the skin, so as to cause ulceration or œdema, far less gangrene.

Do not, in fracture of the acromion, put a pad in the axilla, or bandage the elbow too slightly to the chest, because the head (the natural splint in such fractures) is thrown outward and the fragments separated.

Never forget to examine every case of fracture of humerus high up, in order to ascertain if the head be dislocated or not.

In adapting a sling to the forearm of a patient with fracture through the middle of the shaft, do not let the sling be so short as to press the elbow upward.

Never delay in fracture involving the elbow-joint to commence passive motion the seventh day—at least not later than the fourteenth day.

Always warn your patient of a probable deformity in a Colles' fracture.

In Colles' fracture do not splint the palm of the hand; leave the fingers free, and work them.

Remember that the extracapsular is certainly more common in old age than the intracapsular fracture.

Do not forget that the so-called absorption and change in the neck of the old femur is not so common as is taught.

Never use violence in injuries to the hip, in order to produce crepitus; much injury may be done in separating an impaction.

Do not keep your *old* patients in bed in order to get union in hip fracture. They are almost sure to suffer from sloughing produced by splints or from bedsores, and will very likely die.

Never forget to bandage the entire limb in fractured femur.

Remember the danger of traction by an extension weight if a fracture be transverse above the condyle [the popliteal artery is brought into contact with the sharp edge of the lower fragment.]

Always shampoo the quadriceps in a fractured patella, provided the state of the soft parts permits it.

Never place fractures in plaster-of-Paris splints, or other splints, which withdraws the seat of fracture from the surgeon's observation, if there be bruising, or until such has subsided, and guard against subsequent swelling by padding.

Never use this treatment without explaining the danger to the patient, and obtaining his consent.

Gangrene.

In gangrene do not mistake the line of discoloration for the line of demarcation. The former may move; the latter never.

Do not neglect the only drug of use—opium.

Do not hurry separation of sloughs in frost-bite gangrene.

General.*

Never use a hypodermic syringe in a secondary syphilitic patient.

Never permit a wet-nurse to be employed without examining into her history and state of health.

Never permit a healthy wet-nurse to suckle a syphilitic child, or child of syphilitic parents.

Never be hasty in suspecting "malingering" in any disease, certainly never in head injuries.

Never neglect to carefully bandage the *entire* limb if you have encircled it at any one point to keep up pressure upon a wound.

Always shampoo gradually and with caution, as early as seems prudent, and at first with prolonged intervals of rest.

Remember three drugs are tolerated well in proportion to their need, viz., opium, mercury, and iodide of potassium.

Always inject ergotine or mercury into muscle, but morphine or brandy under the skin.

Never inject morphine without first testing the urine for albumen or a low S. G.

Never leave a sprain too long at rest. Too long rest is by far the most frequent cause of delayed recovery after injuries of the joints.

Avoid cathartics, deprivation of nourishment, loss of blood by incision in the broken down.

Be careful of abstracting blood from a drunkard or a child.

Be careful of opium in delirium tremens when the pupils are contracted.

Never examine any female under any circumstances without having first obtained her consent, and in the presence of one (or more) reliable witness.

Never examine any female prisoner without consent—without cautioning her that the examination will be taken down in evidence, and without a female companion being present.

Never administer chloroform without a third person being present, nor allow it to be administered in your house, nor until all artificial teeth have been removed.

Do not form hasty opinions, and if you have formed a false opinion, admit your error at once.

* I always recommend dressers to read Surgical Disasters in 'Paget's Clinical Lectures.'

Genital—Penis.

Never sanction a lengthened or adherent prepuce—circumcise.

Never despise any skin in stitching up scrotal wounds—the worst flap will heal.

[Warm a wound of the scrotum before uniting it with sutures.]

Always slit the urethra downwards in amputation of the penis, and stitch the angles outward.

Always keep a catheter in position continuously in injuries to the penis, if the urethra is divided.

Do not tap a hydrocele without examining the position of the testicle with the light.

Do not strap a testicle without shaving the scrotum.

Do not give a decided prognosis of a solid slow-growing tumor of the testicle in which hydrocele co-exists, before you have tapped the hydrocele and examined the gland carefully. It may be non-malignant. If any doubt exists after this, advise a free incision.

Gonorrhœa.

Never neglect to warn your patient about his eyes in treating a “*first*” attack of gonorrhœa.

In giving a “*first*” case of gonorrhœa copaiba, always warn your patient of the possibility of the eruption.

Never neglect in treating gonorrhœal rheumatism to cure the discharge as speedily as possible.

In examining the cause of a knee synovitis of a young man never omit to examine the penis for gonorrhœa or gleet.

In inquiring into a history of syphilis do not hastily judge of the statement of the patient that a rash was syphilitic; inquire about copaiba.

Never use an injection if there is much pain, scalding, or inflammation, unless it be cocaine.

Never forget many gleans are due to slight contractions of the canal, and may be cured by a steel bougie.

Hand and Foot.

Do not forget that it is wiser in cases of supposed needle in hand or foot, when the patient is not suffering much inconvenience, not to cut down unless the end of the needle is felt.

Never estimate the amount of flat foot when your patient is *sitting*, because the weight is taken off the arch.

Do not forget that the foot may be amputated for supposed strumous disease of the tarsus when, on examination, the affection might have been proved to be limited

to one of the tarsal bones, and the patient might have been cured by a less extensive mutilation.

Do not despise or neglect corns, bunions, or ulcers of the leg in the aged, or diabetic. They often start gangrene.

Head.

Do not forget that an injury to the head is never too slight to be despised, and never too severe to be despaired of.

Never be precipitate in opening a hæmatoma of the scalp.

Never close a scalp wound until or unless all dirt is or can be removed.

Never hesitate to suture contused and lacerated wounds, but in doing so do not forget the drainage.

Never put stitches in deeply ; there is no reason to wound the tendon.

Beware of cellulitis of the scalp when the dangerous layer of the scalp has been opened. In such cases do not be afraid of incisions, only let them be run from before backwards, be 2 inches in length, and down to the bone. In these cases beware of depletion or deprivation, because they occur in the broken down.

Never neglect to examine the sub-occipital glands as an index to :—

1. Erysipelas of scalp.
2. Pediculosis.
3. Syphilis.

Do not hesitate to trephine if the skull cap is exposed —if there are definite signs of localized paralysis, and if there is no suspicion of general pyæmic infection.

Never forget that a blow on one side of the skull often produces its main effects on the opposite side of the skull.

Do not mistake the depressed centre of an extravasated blood-clot or congenital malformation, or atrophy, for depressed fracture, or the sutures for a linear fracture.

Remember that the more a fracture approaches the punctured form the greater the need for the trephine. Do not forget the rule :—

- If the depression is slight,
- If the extent is considerable,
- If no symptoms are present,

leave it, or *vice versa*, operate.

Remember that the operation for the removal of fragments, which have been pressing on the brain, is rarely complete, spiculæ being often left behind.

Remember in trephining the skull that you are to consider the bone under your instrument to be the *thinnest* you have encountered.

Never undervalue the use of calomel and opium in head injuries.

Hernia.

Never treat a case of vomiting without inquiring about hernia and examining abdominal rings.

Do not diagnose a "strangulated" hernia without first feeling, in the male, for each testis.

Never be satisfied with the reduction of a hernia without putting your finger fairly into and through the ring, and ascertaining by comparison of the two sides that no unnatural fulness is left.

Remember that no age is too young for a truss, and that no hernial protrusion should be without one.

In cases of strangulated hernia, if you are in doubt as to the advisability of operating, do not hesitate, but operate.

Do not hesitate to return the gut in herniotomy in all stages of inflammation short of gangrene.

Never procrastinate in cases which will certainly require colotomy.

Joints.

Do not be hasty with a knife in dealing with fluctuating swellings near a joint.

[There are changes in the synovial membrane which produce thickening and suppurating, which can with difficulty be distinguished from an external circumscribed abscess.]

Never forget that synovial tissue of thecæ embracing tendons, may pour out a considerable amount of fluid or even pus.

[The accumulation of fluid in a joint or in the layers of the synovial membrane, or in tendons and bursæ, rarely affect the integument. Therefore, unless there is external redness, never use the scalpel hastily.]

Never probe the joint in clean cut wounds opening a joint, unless a foreign body is known to be lodged therein

Always persevere with rest and counter-irritation in disease of the shoulder joint as long as there be pain produced by motion, but no longer.

[Too long confinement is apt to produce adhesion of the lower part of the capsule, and to permanently deprive the patient of the power to raise the arm.]

Always trace all sinuses near the shoulder to their source, because the tendons often direct the pus to some point distant from the joint.

Always consider the chance of subacromial bursal disease before you diagnose disease of the shoulder-joint.

Do not hesitate to aspirate a joint for diagnosis, but remember it is criminal to do so without strict aseptic precautions.

Never neglect to put all strumous joints at rest.

[Rest should be maintained for three months after all signs of disease have vanished, and active exercise must even then be very gradually renewed.]

Never neglect early movement in chronic rheumatic arthritis; never allow early movement in strumous arthritis.

Never forget to warn your patient about stiffness in ankylosis of joints after strumous disease.

Never open a joint without rigid asepsis.

Never insist on a lengthy confined position of joints in the treatment of accident or disease of the limb itself.

Never forget whilst breaking adhesions down—

1. The atrophy of rest.

2. The buried bacillus.

3. The fragility of the child's bone.

Hence, in breaking down adhesions do not omit to hold the bones as near the joints as possible. Do not do too much at once. Rupture adhesion by short movements in the way of flexion. Divide contracted tendons some days before breaking down adhesions, and put on ice-bag in every case afterwards.

Beware of employing a *Brisement forcé* in tubercular joints. [Numerous cases are recorded where this procedure was followed within a few days by general miliary tuberculosis and a speedy death.]

Never attempt to overcome muscular contraction in contraction of joint by forcible extension—tenotomise.

Never let a child wearing a Thomas's splint have a hard bed, for the splint on a hard mattress is thrown out into relief, and causes painful pressure.

Never forget that in serious disease of joint the rapid loss of tissue observed about a joint is never seen in hysterical joint.

Beware of the insidious onset of tubercular arthritis.

Never treat the case of a limping child lightly.

Never omit to examine the hip when pain is complained of in apparently healthy knee.

Never forget that proof of knee disease is no proof of the absence of hip disease of the same side.

Mouth.

Never leave hare-lip pins, in hare-lip operation, longer, *if you use them*, than forty-eight hours.

Always stop to guard your thumbs before you reduce a dislocation of the jaw.

Always use blunt scissors in operating on the *frænum linguæ*.

Do not forget in *ranulæ* to search for stone in the duct.

Never think lightly of any ulcer of the tongue or lips of a patient after middle life.

Nose.

Always suspect a foul discharge in a child to result from a foreign body, if the discharge be from one nostril.

Œsophagus.

Always remove all artificial teeth before giving an anæsthetic.

Never forget that when a foreign body, though only of moderate size, has become fixed in the commencement of the œsophagus or the pharynx, and has resisted a fair trial for its extraction or displacement, an incision should be made at once, and it should be removed, although no urgent symptoms are present.

Remember catgut sutures are used for wounds of the œsophagus; never silk or silver.

Always be certain that your tube enters the œsophagus in using the stomach-pump (especially if the patient be under chloroform or insensible in drink).

Operations.

Never permit a naked light to approach the ether apparatus in anæsthetizing.

Never neglect in all operations which will produce a shock to the urinary system—*e. g.*, varicocele, fistula, piles, radical cure of hernia—to ascertain, before the operation, if the urethral canal be without stricture, for sometimes stricture is found in relieving retention after operation, and you may be unprepared for the obstruction.

Never neglect to examine the lungs in all cases of ischio-rectal disease and fistula in ano.

In inserting plugs or plug appliance for colotomy, gastrostomy, or drainage tubes for abscesses, wounds, especially in thorax, always see that the end of the plug or drain is properly secured.

Never operate without first examining the urine for albumen and sugar.

Never apply an elastic (Esmarch) bandage to render a limb bloodless if tuberculosis or gangrene is present.

Never forget a patient's age in years is not the index to his "vis" or "last." Vide "Errors in the Chronometry of Life," "Paget's Old Note Books."

Pelvis.

Never forget to determine the absence of a foreign body in buttock wounds.

Always ligature a bleeding vessel in the buttock at once, even at the risk of a deep dissection.

In fracture of true pelvis do not carry out passive movements very actively, in order to elicit crepitus.

Remember the serious consequences which may ensue from the displacement of a pointed fragment.

In falls on the buttock or rump, in fractured pelvis, or blows in the belly, never omit to empty the bladder, if the patient cannot.

Rectum.

Never forget in fistula in ano to eliminate tertiary syphillitic, strumous, or dysenteric ulceration, stricture and malignant disease of the rectum.

Remember the saying, "No internal opening to a fistula, or a blind fistula is usually a blind surgeon."

Do not forget the probable need for a catheter after an operation on the rectum.

Shock.

In shock and collapse never forget that the essence of successful treatment is to obtain time for your patient to rally. Keep the heart going, but do not trade on its exhausted power; maintain its action, do not force it.

Sinus.

Never neglect the hint the guardian papillæ give of the irritating focus deeper down.

Never neglect the therapeutics of rest.

Never neglect to slit the forks and the burrows up as well as the sinus.

Spine.

Never forget that in fracture of the spine the tendency to death is due to pneumonia and complications, if the fracture is situated high up, and to urinary inflammation and bed sore, if lower down.

Therefore never forget the atonic bladder or the back. The urethra is insensitive, therefore use your catheter with care and gentleness; let it be clean and smooth.

Never neglect to see for yourself that the back has been kept clean.

Never puncture a spina bifida in the median line, always at the side, taking in the skin; avoid air, and close puncture securely.

Never suspend by the head alone in adjusting a Sayre's jacket for a Pott's curvature of the spine; let the toes and armpits help to support the weight.

Never forget that the earlier stages of caries are not accompanied by any decided symptoms. When curvature exists there is no longer any room for doubt, but do not wait for curvature.

Never permit a patient who has sustained an injury to the back to quit the casualty department until he has passed water. [Bloody urine will show at once that the kidney has been injured.]

Syphilis.

Do not adhere to the popular division of "hard" and "soft" sore.

Do not forget a sore may become hard four weeks after coition, because it has been inoculated by a mixed secretion.

Do not forget that no matter what the character of any primary sore may be, the chances are that the sequel will prove that it contained the germ of true syphilis.

Do not believe or rely upon sharply defined rules for the diagnosis of chancre; even with sores which are obviously soft and non-infecting until the incubation period (3-5 weeks) is well passed.

Do not entertain any confidence that induration will not occur; and it would be acting most unwisely to give an absolute opinion on the matter.

Phimosis acquired is so common an accompaniment of the three venereal diseases—acute gonorrhœa, soft sore, hard sore—that you ought never to express a decided opinion until you have got a look at the trouble. Do not hesitate to slit up the prepuce, in order to examine and treat a sloughing sore. If *you* do not do it, the sloughing most probably will.

Always prohibit smoking, and any diet which may lead to diarrhœa while mercury is being given for syphilis.

Never forget occasional idiosyncrasy in patients against taking mercury and iodide.

Remember the one simple rule for successful treatment of syphilis is, keep inunction and fumigation method for exceptional cases, and give small doses of mercury more or less frequently, but never large doses.

Never forget that with a patient confined to bed and on low diet, ptyalism can be produced with half the dose of mercury.

[N.B.—Rapid loss of weight means that mercury is disagreeing with the patient.]

Remember that pot. iod. and mercury, except in the scrofulous and in cachetic patients, are well borne in syphilis if there is need of them.

Never neglect to warn your patient of his gums and his tendency to catch cold, when taking mercury.

For all cases of phagedæna, mercury ought always to be given.

Remember the earlier mercury is exhibited the greater the probability that the symptoms will be wholly prevented or delayed.

Never exercise a syphilitic testis, however bad, even when there is abscess and fungus testis.

Remember in tertiary syphilis whenever a case resists the iodide, and whenever it is important to obtain a rapid result, the mercury should be added to the iodide or the mercury should be given alone.

Never omit to give opium in all gangrene and sloughing wounds which do not prove amenable.

Remember syphilis may imitate all known forms of skin disease, but it can produce no originals. (Hutchinson.)

Never forget that lichen ruber and lichen planus are often dusky and copper tinted, and present all the features which to those of limited experience suggests a confident diagnosis of syphilis.

Remember that in rare instances syphilis imitates variola closely ; there is, however—

1. Persistence.
2. Absence of odor.
3. History to guide you.

Never let a markedly syphilitic mother suckle her child.

Never let a syphilitic child have a wet nurse.

In syphilis do not sanction marriage until two years after the date of infection, and then only if the patient is free from gleet, and has thoroughly and successfully been treated with mercury.

Never assume, as was formerly done, that mercury should be avoided when syphilitic sores ulcerate ; on the contrary, when used with iron, quinine, and opium, it will always prove the means of cure.

Do not forget that the safety of the eye in syphilitic iritis depends, however, mainly upon the promptitude and efficiency with which atropine is employed.

Never forget to examine for retinitis and choroiditis if a syphilitic patient complains of failure of sight or muscæ, and use mercury smartly if you find either.

Never neglect local measures in the lesions of intermediate and tertiary stages of syphilis.

Remember that a node of secondary syphilis usually disappears or is prone to ossify, but a tertiary like other gummata are more liable to suppuration and caries.

Do not open a syphilitic bubo, unless acutely suppurating, or a node of bone ; they usually absorb.

Throat.

In cut throats where the trachea has been opened never neglect to remove all small fragments which hang loose in the trachea, or they will swell and eventually stop respiration.

Never leave a scald of the glottis a minute without tracheotomy tubes and knife placed at hand.

Do not neglect to warn your patient that the food may run away after tracheotomy through the tube for the first few hours.

Never neglect or think lightly of stab wounds of the neck.

In oedema of glottis due to syphilis, erysipelas, wounds of glottis, scalds, always have the tracheotomy instruments by the bedside.

Remember that in stab wounds of the upper part of the neck with arterial bleeding, there is an impossibility in many cases of distinguishing the exact source of the hemorrhage, so numerous are the great vessels in that region. Apply a ligature to common carotid or external carotid if excessive.

Remember that tracheotomy and insertion of tube is especially necessary in wounded epiglottis or arytenoid cartilages.

Always secure your tracheotomy tube by knotting the tape. Little patients are apt to drag at a loop.

Remember diffuse cellulitis of the neck is very fatal.

Avoid sutures in cut throat, when the windpipe is opened.

Never put silk or silver ligatures into a wounded oesophagus; only use catgut.

Never forget that fractures of the laryngeal cartilages are of serious importance; the nearer the cords, the acuter the symptoms, the more decisive must be the treatment. If the fragments are displaced and the mucous membrane lacerated or perforated by the fragments (as testified by emphysema and blood spitting) tracheotomy must immediately be performed.

Never neglect in all sudden dyspnoea in a child to pass your finger into the upper part of the larynx to search for a foreign body.

Sanction no delay in removing a foreign body known to be in the larynx. Invert.

Never hesitate in foreign bodies in trachea to invert the patient after the tracheal incision has been made for the extraction of the foreign body. Never use forceps, rather invert the patient, or use a hook, bent probe, or wire snare, inversion, succussion.

But never invert unless you have your tracheotomy instruments ready, for the danger of instant suffocation, through lodging of the foreign body in the glottis, is great.

Never forget that lung disease invariably ensues on the retention of a foreign body in the bronchus.

Warnings to Patients and their Friends.

Never forget to warn your patient that a Colles' fracture, even when treated with the greatest care, leaves some deformity.

Never forget to warn a case of fracture of the patella, that the fragments tend to separate.

Always warn your patient that there may be loss of power of deltoid after dislocation of shoulder if much pain is experienced, *i. e.*, the nerves have been pressed upon.

Always warn the patient or his friends of the possibility of suspension of growth, in injury to an epiphyseal cartilage.

Never forget to warn the parents of a hare-lip that one operation is usually inadequate.

Never forget to warn your patient that the loose cutaneous anal tags swell after an operation for piles, or he may suppose you have overlooked them.

Never forget to warn your patient that a Meibomian cyst fills with blood after being scooped out, or he will think that the operation has been performed slovenly.

Always warn the patient's friends that fluid taken by the mouth may run out through a tracheotomy wound for the first few hours, and that such is not due to a wound of the gullet.

FORMULAS AND DOSES FOR HYPODERMIC MEDICATION.

℞ Apomorphinæ, gr. j.
 Aq. destillat., f℥iiss.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{150}$. Dose, 5-20 minims. (*Prompt emetic.*)

℞ Atropinæ sulphatis, gr. j.
 Aq. destillat., f℥xv.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{900}$. Dose, 5-20 minims.

℞ Caffeinæ, gr. x.
 Alcoholis,
 Aq. destillat., āā f℥iss.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{18}$. Dose, 4-18 minims.

℞ Camphoræ, gr. v.
 Alcoholis, f℥j.
 Solve.

Dose, 6-30 minims.

℞ Coninæ, gr. j.
 Alcoholis,
 Aq. destillat., āā f℥v.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{800}$. Dose, 5-15 minims.

℞ Chloral hydratis, 5j.
 Aq. destillat., f℥ij.
 Solve.

Dose, 4-16 minims.

℞ Daturinæ, gr. ss.
 Aq. destillat., f℥j.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{360}$. Dose, 4-10 minims.

℞ Digitalinæ, gr. ss.
 Alcoholis,
 Aq. destillat., aa f3ij.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{40}$. Dose, 4-8 minims.

℞ Ergotinæ, gr. xv.
 Alcoholis,
 Glycerinæ, aa f3iiss.—M.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{20}$. Dose, 5-30 minims.

℞ Extracti ergotæ fluidi, . . q. s.
 Filter carefully. Dose, 10 minims.

℞ Hydrargyri chloridi corrosivi,
 Ammonii chloridi, aa gr. iij.
 Misce et solve in—
 Aq. destillat., f3iss.
 Dein. adde—
 Albuminis ovi, f3iss.
 Aq. destillat., f3v.
 Filtra et adjice—
 Aq. destillat., . . . q. s. ad f3x.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{200}$. Dose, 3-10 minims.

℞ Hydrargyri et sodii iodidi, . . gr. iij.
 Aq. destillat., f3iiss.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{70}$. Dose, 10 minims every other day.

℞ Morphinæ sulphatis, gr. xxiv.
 Atropinæ sulphatis, gr. j.
 Ol. amygdalæ amaræ, gtt. j.
 Aq. destillat., f3ij.
 Solve.

Ten minims contain gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ of morphina and gr. $\frac{1}{96}$ of atropina. (*Didama's solution.*)

℞ Pilocarpinæ muriatis *vel* nitratis, gr. iij.
 Aq. destillat., f3iv.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{80}$. Dose, 10-20 minims.

℞ Potassii iodidi, 3j.
 Aq. destillat., f3iv.
 Solve.

Dose, 6-20 minims.

℞ Quininæ sulphatis, . . . gr. xv.
 Acid. sulphurici aromatici, . . q. s. ad sol.
 Aq. destillat., . . . q. s. ad f3iiss.
 Fiat solutio.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{10}$. Dose, 5-30 minims.

℞ Strychninæ sulphatis, . . . gr. j.
 Aq. destillat., . . . f3j.

Solve. (Heat in a test-tube, or triturate in a mortar until all the crystals disappear.)

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{10}$. Dose, 4-15 minims.

℞ Wooraræ, . . . gr. j.
 Aq. destillat., . . . f3ij.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{10}$. Dose, 5-10 minims.

NOTES.—After drawing the required amount of fluid into the syringe, expel the small globules of air by evert- ing the syringe and pressing the piston upwards, until a drop of the liquid appears at the point of the needle.

Draw the skin up and tense at the required place, and press the needle through into the subcutaneous tissues : which done, inject the fluid slowly into them. After the needle has been withdrawn place the finger over the puncture for a short time.

The veins, inflamed spots, and bony prominences are places to be *avoided* in puncturing; the arm, thigh, abdomen, back, and calf of the leg are places *suitable* for puncturing.

In hypodermic medication the dose is about one-half that required by the mouth, and the effects are more rapid, certain, and exact.

This manner of medication should be resorted to when immediate and decided results are required; when medi- cines otherwise administered fail to do good; when medi- cines are required which the patient refuses or cannot swallow; when there is an irritable state of the stomach precluding exhibition by the mouth.

Solutions intended for hypodermic use should be neu- tral, without acid or alkaline reaction, and non-irritating.

The medicines should be rendered perfectly soluble, and the menstruum perfectly free from foreign matters.

Solutions of the alkaloids should be made fresh as required, since they spoil on long keeping.

Filtered rain or spring waters are preferable, as a men- struum, to distilled water which has been kept for some days.

BARTHOLOW.

POISONS AND ANTIDOTES.

Acetate of Lead.

Emetics and stomach pump; sulphate of magnesia, or the phosphates of soda and magnesia.

Acid — Acetic, Hydrochloric, Nitric, Sulphuric, Tartaric.

Magnesia, chalk, plaster scraped from the wall, lime-water, whiting, soap, milk, oil, demulcents.

Arsenic.

Hydrated peroxide of iron, or light magnesia with the tincture of the chloride of iron; chalk and water; follow with milk and demulcents.

Acid, Carbolic.

Powdered chalk, Epsom salts, demulcents, white of egg, milk.

Acid, Hydrocyanic.

Newly precipitated oxide of iron with an alkaline carbonate, chlorine: cold to head and neck.

Acid, Oxalic.

Chalk, whiting, or magnesia suspended in water; active emetics.

Aconite.

Emetic of sulphate of zinc: stomach pump; ammonia and brandy.

Alcohol.

Stomach pump, emetics, cold to head, carbonate of ammonia.

Alkalies — Ammonia, Potash, Soda.

Vinegar, lemon juice, or citric acid and water, followed by large doses of olive oil, castor oil, emetics. If caustic alkalies have been taken the stomach pump should not be used.

Antimony, Tartar Emetic.

Tepid water to increase vomiting, vegetable astringents, catechu, tannin, white of egg, magnesia, stimulants.

Atropia, Belladonna, Hyoscyamus.

Stomach pump, sulphate of zinc, ammonia, and stimulants; tannin; opiates; pilocarpine; cold to head.

Baryta, Salts of.

Stomach pump, emetics, sulphate of soda or magnesia.

Chloroform, Chloral, Amyl Nitrite, Ether.

Fresh air, cold affusions, ammonia to nostrils, artificial respiration, counter-irritants, cathartics.

Conium, Hemlock, Nicotini.

Emetics, stomach pump, tannin, stimulants.

Copper.

Yellow prussiate of potash or soap.

Digitalis.

Stomach pump, emetics, tannin, stimulants: keep in recumbent position; cathartics.

Hellebore.

Opium, stimulants, ammonia.

Iodine.

Emetics and demulcent drinks, starch or flour mixed in water, opium and external heat.

Irritant Gases—Carbonic Acid, Chlorine, Nitrous Acid, Hydrochloric Acid.

Fresh air, inhalation of ammonia, ether or vapor of hot water; artificial respiration.

Lead Salts.

Any soluble sulphate, either magnesia or soda, succeeded by emetics, and afterwards opium and milk.

Lobelia.

Stimulants externally and internally, external heat.

Mercury, Corrosive Sublimate.

Albumen, white of egg, flour, milk. Emetics, stomach pump.

Morphia, Opium Preparations.

Atropia hypodermically, stomach pump, stimulants, external and internal, brandy and coffee, cold affusion, galvanic shocks, compel patient to move about, inhalations of ammonia, artificial respiration.

Nux Vomica.

Large doses of chloral and bromide of potash, nitrite of amyl. Inhalations of chloroform or ether.

Phosphorus.

Sulphate of copper as emetic, purgatives.

Silver, Salts of.

Common salt, white of egg, milk.

Strychnia.

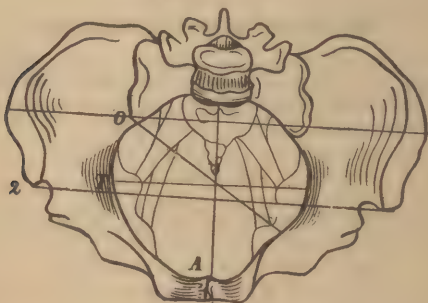
Same as nux vomica.

Zinc, Salts of.

Carbonate of soda, emetics, warm demulcent drinks.

DIAMETERS OF THE FEMALE PELVIS AND FŒTAL HEAD.

Diameters of the Plane of the Superior Strait and False Pelvis.



A. ANTERO-POSTERIOR, 11 cm., 4 inches. Extends from the upper part of the posterior surface of the symphysis pubis to the centre of the promontory of the sacrum.

T. TRANSVERSE, 13½ cm., 5¼ inches. Extends from a point midway between the sacro-iliac joint and the ilio-pectineal eminence to a corresponding point on the opposite side.

O. OBLIQUE, 12¾ cm., 5 inches. Extends from the sacro-iliac joint to a point of the brim corresponding with the ilio-pectineal eminence.

CIRCUMFERENCE, 13 inches.

FALSE PELVIS.

1. The TRANSVERSE DIAMETER, from the middle part of the crest of the ilium to the opposite point, measures 29 cm., 11 inches.

2. The distance from the ANTERIOR SUPERIOR SPINOUS PROCESS on one side to a corresponding point on the opposite is 26 cm., 9 inches.

The depth of the FALSE PELVIS, from the top of the crest of the ilium to the level of the PLANE OF THE SUPERIOR STRAIT, is 8.9 cm., 3½ inches.

Diameters of the Plane of the Inferior Strait.



A. ANTERO-POSTERIOR, $9\frac{1}{2}$ –11 cm., 4 inches. Extends from the point of the coccyx to the sub-pubic ligament.

T. TRANSVERSE, 11 cm., 4 inches. Extends between the tuberosities of the two ischii.

O. OBLIQUE, 11 cm., 4 inches. Extends from the junction of the rami of the pubis and ischium to the middle of the inferior sacro-sciatic ligament on the opposite side.

CIRCUMFERENCE, 12 inches.

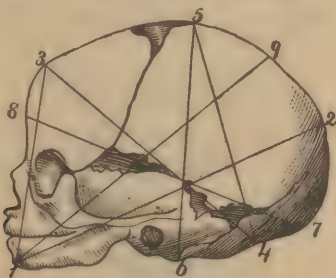
Cavity of Pelvis.

ANTERIOR DEPTH, 3.8 cm., $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

LATERAL DEPTH, 8.9 cm., $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

POSTERIOR DEPTH, 13 cm., $4\frac{1}{2}$ –5 inches.

Diameters of the Foetal Skull.



1 to 2. OCCIPITO-MENTAL, $13\frac{1}{2}$ cm., 5 inches. This, the longest diameter of the head, extends from the point of the chin to the posterior fontanelle or occiput.

1 to 3. FRONTO-MENTAL, $7\frac{1}{2}$ cm., 3 inches. Extends from the top of the forehead to the point of the chin.

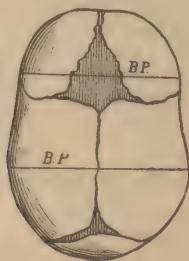
4 to 5. CERVICO-BREGMATIC, $9\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extends from a point midway between the foramen magnum and occipital protuberance to the posterior point of the anterior fontanelle.

5 to 6. TRACHELO-BREGMATIC, $9\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extends from the anterior margin of the foramen magnum to the posterior point of the anterior fontanelle.

7 to 8. OCCIPITO-FRONTAL, $11\frac{3}{4}$ cm., 4 inches. Extends from the occipital protuberance to the os frontis.

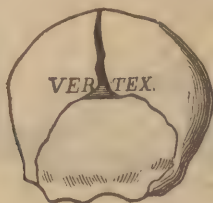
1 to 9. SAGITTO-MENTAL, $12\frac{1}{2}$ cm., $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extends from the middle of the sagittal suture to the point of the chin.

3 to 4. CERVICO-FRONTAL, $11\frac{3}{4}$ cm., 4 inches. Extends from the base of the occiput to the apex of the forehead.



B. P. BI-PARIETAL, $9\frac{1}{4}$ cm., $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extends between the two parietal protuberances.

B. T. BI-TEMPORAL, 8 cm., $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. Extends from one side of the os frontis to the other.



The VERTEX is a circle described around the posterior fontanelle.

DIET TABLE.

BRIGHT'S DISEASE.

Fish.

Raw oysters, raw clams, fresh fish.

Meats.

Beef, mutton, chicken, game, salads.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Good bread, hominy, wheaten grits, rice, toast, oatmeal, gruels.

Vegetables.

Green vegetables generally, spinach, summer cabbage, turnip tops, water-cresses, lettuce, mushrooms, celery.

Desserts.

Rice and milk puddings.

Fruits.

All laxative fruits.

Liquids.

Water abundantly. Poland, Buffalo Lithia, or Vichy water, hot water, milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk.

AVOID

Soups, fried fish, cooked oysters, pork, corned beef, real, hashes, stews, turkey, heavy bread, batter cakes, potatoes, gravies, lamb, peas, beans.

All made dishes, puddings (except as allowed above), pies, cake, ice-cream, all saccharine dishes and starchy foods, except as allowed. All spices and highly seasoned dishes. Alcoholic drinks, malt liquors, coffee, tobacco.

CHOLERA INFANTUM.

Scraped beef or mutton.

Mutton and chicken broth, barley, gruel prepared by long boiling, sago, tapioca.

Flour ball: Wheat flour closely packed in a bag, boiled five days, then grated and sifted, and given with boiled milk. Arrowroot and barley flour may be prepared and given in same way.

White of egg and water, expressed juice of meat for infants above the age of six months, whey, brandy.

Pure water abundantly, fresh-boiled milk, plain soda or Vichy water.

In some cases avoid milk entirely: use rice-water. Feed at regular and long intervals as possible (two to six hours), according to age. Give small quantities. Always use stimulants freely.

AVOID

Milk, except that which has been sterilized or boiled, and starchy substances, except as allowed, and unless the starch has been changed into dextrin by the action of dry heat.

CHRONIC RHEUMATISM.

Fish.

All kinds, raw oysters, raw clams.

Meats.

Beef, mutton (once daily only), eggs, chicken, game.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Wheat, corn, or barley bread, rice, brown breads.

Vegetables.

Green vegetables, such as spinach, celery, salads, cresses, peas, summer cabbage, radishes, horse-radish.

Desserts.

Milk puddings, acid fruits.

Drinks and Liquids.

Tea, water, Poland or Vichy water, buttermilk, cocoa shells, claret well diluted, koumiss, milk with lime-water, lemon and lime juice.

An absolute milk diet may be necessary.

AVOID

Fried fish, cooked oysters or clams, pork, veal, turkey, potatoes. All sweets and starchy substances, except as allowed. All gravies and made dishes. Excess of nitrogenous food. All fried dishes. Beer and all malt liquors, wines.

CONSTIPATION.

Soups.

Clear soups, such as beef, mutton, or chicken broth, oyster and clam soups.

Fish.

All kinds.

Meats.

All fresh meats, poultry, game.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Good bread of all sorts, mush, hominy, oatmeal, wheaten grits, brown bread, corn bread.

Vegetables.

All vegetables if fresh or watery, vegetables with salad oil, boiled spinach, boiled dandelion.

Desserts.

Stewed prunes, stewed figs, tamarinds, baked sour apples, dried fruits, melons, grapes, oranges on rising in the morning, plain puddings, ice-cream.

Drinks and Liquids.

Water abundantly and especially before meals, hot water an hour before meals, buttermilk, koumiss, coffee if half milk, lemonade.

AVOID

All salt or smoked fish or meat, milk, peas, beans, nuts. All milk compounds, pickles, pastry, tea, gin, brandy, cheese.

DIABETES.

Soups.

Animal broth, unthickened only.

Fish.

All kinds, oysters, clams, lobster, shrimps.

Meats.

All kinds, poultry, game, bacon.

Eggs.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Bread and biscuits made with prepared gluten flour.

Vegetables.

Green vegetables, such as summer cabbage, turnip tops, spinach, water cresses, mustard, sauerkraut, lettuce, sorrel, mushrooms, celery, string beans, dandelion, chicory, cold slaw, brussels sprouts, cucumbers, olives, asparagus, truffles, radishes, onions, pickles.

Desserts.

Custards without sugar, eggs, cheese, butter, jellies unsweetened. Nuts, except chestnuts.

Drinks and Liquids.

Water, Poland or Vichy, koumyss, buttermilk, dry wines in moderation, claret, sherry, burgundy, acid fruits, lemons, currants, tea, cream, coffee sweetened with saccharine.

AVOID

Sweet milk, liver, bread, biscuits, toast, farinaceous vegetables, such as potatoes, rice, oatmeal, corn meal, sago, tapioca, arrowroot, etc.: saccharine vegetables, such as turnips, carrots, parsnips, green peas, French beans, beet root, tomatoes, fruits of all kinds: all preserves, syrups, sugars, cocoa, chocolate, cordials, sweet wines; all pastry, puddings, ice cream, honey.

DIARRHŒA.

Meats.

Game, rare meat pulp, sweet breads, fresh meat (sparingly), clam juice.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles, etc.

Bread of all kinds (if stale), dry toast, crackers and butter, macaroni, rice, and rice boiled with milk, flour, long boiled with milk.

Eggs.

Lightly boiled, poached.

Desserts.

Milk and egg pudding (not sweet), hasty pudding of flour and milk.

Drinks and Liquids.

Boiled milk, claret, tea, brandy, water (sparingly), milk punch.

AVOID

Soups, fresh bread, vegetables, fruits, fried dishes, fish, saccharine foods, made dishes, salt meat or fish, veal, lamb, and pork.

DYSPEPSIA.

Soups, etc.

Clear soups, beef, mutton, chicken, or clam broth.

Fish.

Raw oysters, broiled oysters (omitting the hard parts).

Meats.

Beef, mutton, lamb, chicken, game, venison, chopped meat, meat pulp.

Eggs.

Poached, soft boiled, raw.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Bread (one day old), corn bread, rice cakes, stale bread and butter, macaroni, sago, tapioca, cream crackers, dry toast (unbuttered).

Vegetables and Fruits.

Green vegetables, such as spinach, turnip tops, cresses, salads, celery, sorrel, lettuce, string beans, dandelion, chicory, asparagus; oranges, ripe peaches and pears, apples roasted, and thoroughly cooked dried fruit.

Drinks and Liquids.

Water, Vichy or Poland water, hot water an hour before meals, koumyss, buttermilk, milk and lime-water, milk and seltzer, tea, claret, dry wines, whiskey and water.

AVOID

Rich soups, all fried foods, veal, pork, hashes, steers, turkey, sweet potatoes, all starches and saccharine articles, all gravies, made dishes, sauces, desserts, pies, pastry, puddings, ice cream, sweet wines, malt liquors, cordials, uncooked vegetables.

FEVERS.

Soups, etc.

Beef-tea, clear soup, mutton broth, chicken broth.

Farinaceous Articles, etc.

Indian gruel, Graham flour gruel and oatmeal gruel (if diarrhœa is absent), milk toast, soaked crackers, flax-seed tea, arrowroot, rice and milk.

Drinks.

Water, Vichy, plain soda or Poland water, rice-water, currant jelly-water, lemonade, gum arabic water, orange juice, koumyss, champagne, brandy, whiskey, tea, milk guarded with lime-water.

AVOID

All solids until after crisis. In typhoid no solid food should be given until two weeks after the temperature has become normal, and remains so.

GOUT.

Soups.

Clear soup, clam or oyster broth.

Fish.

Fresh fish, raw oysters, raw clams (little neck).

Meats.

Beef, mutton, chicken, ham, bacon. Meat should be eaten but once daily if possible.

Farinaceous Articles.

Bread, bread from whole wheat, crackers, rye bread, oatmeal, zweibach, cracked wheat, milk toast, rice.

Vegetables.

Potatoes, fresh vegetables.

Desserts.

Milk puddings, fruits of all kinds in moderation if not too acid.

Drinks.

Water plentifully, plain soda or Vichy water, old whiskey well diluted, dry wines, milk, weak tea.

AVOID

Soups, eggs, all made dishes, gravies and spices, pork, veal, turkey, all pies, pastries, and rich puddings, patties, confectionery, sweet wines, burgundy, heavy claret, cordials, malt liquors, tobacco, coffee, asparagus, peas, beans. All acid fruits.

MALNUTRITION.

Soups.

Thick soups, all kinds of broths.

Fish.

Raw oysters, raw clams.

Meats, etc.

Beef, chopped or scraped meat, mutton, chicken, game, butter.

Eggs.

Raw, soft-boiled, poached, and scramble d.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Any amount unless indigestion exists.

Vegetables.

All kinds of ripe and well-cooked vegetables, such as potatoes, spinach, young peas, rice.

Desserts.

Egg and milk puddings, ripe fruits.

Drinks and Liquids.

Pure water, Poland or Vichy water, warm fresh milk, cream, malt preparations, claret, burgundy, port, sherry, tea.

AVOID

Pork, real, salt meats (except ham), hashes, stews, thin soups, cooked oysters or clams, turkey, pickles and spices, pies, pastry, and preserves, thick gravies, and all made dishes.

NERVOUS DISEASES.

Soups.

Mutton, beef, chicken, oyster, or clam, clear soup.

Fish.

All kinds, raw oysters, raw clams (little neck).

Meats, etc.

Beef, mutton, chicken, game, chopped meat, butter, salad oil, eggs.

Bread-stuffs.

Wheat bread, rice boiled or as batter cakes, oatmeal, wheaten grits.

Vegetables and Fruits.

Baked white potatoes, spinach, greens, summer cabbage, cresses, lettuce, celery, green peas, asparagus, fresh fruit.

Drinks.

Water freely, plain soda or Poland water, hot water an hour before meals, cocoa, milk, cream, ale and porter, tea or coffee without milk or sugar.

AVOID

Soups generally, stews, hashes, potatoes (white and sweet) starches except as allowed, gravies, macaroni, all made dishes, pies, pastries, and puddings, sweets, distilled liquors, new malt liquors, chocolate, wines, strawberries, raspberries, currants.

OBESITY.

Soups, etc.

Beef, mutton, and chicken broth, free from fat.

Fish.

All kinds.

Meats.

Lean beef, lean mutton, chicken, game.

Eggs.

Vegetables.

Asparagus, cauliflower, onions, celery, cresses, spinach, white cabbage, tomatoes, radishes, lettuce, greens, squash, turnips.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Stale bread and dry toast, gluten biscuits.

Desserts, Fruits, etc.

Grapes, oranges, cherries, berries, acid fruit.

Drinks.

Water, Buffalo lithia or Vichy water, tea or coffee without sugar or milk. Wine occasionally.

Exercise short of fatigue.

AVOID

Fat, thick soups, sauces and spices, hominy, oatmeal, macaroni, white and sweet potatoes, rice, beets, carrots, starches, parsnips, puddings, pies, cakes, all sweets, milk, water (if urea is in excess), alcoholic drinks, malt liquors. Avoid water in excess.

PHTHISIS.

Soups, etc.

Beef-tea, mutton and chicken broth, clam soup, turtle soup.

Fish.

Fresh fish, raw oysters, raw clams (little neck).

Meats, etc.

Beef rare, scraped meat, bacon, mutton roasted, roasted or broiled poultry, game, soft boiled eggs, beef fat, butter, salad oil, sweet breads.

Bread and Farinaceous Articles.

Wheat bread, Indian bread, rice.

Vegetables and Fruits.

Spinach, asparagus, lettuce, cresses, celery, tomatoes, greens, green peas ; fruits.

Drinks.

Water, Vichy or plain soda water, hot water (a pint an hour before meals), brandy, whiskey, milk, milk punch, wines, malt liquors, cream.

AVOID

Starches and farinaceous foods, as a rule, potatoes, turnips, carrots, all pies and pastries, made dishes, sweets, gravies, puddings.

PREGNANCY.

Soups.

Mutton, chicken, oyster, and clam.

Fish.

Raw oysters, raw clams.

Meats.

Beef, mutton, chicken, game, eggs, butter, fat, sweet breads, ham.

Bread.

Wheat bread, corn bread, oatmeal, wheaten grits, rice.

Vegetables and Fruits.

Baked potatoes, spinach, macaroni, greens, cresses, celery, green peas, lettuce, asparagus, green corn, and oranges, grapes, stewed fruit.

Drinks.

Water (freely), Poland or Vichy water, cocoa, milk, tea and coffee, sour wine.

Desserts.

Plain puddings.

If the stomach should rebel it is well to have the patient breakfast in bed.

AVOID

Pork, veal, stews, hashes, gravies, made dishes, rich desserts.

TABLE FOR CALCULATING THE PERIOD OF UTERO-GESTATION.

January . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Nov.			
October . . .	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
February . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	DEC.						
November . . .	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5							
March	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	JAN.			
December . . .	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5				
April	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	FEB.				
January . . .	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4					
May	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	MAR.			
February . . .	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4		5	6	7
June	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	APRIL.				
March	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6					
July	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	MAY.			
April	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
August	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	JUNE.			
May	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
September . .	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	JULY.				
June	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7					
October	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	AUG.			
July	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				
November . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	SEPT.				
August	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2	3	4	5	6					
December . . .	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	OCT.			
September . .	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7				

EXPLANATION.—Find in top line the date of menstruation, the figure below will indicate the date when confinement may be expected, *i. e.*, if date of menstruation is June 1st, confinement may be expected on March 8th, or one day earlier if leap year. (Dr. EBY.)

DRUGS AND MATERIALS USED IN ANTISEPTIC SURGERY.

TOGETHER WITH

GENERAL DIRECTIONS CONCERNING PREPARATIONS FOR ANTISEPTIC OPERATIONS.

(From Martin's Surgery.)

ANTISEPTIC SOLUTIONS.

℞ Acid. carbolic., f3vi $\frac{1}{4}$.
Aqueæ, q. s. ad Oj.—M.

Sig.: Solution 1-20 carbolic. LISTER.

℞ Acid. boric., 5iv.
Aq. destillat., Oj.—M.

Sig.: Saturated solution, gr. x to f3j.

℞ Potassii permanganat., 5j.
Aqueæ, f3j.—M.

Sig.: f3j to Oj = 1-1000.

℞ Zinci chlorid., gr. xl.
Aqueæ, q. s. ad f3j.—M.

Sig.: Apply on a swab to fresh septic wounds.

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros.,
Sodii chlor., 3j.
Aqueæ, q. s. ad f3j.—M.

Sig.: f3j to Oj = 1 to 1000.

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., 3j.
Ammon. chlor., xxxij.
Aqueæ, q. s. ad f3j.—M.

Sig.: f3j to Oj water = 1 to 1000 solution.

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., 3j.
Acid. tartaric., 3v.
Aqueæ, q. s. ad f3iv.—M.

Sig.: f3 $\frac{1}{2}$ to Oj aquæ = 1000.

℞ Acidi carbolic., f3j.
 Ol. olivæ, f3x.—M.
 Sig.: Carbolized oil. LISTER.

℞ Iodoform., 3j.
 Collodion, f3x.—M.
 Sig.: Iodoform collodion. KÜSTER.

℞ Iodoform., gr. xxx.
 Æther., f3ss.
 Aq. destillat., . . q. s. ad f3j.—M.
 Sig.: Iodoform ether. NUSSBAUM.

℞ Iodoform., 5j.
 Æther., 3j.—M.
 Sig.: Iodoform ether.

℞ Creolin, f3j.
 Sig.: f3j to f3vj to Oj. V. ESMARCH.

℞ Hydrogen peroxide, f3j.
 Sig.: Use in hard-rubber atomizer.

SALVES.

℞ Acid. boric., 5iij.
 Paraffine, 3x.
 Ung. petrolat, 3v.—M.
 Sig.: Boric acid salve. LISTER.

℞ Acidi salicylic., 3j.
 Paraffine, 3xij.
 Cerat. alb., 3xv.
 Ol. amyg., 3xij.—M.
 Sig.: Salicylic salve. LISTER.

℞ Iodoformi, 5j.
 Ung. petrolati, 5vj.
 Ol. amyg. amar., gtt. ij.—M.
 Sig.: Iodoform salve.

℞ Iodoform., 3j to iv.
 Ung. petrolat, 3j.—M.
 Sig.: Iodoform ointment.

℞ Ol. olivæ, f3j.
 Acidi carbolic., gr. xli to xxiv.—M.
 Sig.: 1-40 or 1-20 carbolized oil.

℞ Ung. petrolati, 5j.
 Acidi carbolic., gr. xxiv to xij.—M.
 Sig.: 1-20 or 1-40 carbolized vaseline.

LIGATURES.

Immerse the commercial catgut in a frequently renewed solution made as follows:—

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . 5j.
 Alcohol., f℥iiss.
 Aq. destillat., f℥vj.—M.

Preserve for use in the following:—

℞ Hydrarg. chlor. corros., . . . gr. vj.
 Alcohol., f℥x.
 Aq. destillat., f℥iiss.—M.

From this solution it is taken as needed.

TO CHROMACIZE CATGUT.

Place catgut in ether for forty-eight hours; then immerse in the following for forty-eight hours and put in antiseptic, dry, tightly-closed vessels:—

℞ Acidi chromic., gr. j.
 Acidi carbolic., gr. cc.
 Alcohol., f℥ij.
 Aq. destillat., f℥xxij.—M.

Soak in carbolic, 1-20, before using.

The catgut is usually prepared by soaking it in oil of juniper for one week, then storing it in absolute alcohol, or a 1-1000 alcoholic sublimate solution.

SILK (CZERNY).

The silk should be boiled for one hour in a 1 to 20 carbolic solution, then kept in a 1 to 50 carbolic solution.

Boil in clean water for one hour, then store in an alcoholic solution of sublimate 1-1000.

DRAINAGE.

Rubber tubes, wash clean and keep in a 1 to 20 carbolic solution.

Rubber tubing may be hardened by immersing for five minutes in concentrated sulphuric acid. The tubes are then washed in alcohol and preserved in 1-20 carbolic solution.

Decalcified bones, catgut, horse-hair, silk-worm gut, may all be stored in absolute alcohol containing sublimate 1-1000.

OPERATOR'S HANDS.

Pare nails and clean around and under them with knife. Clean arms, hands, and nails for one minute with a brush, very warm water, and potash soap (potash); then wash for one minute in stronger alcohol, and then for one minute in 1-1000 or 1-500 bichloride solution or 1-30 carbolic solution. The hands are then allowed to remain wet.

OPERATIVE REGION.

The patient should have a warm bath before the operation, and the operation region must be shaved and covered with cloths dipped in 1-1000 bichloride or 1-30 carbolic, and covered with paraffine paper; this dressing must remain for several hours previous to the operation. Immediately before the operation the parts are washed and brushed with potash soap, then rubbed with alcohol, ether, or turpentine, and irrigated with 1-500 bichloride or 1-30 carbolic solution. The environs should be covered with towels wet with 1-500 bichloride or 1-30 carbolic, and changed during the operation as often as soiled. The region to be operated upon should also be covered with similar towels until the surgeon commences his incision, and during the entire operation scrupulous care must be exercised to keep every portion of the wound covered except that part which the surgeon must have exposed for the continuance of his work.

INSTRUMENTS.

Brush with 1-20 carbolic solution; sterilize by roasting, boiling, or by storing for one hour in 1-20 carbolic solution. During operation keep in a 1-40 carbolic solution. To prevent rusting boil in one per cent. sod. carb. solution.

A very effectual method is to place them in metal boxes and heat in an ordinary oven (200° F.) for one-half to one hour; they may then be used dry.

SPONGES.

If new, cleanse in soda solution and immerse for twenty-four hours in water to which is added—

℞ Potassii permanganat., . . . gr. 15½.

This turns them brown; then wash in a bowl of water to which add—

℞ Acid. hydrochlor., . . . f3v.
Sodii hyposulphit., . . . f3iss.—M.

This bleaches them. They are then washed with hot water and potash soap and kept in 1-1000 bichloride or 1-20 carbolic solution.

KELLER.

infected sponges. Keep in lukewarm water for twenty-four hours, or, better still, in running water for the same time; then wash with potash soap and warm water and keep in 1-1000 bichloride or 1-20 carbolic.

THE WOUND.

Unless it is infected, the wound need not be flushed or irrigated with irritating antiseptic solutions. If the mechanical effect of irrigation is necessary, sterilized water containing three-quarter per cent. of common salt may be employed.

If the wound is probably infected, irrigate with 1-500 bichloride solution, subsequently flushing out with a weaker lotion varying in strength from 1-2000 to 1-5000.

In operations about the mouth, bladder, intestines, etc., boric acid solution or the sterilized salt solution may be used.

DRESSINGS.

Typical Lister dressing.

1. *Silk protective*, which is made from oiled silk, coated with copal varnish, and then with a mixture prepared as follows:—

Rx	Dextrine,	. . . . .	. . . . .	3j.
	Starch,	. . . . .	. . . . .	3ij.
	Carbolic sol., 1-20,	. . . . .	. . . . .	f3ij.—M.

2. *Moist compresses*. Moist carbolized gauze, six thicknesses, somewhat larger than the wound, and wrung out of 1-20 carbolic solution.

3. *The antiseptic gauze, seven layers*. This gauze is preserved in parchment paper, and is made as follows:—

Take cheese-cloth cut in pieces about six yards long and one yard wide, soak in boiling water for two or three hours, and stretch to dry, after saturating with the following:—

Rx	Carbolic acid. (crystals),	. . . . .	. . . . .	3j.
	Resin,	. . . . .	. . . . .	5v.
	Paraffine (solid),	. . . . .	. . . . .	3vij.—M.

4. *Mackintosh*, which is a cloth made impervious by means of caoutchouc.

The eighth layer of gauze.

4. *daye*, made of muslin or gauze saturated with 1-50 carbolic acid.

7. Cotton and bandage.

The ordinary bichloride dressing is applied as follows:—

1. Protective.
2. Several layers of bichloride gauze wrung out in carbolic solution 1-20, and large enough to overlap the protective everywhere.
3. Many (10-20) layers of bichloride gauze wrung out in 1-1000, and large enough to overlap the preceding dressing.
4. Bichloride cotton overlapping the preceding dressing (No. 3).
5. Wet (1-2000) gauze bandage and dry gauze or muslin bandage.

BICHLORIDE GAUZE.

Boil cheese-cloth in water made alkaline by the addition of washing-soda, wring out in hot water, again boil in water without the addition of the soda, run it through a bichloride solution of 1-200, and pack away moist in jars that have been previously washed in the same solution. This gauze should be wrung out in a solution of bichloride 1-1000 immediately before being applied to the surface of the body.

Rx Gauze,	15,500 gr.
Hydrarg. chlor. corros.,	77 gr.
Sodii chloridi,	7750 gr.
Glycerinæ,	1550 gr.
Aquæ,	68 f3.—M.
	MAAS.

LISTER'S DOUBLE CYANIDE GAUZE.

Wash *all utensils* used in preparing this gauze in—

Rx Sol. of bichlor., 1-500,	
Sol. carbol. acid, 1-20,	āā equal parts.—M.

Then add gr. c. of double cyanide of mercury and zinc (Lister) to four pints of a 1 to 4000 solution of bichloride of mercury.

(Keep this well stirred, since it does not form a solution; the double cyanide is only in suspension in the bichloride solution.)

Run plain gauze through it and pack away moist.

The double cyanide salt is prepared as follows:—

Rx Cyanide of potassium,	gr. 130.
Cyanide of mercury,	gr. 252.
Mix and dissolve in water,	f3xss.

Add this solution to—

Rx Zinc sulphate,	gr. 287.
Water,	f3iv.—M.

Collect the resulting precipitate and wash with water f3viii divided into two portions. Diffuse the precipitate by means of mortar and pestle in distilled water f3viii containing hæmatoxylin gr. 1½, and a drop of a solution made by adding stronger ammonia f3j to distilled water f3xv; let this mixture stand for several hours. The dyed salt is then drained and dried at a moderate heat.

SOLUTION FOR CARBOLIZED GAUZE.

℞ Resin, ʒiv.
 Alcohol, f3xx.
 Castor oil, f33.
 Carbolic acid, f3ii½.—M.

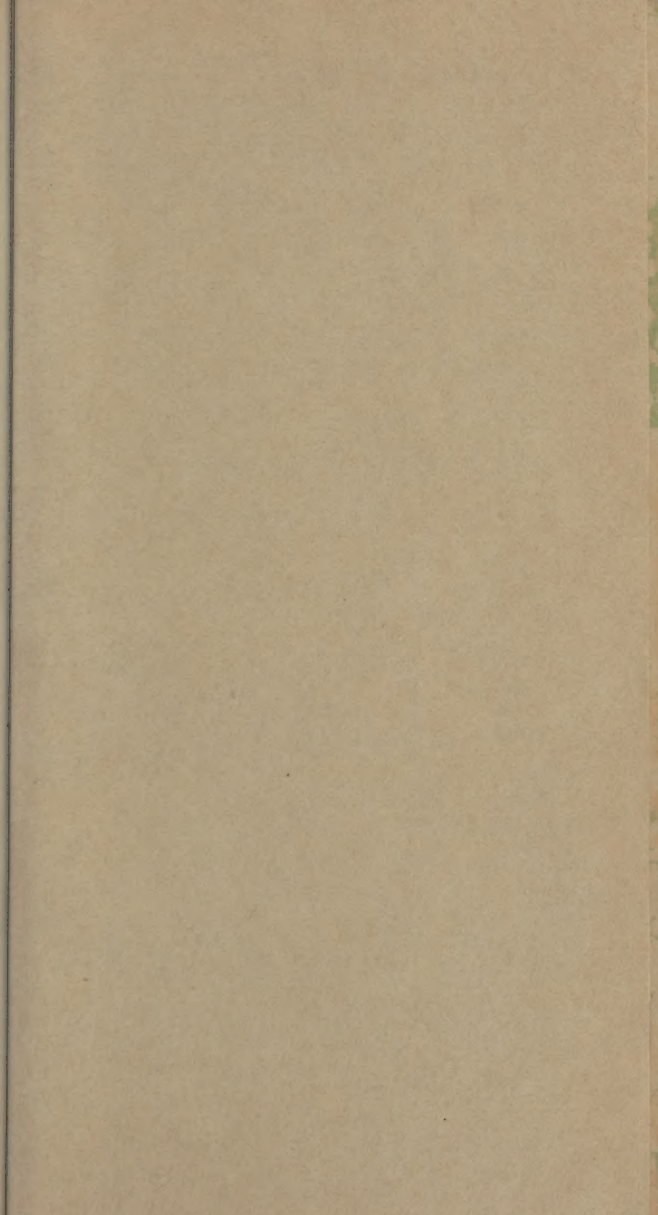
Run gauze through this solution and hang up to dry.

UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL.

Ammonia
Ether
Camphor
Essence of
Oil of
Mixture









★ ★ ARMY ★ ★
MEDICAL LIBRARY
Cleveland Branch

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 00106437 8